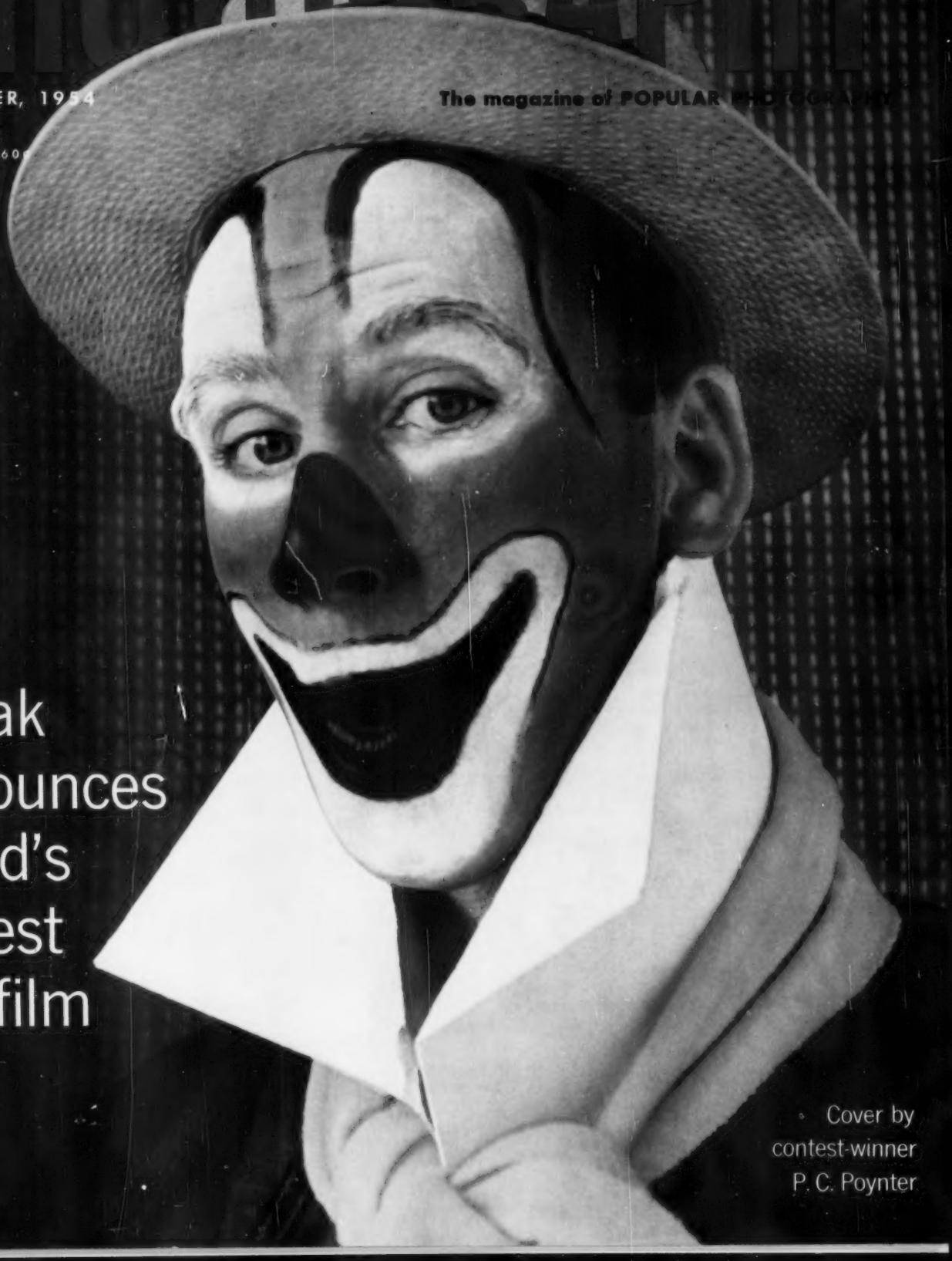
Big $25,000 prize contest issue

PHOTOGRAPHY

DECEMBER, 1954
50 CENTS
in Canada 60¢

The magazine of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY



Kodak announces world's fastest roll film

Cover by contest-winner P. C. Poynter

Christmas Gift Ideas When You Do Your

Ansco 35mm MEMAR Camera

A real *quality* miniature camera with fine f3.5 lens, thumb-lever film advance and 1/200-second flash shutter..... Only $39.50
Genuine leather case..... $6.95

Ansco Universal Flash Unit

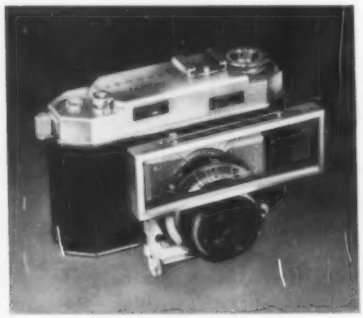
Fits all popular folding and miniature cameras. Uses BC or photoflash batteries. Push button ejector, extension outlet. Reduced to $7.95

ANSCOFLEX Camera

Modern two-tone gray and silver reflex-type camera has double exposure prevention and many other advantages.....Only $15.95
Case $3.50. Flash Unit $4.95

SHUR-FLASH Outfit

Complete outfit with Shur-Flash Camera, flash unit, bulbs and film—all in attractive gift box.
.....Only $9.45
Camera only..... $4.85



Karomat Proximeters I and II

Correct the field of view and permit rangefinder focusing for ultra close-ups and copying. Highest optical quality..... $24.75 each.

READYFLASH Camera Outfit

Contains camera, flash attachment, bulbs, film and two-compartment gadget bag. Gift boxed, $13.95. Camera only, $5.95. Anscoflash attachment $2.75.

ANSCOFLEX Camera Outfit

Popular modern, metal-clad Anscoflex camera, flash unit, camera case, film and flashbulbs—all in attractive gift box. The newest in reflex cameras. Complete $24.95

Ansco SPEEDEX "R" Camera

Has all features of Speedex Special (opposite page), plus built-in independent rangefinder that makes focusing quick and sure. Only $55.00. Genuine leather case $6.95

Ansco 3-A Home Developing Outfit

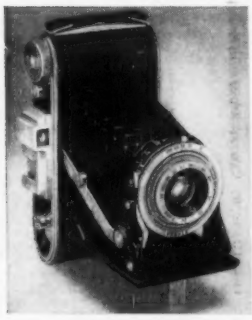
Contains Developing Tank and everything needed to develop film and make prints at home. In attractive big gift box, only $14.95. Ansco 2-A Outfit similar to 3-A but without film tank, now only $9.75.

Come Easier Shopping With ANSCO

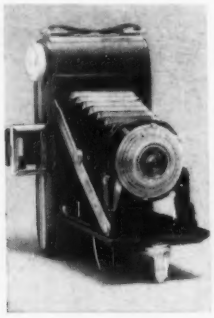
SUPER REGENT 35mm Camera
Unique coupled rangefinder miniature. Has new-formula f3.5 lens and action-stopping 1/500-second flash shutter.....Only $87.50
Genuine leather field case..... $ 9.75

Ansco REGENT 35mm Camera
Similar to Super Regent (at left), but without rangefinder. Has f3.5 Agfa Apotar lens and 1/300-second flash shutter..... Only $54.50. Case $6.95

Ansco KAROMAT 35mm Camera
Finest folding miniature. 1/500-second flash shutter. Coupled rangefinder. With six-element f2.0 lens, $125.00
With four-element f2.8 lens, $112.50



Ansco VIKING
All-metal folding camera makes 2¼ x 3¼" pictures, black-and-white or color.
With f4.5 lens.....$44.50
With f6.3 lens.....$32.75
Genuine leather case $6.95



Ansco VIKING READYSET
Folding camera convenience with simplified focus and exposure settings. Synchroflash shutter...Only $18.95

Ansco Developing Tank
Has "slick-as-a-whistle" self-loading spring-grip reel that loads film in seconds. No other tank made handles film so smoothly. Clear plastic top reel allows easier second-exposure of color film. Only $4.95

SPEEDEX SPECIAL f4.5 Camera
Fine folding camera makes 2¼ x 2¼" pictures. Sharp f4.5 Agfa Agnar lens, 1/300-second M-X flash shutter, double-exposure prevention. Durable all-metal construction.
.....Only $47.50. Case $6.95

Be Sure You See the Complete Line of Ansco Cameras and Camera Outfits
from $4.85 to $155.35

Ansco Binghamton, N. Y. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. *"From Research to Reality."*

DECEMBER 1954

VOLUME 35, NUMBER 6

PHOTOGRAPHY

including CAMERA and AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY

WORLD'S LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

London photographer Percival Poynter took this self portrait by rigging a self-timer to his camera and carefully studying his image in a mirror before the shutter snapped. Poynter used a Microcord twin-lens reflex with Ross Xpres 75-mm f/3.5 lens, and exposed by his Weston meter on 120 Daylight Ferraniacolor film. Entitled "Jester," the picture won Poynter a prize in this year's PHOTOGRAPHY'S Annual Contest.

THE 1954 $25,000 CONTEST

62 Meet the Ten Top Prize-Winning Photographers
100 The Pictures
153 List of Prize Winners
204 How the Contest Pictures Were Made

IN THE DARKROOM

72 Advanced Enlarging *by Dan Becker*

GENERAL INTEREST

82 Carroll Seghers II
88 Holiday Greetings from the Pros

HOW IT'S DONE

86 Suitcase Studio *by Joseph Foldes*
96 Trick Photography Tells a Children's Story *by Ivo Duka and Helena Kolda*

LIGHTING

80 Find the Flash

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

92 Tri-X—the New Superspeed Roll Film *by Bob Schwalberg*

TRAVEL

154 New York—Battery to Bronx *by Bradley Smith*

MOVIES

192—Can You Learn Movie Techniques from TV? *by Sal Bonsignore, Sid Lumet, and Carlton Winkler*

DEPARTMENTS

10 Letters to the Editor
12 Tools and Techniques *by Norman C. Lipton*
38 Camera Clubs *by Whit Hillyer*
58 Color Clinic *by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.*
70 Candid Shots
186 Stereo Today *by Robert L. McIntyre*
211 Calendar of Exhibitions
212 What's New

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All communications concerning subscriptions should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscribers should allow at least four weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Copyright 1954 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Managing Editor
NORMAN C. LIPTON

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Features Editor
ARTHUR A. GOLDSMITH, JR.

Associate Editors
MARGARET CHURCH, JOHN DURNIAK, H. M. KINZER, CAROL MILLER SMITH, E. V. WENZELL

Art Editor
AILEEN HUNT

Assistant Editor
JOSEPH P. FESCE

Contributing Editors
LOUIS HOCHMAN, BOB SCHWALBERG

Advertising Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
WILLIAM B. ZIFF (1898-1953) Founder
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

B. G. Davis
President

Vice Presidents:
H. J. Morganroth,
Michael H. Froelich

Secretary-Treasurer:
George Carney

Circulation Manager
Michael Michaelson

Member
Audit Bureau of Circulations

PHOTOGRAPHY, including POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, William E. McCahill, Western Advertising Manager, Statler Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1946-1953), at 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: One year, U. S., and Possessions and Canada $4.00; Pan-American Union Countries $4.50; all other foreign countries $5.00. POSTMASTER—Please return undelivered copies under Form 3579 to 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.

HOLIDAY GIFT SALE

10% DOWN FOR ANY CAMERA.....

PAY THE BALANCE IN CONVENIENT MONTHLY PAYMENTS

Exclusive 2¼ Sq **ASTRAFLEX II**

f3.5 MEYER COATED

BUILT-IN FLASH SYNC

The camera that has all America talking. German import. Single lens reflex on large 2¼" sq format. Focal plane shutter 8 speeds (1 sec to 1/500); interchange lenses; silver dollar magnification. Uses standard 120 film.

List $285.00.
BRAND NEW **134.50**

Case 12.50 • Flashgun 16.50

Add 1.50 postage and insurance

IF YOU WISH, ONLY 10% DOWN

Trades Accepted

Exclusive 35mm **EDINEX IIIs**

f2 coated SCHNEIDER XENON

COMPUR-RAPID SYNCHRO COUPLED RANGEFINDER

Price is possible only because of our special arrangement. Lens (6 element) and shutter (speeds 1 sec to 1/500th) is the same as found on cameras in the $200.00 class.

Add 1.00 postage and insurance

BRAND NEW **67.50**

Leather case.....5.50 Flashgun 5.50

IF YOU WISH, ONLY 10% DOWN

Trades Accepted

Exclusive 35mm **ASTRA 35** F-X model

f1.9 coated MEYER pre-set diaphragm

1/2 to 1/500 sec. Bulb & strobe sync. Interchange lenses. Verified value, 179.50.

Case 7.95
Flash 9.95
Prism Finder (Illustrated) ...15.95
1.00 post & ins

BRAND NEW **79.50**

IF YOU WISH, ONLY 10% DOWN

Extra! 16mm **KEYSTONE A-7**

with 1" f1.9 lens in Focusing Mount

Down to earth price for a fine camera. Economical reel load. 7 shutter speeds. Verified value is 121.00.

Our Special BRAND-NEW **79.50**

1.00 postage and insurance

THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

OMEGA B-4

with f4.5 coated lens

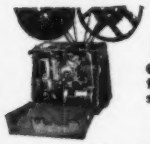
Handles 35mm to 2¼x3¼ neg. Precision built to deliver utmost accuracy. Value 184.00,

used..... **72.95**

OMEGA D11, f4.5 lens for 4x5 negs., used..... **137.50**

Shpd via Express

16mm **VICTOR 40**



SOUND PROJECTOR

Complete with 2" f1.6 lens and 12" speaker.

149.50 used

Shpg Wt 25 lbs

IF YOU WISH, 10% DOWN

Exclusive at STERLING-HOWARD *only!*

STEREO VIEWER & PROJECTOR

AT A PRICE THAT DEFIES COMPARISON

You've seen this TAYLOR STEREO table viewer/projector selling for $87.50 . . . Now, because of a special deal, see our new low price (only at Sterling Howard). 200 watt; 2" f2.6 lenses; steel chassis within two-tone covered wood case. Use it as a STEREO PROJECTOR or a table viewer. True deep 3-D on 8x8" screen. Very latest model. SPECIAL...

D-52 Stereo Viewer and Projector

BRAND-NEW 39.95

Shipped via express

3-D viewers, ea 35c

LATEST VIDEON

CHALLENGER STEREO

Matched f3.5 ILEX ctd lenses SYNCRO SHUTTER

BRAND NEW **49.95**

Add 1.00 postage

You'd expect to pay more for a stereo camera such as this.

List is $97.48. Standard 35mm cartridges, standard ASA frame size.

Leather case..... 9.50
Flashgun 7.50
Stereo Viewer 9.50

ONLY 10% DOWN

SAVE $29.00 ON USED 35mm **ARGUS C-3**

Complete with CASE & FLASH

f3.5 lens Sync Shutter

36.50 Add 1.00 post

16mm **BOLEX H-16**

WITH THREE LENSES IN FOCUSING MOUNTS

- 25mm f1.9 coated
- 15mm f2.8 coated
- 75mm f4.5 Telephoto

USED 239.50

Shpg Wt 20 lbs

IF YOU WISH, ONLY 10% DOWN

ALL ELECTRONIC UNIT

SLAVEY®

Formerly Sold for 52.00 Each

NOW BRAND NEW ... **14.95**

3 for 43.50

Triggers multiple extension flash without use of interconnecting wires. Secret's in the electronic eye. Reflector unit and batteries not included in price.

Shpg Wt 60c each

IF YOU WISH, ONLY 5.00 DOWN

Special FOR ALL 8mm

SPEEDY 1½" f1.4 TELEPHOTO LENSES

The Japanese movie lens that's making 'em all rave. 4 times faster than f2.5—3X magnification. In click stops and focusing mount. (Specify camera.)

BRAND NEW **25.00**

Add 45c postage and insurance

FOR BELL & HOWELL..... 27.95
Leather case 1.00
7mm f2.5 WIDE ANGLE lens for 8mm..... 14.95
3"f1.9 TELE LENS FOR 16mm..... 27.95

IF YOU WISH, ONLY $5.00 DOWN

TRADES ACCEPTED

Sterling-Howard

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS DEPT. SP-12
561 East Tremont Avenue
New York 57, N. Y.

MORE ON THE NEXT PAGES

THE BEST OF Sterling-Howard's *Exclusives*

TRADES ACCEPTED

PRICES SLASHED
Still ONLY 10% DOWN
10 Day TRIAL—YEAR GUARANTY

RAPID SEQUENCE IIa

With f1.9 ctd Schneider Xenon in click-stops. Standard 35mm. Shoot 8 pix per sec. Regularly priced at $239.50. Special. BRAND-NEW **79.50**

IF YOU WISH, ONLY 10% DOWN

Case 9.95 post & ins 1.00

Leaflet available

TERRIFIC BARGAIN

ROLLEICORD IV

with f3.5 coated Compur-Rapid M-X

Just a few of these very special cameras in stock. They're sure to go fast at this price; used..... **87.50**

Case 9.50 1.00 post & ins

BRAND NEW 4 x 5 B & J

SPEED PRESS

135mm 5¼" f4.5 coated

STEINHEIL

Latest model. Compur-Rapid Synchro Shutter, rangefinder and DeLuxe flashgun. List $215.00. Complete. BRAND-NEW **139.50**

1.50 post & ins

IF YOU WISH, ONLY 10% DOWN

The Most Astonishing Bargain

2¼ sq. AMIFLEX

f3.5 coated sync shutter (1/10 to 1/200) 120 film size. Has everything the $100 class reflexes have—and yet, outperforms them! Bargain priced. BRAND-NEW **34.95**

Case 4.50 1.00 post & ins

Descriptive leaflet available.

Exclusive **Complete Outfit**

THRIFT LITE

AC-BATTERY MODEL

Outfit includes battery pack, gun handle, 7" reflector, & 20' of cord. BRAND-NEW **39.50**

Add 1.65 post & ins

IF YOU WISH, ONLY 10% DOWN

NEW LOW PRICE

PRAKTICA F-X

f2.8 COATED

In click stops

Single lens reflex, focal plane shutter (speeds 1/4 to 1/500th). Interchangeable lens. Bargain priced because it's discontinued model.

List 129.50. BRAND-NEW **59.50**

Case 6.95 1.00 post & ins

HERE'S how to get the camera of your choice. Pay only 10% down (or $5.00, whichever is greater) of any price you see and the balance in easy convenient monthly payments. You get 10-day free trial and the Sterling-Howard, bred in bond, full year service guaranty. Send your check or money order with short note giving age, occupation and 3 references. Cameras below listing, used, subject prior sale add 85c each, postage and insurance.

35mm CAMERAS

ADOX, f2 coated Xenon, Sync	34.50
ADOX, f2 Xenon	29.50
AGFA KARAT, f6.3	7.50
AGFA KARAT, f3.5 Compur	14.95
AGFA KARAT, f2.8 Xenar, CRF	31.50
ALPA 5, f1.9 ctd Xenon	209.50
ANSCO KARGMAT, f2 ctd, MX RF	74.50
ARGUS A, f4.5	12.50
ARGUS A-2, f4.5	9.95
ARGUS COLOR CAMERA, f4	19.95
ARGUS 21, f3.5 coated, sync	24.50
ARGUS C, f3.5	19.50
ARGUS C-4, f2.8, CRF, MX Sync	51.75
BALDINA SUPER, f2.8 Xenar, Comp, CRF	32.50
B&H Foton, f2 ctd, MX, RF	265.00
BOLSEY B, f3.2 ctd, case flash	24.50
BOLSEY B2, f3.2, case flash	29.50
BOLSEY B22, f3.2 ctd	37.00
BOLSEY C, f3.2 coated, syn	61.50
BOLSEY C22, f3.2 ctd. Sync	67.50
CANON IV S2, f3.5 ctd. Syn	137.50
CLARUS f2 ctd, CRF, Sync	67.50
CONTAX I, f3.5	59.50
CONTAX I, f2 Sonnar	67.50
CONTAX II, f1.5 ctd Sonnar	136.50
CONTAX IIa f2 ctd Sonnar	179.00
CONTAX III, f2 ctd Sonnar	119.00
CONTAX IIIa, f1.5 ctd Sonnar	247.50
Contax D, f2 Biotar	133.50

CONTAFLEX
f1.5 Sonnar 139.50

CONTESSA 35, f2.8 ctd Tess, RF	89.50
EXA, f2.9 ctd, Syn	47.50
EXAKTA f2 Biotar	124.50
EXAKTA II, f2 B otar	119.95
EXAKTA VX, f3.5 Tessar MX	139.00
Finetta, f4 ctd, Sync case & flash	19.95
ILOCA, f3.5	17.50
KODAK 35, f5.6	12.50
KODAK 35, f4.5 black	19.95
KODAK 35, f4.5 chrome	26.50
KODAK 35, f3.5 KA, CRF	32.95
KODAK BANTAM 828, f4.5, New	38.50
KODAK PONY 135, f4.5 ctd Sync	19.50
KODAK BANTAM SPECIAL f2 Ektar C-R, RF	88.50
KODAK RETINA II, f3.5 Ektar C-R, CRF	49.50
KODAK RETINA II, f2 Ektar, C-R, CRF	59.50
KODAK RETINA I, f3.5 Ektar, C-R	29.95
KODAK RETINA IIa, f2 ctc, XM	78.50

GRAFLEX CIRO '35
f3.5, CRF case & Flash 29.50

LEICA A, f3.5 Elmar	29.50
LEICA IF, f3.5 Elmar	69.50
LEICA IIIa, f2 Summar	87.00
LEICA IIf, f3.5 ctd Elmar	127.50
LEICA IIIC, f2 Summar	129.00
LEICA IIIc, f2 Summitar	148.00
LEICA IIIf, f2 ctd Summitar	179.00
LEICA IIIf, f2 Summicron	209.00
MINOX II, f3.5 coated	54.00
MERCURY II, f2.7	24.50
NICCA, f3.5 Leitz Elmar, CRF	69.00
VOIGTLANDER PROMINENT, f2 ctd, MX	155.00
VOIGTLANDER VITO III, f2, MX	79.00
VOIGTLANDER, Vito, f3.5 Skopar, Comp	32.95
VOKAR, f2.8 ctd, CRF	27.50
WELTI, f2 Xenar Compur	32.50
WELTI, f2.9 Cassar	27.50

2¼ Sq REFLEX

ANSCO REFLEX, f3.5 ctd, Sync	87.50
ARGOFLEX E, f4.5	17.50
ARGOFLEX EF, f4.5 coated	29.00
CIROFLEX B, f3.5 coated	29.00
CIROFLEX C, f3.5 coated	37.00
CIROFLEX E, f3.5 coated, Sync	57.00
FLEXARETT, f3.5 coated	39.00
GRAFLEX 22, f3.5 coated, Sync	58.50
HASSELBLAD, f2.8 Ektar ctd	234.00
IKOFLEX Ia	72.00
IKOFLEX IIa, f3.5 Tessar Sync	85.00
IKOFLEX II, f3.5, Sync	63.50
IKOFLEX f4.5 NOVAR, black	34.50
IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar, Sol	129.00
KOD. REF, f3.5 KA ctd, Sync	39.00

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ SIZE

BUSCH, f4.5, CRF	79.50
B & J, f4.5 CRF	69.50
B & J, f4.5 coated, CRF, Sol	74.50
PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC, f4.5, CRF	157.50
PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5, CRF	182.50
ANN SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 ctd, Solenoid Coupled RF, flashgun	129.00
Crown Graphic, f4.5 ctd, CRF	149.00

3¼x4¼ SIZE

ANN SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 Ekta, CRF	123.00

Introducing **NEW GERMAN IMPORT**

35mm ASTRAFLEX '35

coated f1.9 Meyer lens

pre-set diaphragm

Compare! Built-in Flash and Strobe sync. Focal plane shutter (1 sec to 1/1000) Reflex focusing (Zeiss Prismascope); self-timer; automatic operation. This is the original, the exclusive, with import certificate and guaranty. Verified Value $295.00. BRAND NEW **99.50**

Case 9.75 1.00 postage and insurance

IF YOU WISH, ONLY 10% DOWN

KODA, Reflex II, f3.5 ctd, Sync	59.00
KORELLE REFLEX II, f3.5 Victor	39.50
KORELLE REFLEX II, f2.8 Tessar	69.50
MAMIYAFLEX AUTO, f3.5 ctd	99.95
PENTA REFLEX f3.5	17.50
PRIMAR REFLEX II, f3.5 ctd, Tessar. Sync	139.50
PRIMAR REFLEX, f2.8	89.50
RICOHFLEX, f3.5 ctd, Sync	27.00
ROLLEICORD, f4.5 Triotar	39.00
ROLLEICORD II, f3.5 Triotar	47.95
ROLLEICORD f4.5 Triotar	39.00
ROLLEICORD III f3.5 Xenar, Sync	72.00
ROLLEICORD IV f3.5 ctd, Sync	87.00
ROLLEIFLEX, Auto III, f3.5	119.00
ROLLEIFLEX, Auto f3.5 ctd Xenar	109.00
ROLLEIFLEX Auto f3.5 Tessar	98.00
ROLLEIFLEX Auto f3.5 Tes, Solenoid	115.00
ROLLEIFLEX, Auto III, f3.5 Tess	147.00
Uniflex II, f4.5 ctd, Sync	17.50
VOIGTLANDER BRILLIANT, f3.5 ctd NEW	27.50

35mm STEREO Cameras

BUSCH VERASCOPE f3.5 ctd Sync, CRF	172.50
ILOCA I, f3.5 ctd	52.50
ILOCA IIa, f3.5 ctd, Sync	57.50
REVERE STEREO, f3.5 ctd, Sync, RF	87.00
STEREO REALIST, f3.5 ctd. Sync, RF	87.00
STEREO REALIST S142 f2.8 ctd, Sync CRF	137.50
VIDEON STEREO, f3.5 ctd, Sync	42.50
VIEWMASTER PERSONAL, f3.5 ctd, Sync	98.50
WOLLENSAK 10m f2.7 ctd, MFX Sync, CRF	137.50

LABELLE 500 WATT 2X2 (35mm) SLIDE PROJECTOR

with 5" coated lens 500 Watt

List 95.00.

Our Special.

52.50

Add $1.25 post & ins

PACE CROWN GRAP., f4.7 ctd, CRF	143.00
PACE SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 ctd, CRF, focus spot	184.50
ANN SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 ctd, Ektar, Sync, Sol CRF	117.50
ANN SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 Ektar, Sol CRF	129.00

4x5 SIZE

ANN SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 Ektar, Sol CRF	129.50
B&J, f4.5 Tessar, CRF	99.50
Busch, f4.5 ctd Steinheil, Synchro, focus spot	139.50
ANN SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 Ektar, Syn CRF	119.50
PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 ctd Ektar Synchro, Solenoid, CRF	179.50
LINHOF TECHNIKA III; 150m f4.5 Xenar Sol; 90 mm f6.8 Angulon; 210mm f4.5 Heliar; 270mm f5.5 Tele Xenar. Linhof finder compartmented case, rangefinder cams	495.00
PACEMAKER CROWN, f4.7, CRF	165.00

SINGLE LENS REFLEX

3¼x4¼ GRAFLEX, f4.5 KA	59.50
3¼x4¼ GRAFLEX, f3.5 Xenar, sync	89.50
4x5 GRAFLEX B, 7½" f4.5 KA	89.50
4x5 GRAFLEX D, 8" f5.6 Dallmeyer	88.50

Sterling-Howard

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS DEPT. SP-12

561 E. TREMONT AVE., NEW YORK 57, N.Y.

STERLING-HOWARD, where YOUR DOLLAR GETS YOU MORE

ENLARGERS

35mm LEITZ VALOY	54.00
35mm FEDERAL, cond, f4.5	37.50
35mm LEITZ FOCAMAT	87.50
2¼x2¼ EXACT 65, f4.5	117.50
2¼x3¼ DE JUR II, f4.5 ctd	67.50
2¼x3¼ DE JUR I, f4.5	82.00
2¼x3¼ FEDERAL 240	14.00
2¼x3¼ FEDERAL 269 CL, f6.3	32.00
2¼x3¼ FOTOLARGER, f6.9	23.00
2¼x3¼ FOTOLARGER f4.5	28.00
2¼x3¼ KODAK FLUORITE A	68.00
2¼x3¼ AUTOMEGA B5	83.00
2¼x3¼ OMEGA B3	79.00
2¼x3¼ SOLAR 120	42.95
2¼x3¼ SUN RAY ARNOLD D, f4.5	52.00
4x5 GRAFLARGER BACK COLD LITE	24.95
4x5 DeJUR PROF, f4.5	107.50
4x5 FEDERAL 450, f9.5	67.50
4x5 FOTOLARGER 100	36.00
4x5 OMEGA D2, condenser	114.00
4x5 OMEGALITE D2	102.95
4x5 SOLAR 45	52.50
5x7 ELWOOD S-2, f6.3 NEW	77.50
5x7 ELWOOD SP-2	66.00
5x7 AUTOMEGA E3	196.50
5x7 SOLAR	49.00

REVERE 88 f2.5 CTD	36.95
REVERE 99, f2.8 ctd	57.50
REVERE 80, f2.5 ctd	49.50
REVERE 40, f2.5 ctd	49.50
REVERE B61, f1.9 ctd	81.00
REVERE B63, f2.8 ctd	83.50

8MM PROJECTORS

B&H 221 500 W case	62.00
B&H MONTEREY 500 W, case	67.00
B&H REGENT, 500 W, case	112.50
BOLEX M-8, 500 W	117.00
KEYSTONE K-70C, 50 W, case	48.00
KEYSTONE K-66, 750 W, case	79.00

KEYSTONE K-109, 750 W, SPLICER, CASE 99.50

REVERE 85D, 500 W, case	61.50
REVERE 90, 750 W, case	86.00

16MM CAMERAS

B&H 200, f2.5 ctd	112.00
B&H 200T, f1.9 ctd	159.00
B&H 70 DA, f1.9	147.50
B&H 70DL, f1.9 ctd	227.50
BOLEX H-16 LEADER f1.9 ctd	167.50
BOLEX H-16 LEADER, 3 lenses	239.50

USED SLIDE PROJECTORS

500 W AMPRO, Auto case, BC	41.50
300 W ANGUS PB 300 W, case, BC	29.50
300 W COLDE JET, Case, BC	31.00
300 W GOLDE MANUMATIC, BC	31.95
200 W GOLDE CORONET, case, BC	25.95
500 Watt Golde Master (3¼x4¼ to 35 mm)	54.50
150 W KODASLIDE MERIT	16.50
300 W SVE SKYLINE B, BC	27.50

BINOCULARS

6x15 COMET, CF, NEW	13.75
6x30 LEMAIRE, CF	17.50
6x30 HOMO-LUX, IF, NEW	17.95
6x30 DIENSTGLAS, IF	42.50
6x30 GOV'T. SURPLUS, IF	39.95
6x42 SARD, IF	114.50
7x35 ANCHOR, IF	55.00
7x50 LEADER, IF	18.00
8x30 DIALYT, CF	79.50
8x30 COLMONT, CF	21.45
16x50 REGIA, IF, NEW	42.95
20x50 AURORA, IF, NEW	49.00

Add 10% F.E.T. to above prices Case 5.95
IF-Individual focusing CF-Center focusing

Due to limited space, this is not a complete listing of our stock—if you're looking for something unusual, write to us—we probably have it on the shelf. The above cameras are subject prior sale. Not all used cameras are in stock at al. times.

ELECTRONIC FLASH

AMATEUR IIIL, 9C-battery	47.50
ASCOR 90D	69.50
CELLUX II 75 watt-sec	42.00
DORMITZER, DB, Port	59.50
DORMITZER 207 AC, 75 watt-sec	62.00
DORMITZER 200 AC-batt 125 watt-sec	189.50
DORMITZER 100 98 watt-sec	74.50
HEILAND HR-3	39.00
HEILAND IA AC POWER PACK	103.00
HEILAND III	107.50
HEILAND IV	213.00
STROBOFLASH II, port	83.50
STROBOFLASH III, AC	213.00
SUN-LITE 225, port	49.00
SUN-LITE 110, A-C	36.50
SYNCTRON 100	127.50
ULTRABLITZ II	37.50

TAPE RECORDERS

AMPRO 755	137.50
AMPRO 731	69.50
AMPRO Hi-Fi	142.00
CONCERTONE 150	197.00
ECTRO	172.50
EICOR 230	114.50
EKOTAPE 205	155.00
FEDERAL F-M-E 37-B	86.50
R.C.A. SRT-301	118.50
REVERE T 700	133.00
REVERE T 900	117.00
STEREOTONE 130	142.50
WEBCOR 2010	127.50
WILCOX-GAY 3410	108.00
WILCOX-GAY 3F10	117.00

CUT FILM CAMERAS

6x9 EUROPA, f4.5 Veraplan, Compur, Converted 2¼x3¼ back	32.50
6x9 AGFA, f6.3 Anast. Standard shutter	17.50
6x9 Zeiss Ikan, 105cm f4.5 Skopar, Compur Synchro, Conver 2¼x3¼ back	37.50
9x12 KODAK RECOMAR, 135 mm f4.5, Compur	32.50
9x12 VOIGTLANDER, 135mm f4.5 Skopar, Compur, Conver back for 3½x4¼	39.50
9x12 Zeiss Maximar, 135mm f4.5 Xenar, Compur, Converted to Graphic 3¼x4¼ back	42.50
9x12 Voigtlander, 135mm f4.5 Skopar, Compur	42.50
9x12 Europa, 6½* f4.5 Primotar, Compur, converted to 3¼x4¼ back	44.50

*Triple extension bellows, all others are double extension bellows

EXPOSURE METERS

De JUR 5B	10.95
GENL ELECT MASCOT	9.95
De JUR PROF	15.95
WESTON MASTER II	17.50
GENL ELECT PR-1	18.50
NORWOOD DIRECTOR	17.95

Genuine AUTRONIC BINOCULARS

Not to be confused with any other brand. Coated optics and prisms, individual focusing, all metal light weight. All BRAND-NEW.

7 x 50 *Reduced* 29.95*

THE MOST POWERFUL HAND HELD 16 x 50 49.50*

*Add 10% FET Case 6.95 Postage 1.00
IF YOU WISH, ONLY 10% DOWN

8 x 30 LEADER

Priced to sell and satisfy hundreds. Coated optics & prisms. Individual focusing.

BRAND NEW 19.95*

*Plus 10% FET.

Case 5.50 85¢ post

BOLEX STEREO SYSTEM	179.50
BOLEX PAN CINOR LENS	229.50
CINE KODAK SPECIAL II, f1.9 ctd	659.00
KEYSTONE A-9, f2.5 ctd	57.00
KEYSTONE K-50, f2.5 ctd	82.00
KEYSTONE K-55, f1.9 ctd	117.50
PATHE SUPER 16, f1.9 ctd	265.00
REVERE 16, f1.9 ctd	109.00
REVERE C-26, f1.9 coated	139.50

16MM PROJECTORS

BOLEX G-8-16, 750 W (8 & 16)	235.00
B&H 273 A, 750 W, case	120.00
B&H 173, 1000 W, case	185.00
KEYSTONE A-82, 750 W, case	89.50
KEYSTONE K-161, 750 W, case	102.00
REVERE 48, 750 W, case	102.00

16MM SOUND PROJECTORS

AMPRO STYLIST, 1000 W, case	265.00
AMPRO PREMIER 20, 750 W	259.00
AMPRO PREMIER 30, 750	295.00
AMPRO YA, 1000 W	198.00
AMPRO AC only 750 W	195.00
B & H UTILITY, 1000 W	219.50
B&H 285 C, 750 W, case	279.00
B & H 156, 1000 W	249.50
B & H 202 C, 1000 W, case	456.00
DEVRY JAN, 1000 W	675.00
EMPIRE SOUND, 750 W	99.50
KODAK, FS-10-N, 1000 W	195.00
KODASCOPE PAGEANT, 1000 W case	218.00
KODAK SPECIAL, 1000 W	225.00
NATCO MODEL G, 750 W	149.00
RCA PG 200, 1000 W	149.00
REVERE SP-16, 750 W case	185.00
VICTOR 24, 750 W	129.00
VICTOR 40, 750 W	149.00
VICTOR LITEWEIGHT, 750 W	272.00
VICTOR 40 SPEC, 25 W output	188.00

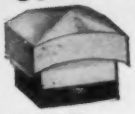
MOVIE EQUIPMENT

8MM CAMERAS

AMPRO 8, f2.5 ctd	92.95
AMPRO 8, Tur, mag f1.9	107.50
B&H 220, f2.5 ctd	31.00
B&H 134V, f2.5 ctd	56.00
B&H 134TA, f1.9 ctd	99.95
B&H 172A, f1.9 ctd	122.50
BOLEX L-8, f2.8 ctd Yvar	67.00
BOLEX H-8, Leader f1.9 ctd	182.00
BOLEX H-8 DELUXE, f1.9 ctd	249.00
KODAK BROWNIE, f2.7 ctd	25.00
CINE KODAK MAG, f1.9 ctd	87.50
EUMIG 88, f1.9 ctd	86.95
KEYSTONE CAPRI, f2.8 ctd	134.50
KEYSTONE BEL AIR, f2.5 ctd	57.50
KEYSTONE RIVIERA, f1.9 ctd	98.00
REVERE 50, f2.8 ctd	27.00

OUR GREATEST EXAKTA SALE 50% OFF! RANGEFINDER VIEWFINDER

For Exaktas*



Now your Exakta can have split-image focusing. The most amazing development in Exakta accessories. Combines viewfinding field too.

List 85.00. BRAND NEW 42.50

Add 65¢ post

*For Exakta's V, VX & EXA's only.

ZEISS PENTA PRISM FOCUSER and VIEWFINDER for Exaktas I and II. Brand new 29.50

Case 1.50

IF YOU WISH, ONLY 10% DOWN

BEST BUY EVER . . . 35mm EXAKTA VX

Coated f2.8 ZEISS TESSAR pre-set diaphragm

Our most popular seller; there must be a reason. Compare.

Add 1.00 post & ins

159.50 used

Case 5.50
IF YOU WISH, ONLY 10% DOWN

EXAKTA EXTENSION BELLOWS with 105mm f3.5 Ctd. Preset Astra lens

Converts your Exakta to a double extension bellows camera. Makes possible shots within 2 ft. from camera.

List 99.50
BRAND-NEW 39.50
Add 85¢ post & ins 14.95
Extension Bellows alone ....
*For all models of Exakta.

35mm EXAKTA II

f3.5 coated ZEISS TESSAR

Don't miss out, you can own an Exakta for less than the cost of every day cameras.

BRAND-NEW 119.50

Case 7.95 1.00 post & ins
IF YOU WISH, ONLY 10% DOWN

TELE-ASTRA LENSES

Startlingly low priced. Because it's an Exclusive, Sharp, Brilliant; all optics coated. Converte-mount for all single lens reflex (specify).

135mm f3.5 Preset	59.50
150mm f5.5 Preset	69.50
180mm f5.5 Preset	79.50
250mm f5.5 Preset	99.50

1.00 post & ins
IF YOU WISH, ONLY 10% DOWN

ORDER YOURS TO-DAY 35mm EXA

f2.9 coated MERITAR

Just what you've been looking for as a "second camera." Fine single lens reflex. Accepts all EXAKTA accessories. F-X built-in sync. used .....

47.50

Case 6.50 1.00 post & ins.
IF YOU WISH, ONLY 10% DOWN

THRIFTY SANTA'S GIFT 4 LIGHT BAR

2 switch folding bar, holds four lights detachable handle; generous length cord; use on 110-115V house current. Complete with all metal case. List is $19.95. Our special.

BRAND NEW 12.95*

1.00 post & ins
*Bulbs not incl.

Sterling-Howard

MAIL ORDER HDQRS DEPT. SP-12
561 East Tremont Avenue
New York 57, N. Y.

FRESH WAR

LOOK

INFRA-RED

THE MOST UNUSUAL FILM . . .

Do the unusual. The most fascinating film available. Your daylight shots look like winter scenes. Your night time shots look good. For 120 and 620 roll film cameras.

8 rolls **2.50**

35mm x 100 ft. 2.25
4 x 5 CUT FILM—25 sheets 2.00
INFRA-RED FLASH BULBS . . . 12 for 2.16
Add 35c postage each order

EASTMAN KODAK SUPER XX

120 & 620 ROLL FILM

Genuine Eastman Kodak film at a bargain price. Super XX Panchromatic, ASA 100. You'll be wise to get a good supply while they last.
10 rolls **2.49**
25c postage and insurance

FOR THE FIRST TIME EVER INDOOR EKTACHROME AERO EKTACHROME

35mm SPECIAL, ASA 40*, DAYLIGHT

Load your own cartridges and slash costs all the way. Only 63¢ per cartridge of color film. Reliable and fine grain—and, it's FIVE TIMES FASTER than Kodachrome. Processing available—or do your own.

35mm x 20 ft makes SIX 20 exp carts . . . **3.95**
35mm x 27½ ft makes EIGHT 20 exp carts . . . **4.95**
45¢ post & ins
* Eastman Kodak recommended speed

THE WORLD'S MOST AMAZING SAVINGS

COLOR

16mm ANSCO MOVIE

You save money—and get beautiful color pictures too. This film is genuine Ansco stock; no off-brands or phonies. It's outdated—yes, but it's guaranteed equal to fresh. Daylight only.

50 ft x 16mm MAGAZINES, each **3.75**
3 for 10.75 6 for 20.75
10¢ each postage and insurance
100 ft x 16 mm Rolls . . . . . ea. 6.95

16mm x 100 ft. KODACHROME

Good color. Suitable for the most fastidious photo-man. Includes FREE Eastman Kodak processing. Daylight or Tungsten. 15¢ postage . . . . . each **7.50**

35mm ANSCO COLOR

20 Exposure Cartridges
Stock up now at our low price.
Tungsten or daylight, each **1.15**
5 for 5.50 10 for 10.75
10¢ ea post & ins

4x5 ANSCO COLOR

Now, shoot color at the cost of black and white. Color reproductions are brilliant and true. ASA 10 daylight, 16 for Type A
24 sheets **4.95**
Add 25¢ post & ins

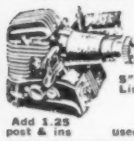
TELE LENS

1½" f1.9 FOR ALL 8mm CAMERAS

Focusing mount & click stops

Remember those rave notices in the photo mags—at the club? This is the Japanese lens that's making 'em sit up and take notice. Twice as fast as f2.5's. 3X magnification. List 42.50. (Specify camera.)
BRAND-NEW **17.95**
45¢ postage
Leather case . . . 1.25

SLIDE PROJECTOR



GOLDE 2x2 (35mm)
300 watt BLOWER COOLED MANUMATIC
5" f3.5 lens
List price $58.50
Add 1.25 post & ins used . . **29.50**

Special ALL SPEED 35mm FILM COMBO

You get a roll each of slow, Hi-speed and Super speed film, at ⅓ the list. Slow speed super fine grain Panchromatic X; plus, Hi-Speed fast pan Super XX; PLUS, Super speed pan film TRI-X. All safety film. You save almost $12.00, only . . . **5.75**
Add 25¢ postage

NEW LOW EXPORT PRICES

AVAILABLE ON REQUEST
CABLE ADDRESS: AIRPHOTO

AERIAL FILM

		fresh	surplus
5¼" x 20'	KODAK SUP XX	7.31	2.95
5½" x 26'	SUP XX OR TRI-X		2.50
7" x 18'	SUP XX	8.39	2.95
9½" x 75'	SUP XX	32.45	9.50
9½" x 200'	SUP XX		19.50
9½" x 390'	SUP XX '52		55.00
9½" x 200'	ANSCO SSS		19.50

EXTENSION BELLOWS

FOR EXAKTA, PRAKTICA, CONTAX-D, PENTACON

Converts your camera into a double extension bellows. Leather bellows, metal parts accept any lens (specify camera). German-made.
BRAND-NEW **14.95**
Add 65¢ post & ins

16mm RCA SOUND PROJECTOR

18 WATT UNDISTORTED OUTPUT

Professional model projector silently purrs like a kitten. 10" speaker, 2" f1.6 lens. Verified value over $500.00. 3 case model.

Used **129.50** shpd. via express
10 DAY FREE TRIAL, FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

4 x 5 CUT FILM

ASA 100
2 dz sheets . . . . . **98¢**
6 dz. 2.94
Minimum order 6 dz.

8 x 10 CUT FILM

KODAK TRI-X
ASA 200. PAN
50 sheets **4.75**

16mm x 100' SUPER X

KODAK MOVIE OR ANSCO HYPAN
FREE PROCESSING,
ea. **3.95**

16mm x 100' KODACHROME

Daylight or tungsten
FREE PROCESSING
ea. **7.50**
3 for 21.95

ENLARGING LENS

COATED 2" f4.5

Sharp cutting for all work. Complete with mounting flange. List 18.95. BRAND NEW.
11.95
Add 35¢ post

MOVIE SCREENS

Tripod stand. Glass beads bonded to durable fabric.

BRAND-NEW.
* 30" x 40" . . **6.95**
* 40" x 40" 8.95
**37" x 50" 10.95
**50" x 50" 13.50
* Add 1.25 post
** Shpd via express

Rolleicord IV

f3.5 ctd XENAR in X-M COMPUR shutter Many fine features, bargain priced because they're used. List 149.50.
Our price. **79.95**
Case 9.95
Add 1.00 post & ins

MICROSCOPE

100-2-300 POWER TURRET

Ideal for the student and hobbyist. Features include; tri lens turret, square stage adjustable mirror, rack and pinion focusing. Complete with wooden case and 3 slides.
BRAND-NEW **9.95**
85c postage and ins.

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

SUPPLIER TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

SURPLUS FILM & PAPER

FROM NEW YORK'S FAMOUS DISCOUNT HOUSE

35mm FILM

	each	3 for
ANSCO ULTRA SPEED	1.50	4.00
KODAK TRI-X	2.25	5.95
KODAK PLUS-X	1.50	4.25
PANATOMIC-X	2.25	5.95
KODAK SUPER XX, safety	2.29	5.95

Add 15¢ post & ins ea roll

BULK FILM LOADER

Slash film costs to almost nothing. Load in daylight or normal room light. Extremely simple to operate.

BRAND-NEW **4.95**

Add 45c post and ins

Special! 100 ft. of B&W film and above loader 5.95

6 x 30 BINOCULARS

COATED PRISMS

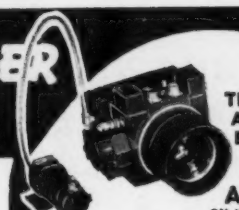
All metal — light weight. Individual eye piece focusing. List $44.50
BRAND-NEW .. **17.95***

7x50	INDIVIDUAL FOCUSING	22.50*
Coated Prisms—Brand-New		
16x50	INDIVIDUAL FOCUSING	47.50*
Coated Prisms—Brand-New		
20x50	INDIVIDUAL FOCUSING	54.50*
Coated Prisms—Brand-New		

*Plus 10% FET
Add 85¢ ea. post & ins
Leather case 6.95

All brand-new—NOT surplus

THE MOST AMAZING BARGAIN



7" f2.5 AERO EKTAR ON K-21 AERIAL CAMERA

The lens that made history. Easily removed from camera. Can be adapted to 35mm and press cameras. Enables user to shoot where he never could before. Gov't cost 800.00

BRAND-NEW CAMERA & LENS..... **79.50**

Write for 35mm adapters and press extension tubes.

Wooden storage case 4.50

Shpg. wt. 55 lbs.

FAMOUS-MAKE U.S. AIR FORCE B-10 GLOSSY DRYER

28" SEAMLESS DRUM & FAMOUS GE CALROD HEATERS

The buy of a lifetime. Ideal for production work. Complete with motor, belt and wire catch-basket. Guaranteed **295.00**

Shpd via express

ENLARGING PAPER

8x10 KODABROMIDE — SINGLE WEIGHT, GLOSSY # 3, 2, 4, '53 date, 100 sheets	3.29
8x10 DOUBLE WEIGHT — SEMI-MATTE # 2, 3, '53 date, 100 sheets	3.89
8x10 BROVIRA — DOUBLE WEIGHT, GLOSSY, # 3, '53 date, 100 sheets	2.89
11x14 DOUBLE WEIGHT — GLOSSY, GRADE F1, 50 sheets	2.95
7"x125' Aero Enlarging — Single weight, semi-matte #2 & 3.	3 for 5.25 / 1.85
11x14 DOUBLE WEIGHT — Glossy, #2 and 3, 50 sheets	50 sheets 3.29

Add 50¢ post & ins each unit

OUR POLICY

Your satisfaction is our aim. Film and paper is outdated . . . but tested and approved before being placed for sale. Absolutely guaranteed to be of top quality —or your money back.

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

f4.5 6½" lens

Automatic operation. Built-in trigger type shutter release; speeds to 1/500. Rapid sequence operation on 4x5 negative gov't cost over $800.00.

Guaranteed ... **168.00**

Shpg wt 25 lbs.

WRITE: For more information on aerial equipment. Complete stock on hand. We buy and sell and service as well.

100m f6.3 LENS

COATED MEYER ARISTOSTIGMAT WIDE ANGLE IN COMPUR RAPID SYNCHRO SHUTTER

The finest wide angle there is. For 4x5 cameras. Shutter speeds to 1/400th. List price is $92.00.

Your cost, BRAND-NEW..... **32.50**

Add 65¢ post & ins

4 LIGHT BAR UNIT

Detachable handle, two switches. Lamps not incl. Terrific value.

BRAND NEW .. **4.95***

Add 65¢ post & ins

CHRISTMAS CARDS

LITE WEIGHT PAPER

Great money saver for making your own photo Christmas Cards! Send flat or score for French fold. Grades 2 & 3. 8x10 Size—250 sheets..... **2.00**

Add 45¢ post & ins

4x5 OMEGA COLD LITE NF MODEL

Famous heavy duty inclined girder type. Handles all size negs. 35mm up to 4x5 complete with 18x33" baseboard.

Used **99.50**

With 5¼" f4.5 lens..124.50

Shpg wt 85 lbs

5x7 ELWOOD S-2

ENLARGER NEWEST 1955 MODEL

With 6½" f6.3. New dome. Extra long bellows draw. Many fine features.

BRAND-NEW **69.50**

Shpg wt 60 lbs

4x5 OMEGA D11 Condenser model with 5½" f4.5 lens, used **129.50**

PAKO WASHER

Full width 36" cage drum, powered by 110v AC motor. Water jet inlets, large pipe threaded drain. Handles prints up to 16x20

Reconditioned **94.50**

Shpd via express

24" RIVERSIDE WRINGER

Wring your prints dry. Will also accept ferro type tins. Adjustable pressure tabs. Electrically operated.

List, over $400.00

USED **69.50**

Shpd via express

FAMOUS MAKE 2 SECTION CENTERLIFT TRIPOD

Closes to compact 34". Centerlift raises head an extra 13" high. One turn pan/tilt lock. Attractively finished

BRAND-NEW **11.95**

Add 85¢ post & ins

Film & paper outdated surplus. Guaranteed good. Prices FOB NY. Minimum order $2.50. COD's 25%. Subject prior sale.

4x5 CONTACT / ENLARGING

Single Weight, Glossy, #0, 1, 2, 4.....gross 1.20
Single Weight, Glossy, #2.....gross 1.50

10x10 CONTACT

SINGLE WEIGHT SEMI-MATTE, TYPE IX, #3 — gross **1.69**

EXTENSION TUBES

German made for the Kine Exakta. Consists of two adapters and three tubes. This imported set is ½ the price of domestic sets.

BRAND-NEW..... **6.95**

PRAKTICA, CONTAX-S..... 5.95
CONTAX I, II, III, IIa..... 7.95
PRIMAFLEX 14.95

Add 35¢ post & ins

JUMBO GADGET BAG

ALL PIGSKIN

You've seen this advertised for much more. Full 5x10x12". Zippered closure, extra pouch, padded strap ideal for 4x5 etc.

BRAND-NEW **15.85**

Add 55¢ post & ins

FREE . . . bargain bulletin

write today. 12

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State....

DEPT AP-12 555 EAST TREMONT AVE.
NEW YORK 57, NEW YORK

IF HE KNOWS CAMERAS...

HE'LL WANT A

MINOX

III-S CAMERA

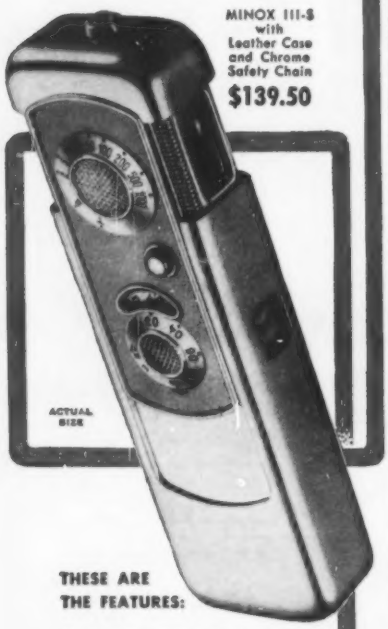
THE SMALLEST PRECISION CAMERA IN THE WORLD

AND HERE'S WHY!

It's small . . . it's light . . . and it's easy to handle. The Minox is the only camera that you can actually tuck away in your smallest pocket when not in use. And as for pictures . . . the Minox will match the finest you've ever taken.

MINOX III-S with Leather Case and Chrome Safety Chain

$139.50



THESE ARE THE FEATURES:

- All shutter speeds, from ½ to 1/1000 sec., 'T' & 'B'.
- Critically sharp, f3.5 coated 4-element lens . . . resolves 200 lines per mm . . . yields superb enlargements.
- Rapid film transport — double exposure prevention.
- Focuses from 8 inches to infinity.
- Easy cartridge loading . . . no threading . . . up to 50 exposures.
- Built-in Filters.
- Brilliant, large image, eyelevel finder with illuminated field frame.
- Automatic parallax correction at all distances.
- Internal flash synchronization.

At your photo dealer or write Dept. P-12

KLING PHOTO CORP.

235 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.
7303 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

letters to the editor

ED.

Cheer Experimental Color

I would like to commend you on your excellent article *Color After Dark* that appeared in the September issue of PHOTOGRAPHY. I especially enjoyed it because I felt the pictures clearly illustrated the fact that the photographer can use the camera as a creative tool. Experimental photography such as this helps in the advancement of the camera as a means of artistic expression and communication.

Richard Wolf
Springfield, N. J.

Annual Quotes

Just looked through the 1955 PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL. It's the best in the series and represents a best buy in photo books. Keep up the good work.

Jack Conidaris
Norfolk, Virginia

Congratulations on a really great ANNUAL.

Sey Chassler
Photo Editor
Collier's

'55 ANNUAL is progressive and stimulating. The alert photographers have captured "living in action." An inspiration to beginning photographers.

Edward C. Kozlowski
Bridgeport, Conn.

May I be allowed to comment on the cover of the '55 ANNUAL? The lighting is marvelous, the composition is wonderful and like all Gowland models, the girl is exquisite. One thing bothers me though —her feet are dirty!

I. Sharpe
Lowell, Mass.

Wasteful Langley

It was indeed a great picture—the one taken by J. Alex Langley of the Trusteeship Council Chamber of the United Nations in a recent issue of PHOTOGRAPHY. However I should like to know why he didn't use an electronic flash unit for his last exposure thus saving 240 No. 50s?

N. Murthy
Coimbatore, S. India

• *Electronic flash would not have been feasible because of the huge amount of equipment needed to furnish the equal amount of light-output obtained with the No. 50B bulbs.*—ED.

Dissent on Winogrand

I was amused to read the story about Garry Winogrand in the October issue of PHOTOGRAPHY. I do not wish to imply that Garry is not a capable photo technician, and I wish him continued success. Judging from the content of the story as well as the accompanying selection of pictures, aspiring photo-journalists may conclude that to achieve success these steps should be followed: (1) Buy an expensive camera with a sharp wide-aperture lens. Then stop it down and take soft, out-of-focus pictures. (2) Carry an expensive, accurate exposure meter. Take a reading of the subject but don't use the indicated lens opening and shutter speed combination. Use your own judgment instead. (3) Before developing the film read carefully the instructions prepared by the company that manufactures the chemicals. Then use your own judgment about the time needed for proper development. (4) If the resulting prints are flat, grainy, lacking in sharpness, RUN, don't walk, to the nearest Picture Editor. Your career and future are assured.

An approach of this type contradicts the well-written and illustrated how-to-do-it articles that have appeared in PHOTOGRAPHY from time to time.

Charles Tobias
Flushing, N. Y.

Alert Amateur?

An alert amateur would never have submitted the photo entitled *Good Earth* printed on page 80 of the September issue of PHOTOGRAPHY. Who ever heard of a convenient board being out in a plowed field for the beauty to sit on, for her picture! Unless she is afraid of

Insufficient ground

getting her bottom dirty, she ought to be sitting on the dirt, and if she is afraid, she's not a good model. In any event, the picture isn't good just because it isn't real.

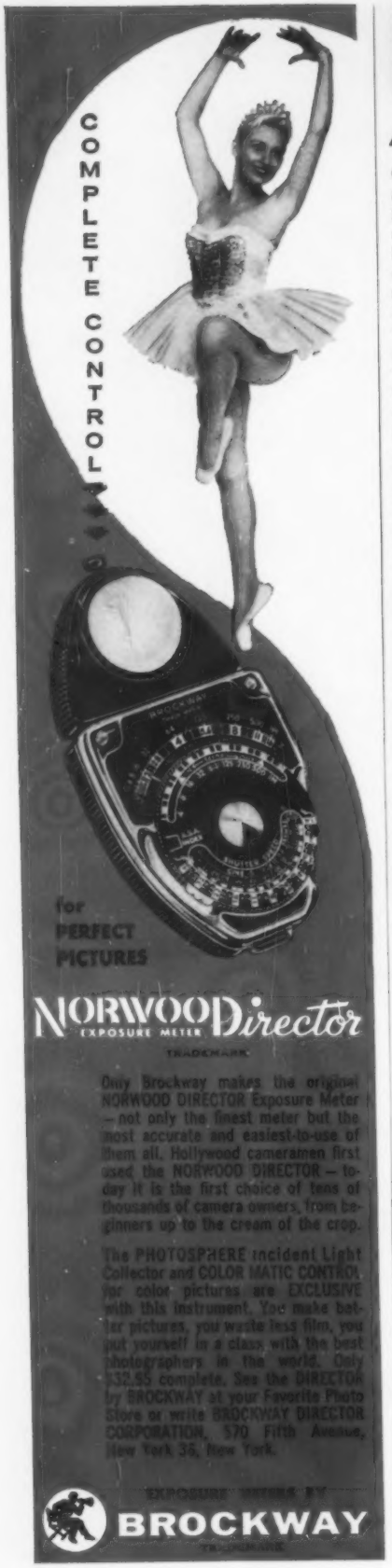
E. Schultz
Ames, Iowa

• *We city slickers were so entranced with the gal's beauty we never noticed the model's seat.*—ED.

60 seconds later...that Christmas morning look will be yours for a lifetime

This is the amazing Polaroid Land Camera that gives you a finished picture in a minute. Want to capture that first-moment-of-Christmas look? You'll get it the first time. You won't have to waste a whole roll to make sure, because you'll see the picture 60 seconds later—a clear, sharp, lasting print. Copies and enlargements are inexpensive and easy to get, too. No other gift can create more excitement than the Polaroid Land Camera. And *this* Christmas, it's available in a smaller, lighter lower-priced model . . . the Highlander. Ask your dealer to demonstrate this amazing camera for you.

POLAROID® *Land* CAMERA



tools and techniques

by Norman C. Lipton

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

Giant 16-mm Image: Ever wonder how far and how big a 16-mm motion picture image could be projected? Last July, an audience in New York's Madison Square Garden (attending the annual convention of the National Education Association) witnessed a film on standard 16-mm Commercial Kodachrome which was projected more than 250 feet to give a screen image 24 feet high by 32 feet wide. The image represented an enlargement of more than 1,000 diameters, the area being more than 1,000,000 times greater than that of the original picture on the film—a new record, according to the Eastman Kodak Company. Equipment used was a regular Eastman Arc Model 25, 16-mm Sound Projector connected up with the regular Madison Square Garden sound system. As for the screen, a temporary stage background made of muslin was employed. This was much less efficient than standard theater screens, yet it produced quality sufficiently high to earn Kodak an official commendation from the Motion Picture Committee of the NEA. Incidentally, the film was a 27½-minute full-color production *Freedom to Learn,* fourth of a series of public information films produced by NEA in cooperation with the National Association of Secretaries of State Teacher Associations.

Identifying Safety Film. Both an on-the-spot field test and a series of three laboratory tests are outlined in the Proposed American Standard *Specifications for Safety Photographic Film recently drafted* for study by the ASA Sectional Committee on Photographic Films, Plates, and Papers—PH1. This is a revision of standard Z38.3.1-1943, which is intended to bring the standard into conformity with the American Standard *Specifications for Films for Permanent Records* approved in 1945 (Z38.3.2-1945). The field test is recommended for quickly identifying an unknown photographic film as "safety" or "nitrate" without technical equipment and large-scale investment in specimen test film, yet without determining compliance with the proposed standard at issue. Briefly, the field test consists of igniting with a match flame one of the top corners of a piece of the sample film (about 16 mm x 35 mm) folded lengthwise so it stands upright. If the film ignites easily and burns downward quickly and vigorously with a bright-yellow flame so it is completely consumed in less than 15 seconds, it probably is a "nitrate" film that will not pass the standard laboratory tests for safety film. If the film sample is difficult to ignite and burns only partially, or if it takes longer than 15 seconds to burn completely, compliance with the safety standard can be assured. Should the field test result be doubtful, the laboratory tests should be conducted.

The laboratory procedure is intended to determine whether the film is (1) difficult to ignite, (2) slow burning, and (3) low in nitrate nitrogen content. A sample that meets all three specifications is classified as a safety film. Measuring procedures for all three factors are specified in detail in the proposed standard. It is interesting to note that either processed or unprocessed film samples can be used for the tests. Normally both have the same safety characteristics. In case of any doubt, testing of both types of the same material is suggested.

Summer Trade Show. More than 100 photographic manufacturers and distributors showed their wares at the 63rd annual Trade Show and Convention of the Photographers' Association of America in Chicago during the week of August 30 past. In spite of this excellent representation, the show was disappointing as a barometer of important new equipment and materials. We found, instead, that the vast majority of trade-show exhibitors had skillfully slanted their familiar product displays toward the varied interests of the press, industrial, professional (portrait), and commercial photographers participating in the Convention sessions. For, thanks to the foresight and energy of Convention Manager Fred Quellmalz, Jr., the 1954 meeting was more than the traditional vacation-time pow-wow of the nation's portrait- and commercial-studio operators. It incorporated a full-fledged short course in photo-journalism and a comprehensive three-day educational program for the ever-growing legion of industrial photographers.

Our most vivid impression of the trade show was the heavy representation of electronic-flash manufacturers. Anticipating good attendance by press and industrial workers, both **Ascor** and **Strobo Research** took advantage of the event to introduce new portable-speedlight lines. Ascor's contribution was a set of three outfits employing interchangeable light units, power-supply sources, and accessories—the Ascor-Light I Dry Battery Speedlight, at $89.95 (with a single 510-volt battery); Ascor-Light I AC Speedlight, at $86.50, and Ascor-Light II Press Speedlight, at $112.60 (with one 510-volt and one 22½-volt battery). The Strobo Research entry was a family of interchangeable powerpacks and powerpack tops which, when used with the lamp head of the Stroboflash II (introduced 2 years ago), provides a line of three units—Stroboflash I, II, and III which generate 50, 100, and 200 watt-seconds of electrical energy, respectively. The Stroboflash III, one of the most powerful dry-battery portables available, is merely the Stroboflash II with a special powerpack top incorporating eight 250-mfd capacitors (instead of the two 525-mfd capacitors of the SR II); SR III

lifetime investment in perfect photography

the Leica way

Photographic problems seem to solve themselves with the easy operation, completeness and technical perfection of LEICA cameras and accessories. On these pages you will find some of the items that make the LEICA Way your way to finer photography.

Simplicity · Speed · Versatility

LEICA M-3 The ultimate in 35 mm.—the world's most advanced camera. Has all LEICA features plus—

Single-window rangefinder-viewfinder—life-size image. Automatic compensation for parallax. Universal viewfinder adjusts automatically with lens change.

Faster lens change with new type mount.

Rapid film advance—without moving the camera from eye.

Coupled lightmeter *(optional)*—automatically sets speed.

LEICA M-3—with 50 mm. Summicron f/2 lens.....$447.00

LEICA IIIf Speeds from 1 second to 1/1000 plus *time* and *bulb* and a built-in self-timer. Coupled rangefinder-viewfinder. Built-in flash synchronization.

LEICA IIIf—with 50 mm. Summicron f/2 lens.....$336.00

LEICA IIf A fine camera at an attractive price, the popular IIf has speeds from 1/25 to 1/1000 and *bulb*. No self-timer, otherwise identical to IIIf.

LEICA IIf—with 50 mm. Elmar f/3.5 lens.....$177.00

LEICA If Inexpensive model with accessory clip for rangefinder, viewfinder. Speeds to 1/500.

LEICA If—with 50 mm. Elmar f/3.5 lens and viewfinder $132.00

© 1954, E. LEITZ, INC.

the Leica way... *LEICA lenses*

LEICA lenses play a most important part in The LEICA Way. The complete series of 11 different LEICA lenses offers a lens to meet your every need—an aperture as wide as f/1.5 or focal lengths from 35 mm. to 400 mm. All LEICA lenses are interchangeable, coupling automatically to the built-in LEICA rangefinder or Visoflex.

a *35 mm. Summaron f/3.5* wide-angle lens (angle of view 64°). Angle is close to normal observation angle of the human eye. Great depth of field.
35 mm. Summaron.....$99.00

b *50 mm. Summicron f/2* standard lens (angle of view 45°). A new type of optical glass and a new optical design give excellent correction, especially for color and flatness of field. Extremely high degree of resolution and contrast. Unusually versatile.
50 mm. Summicron.....$156.00

c *90 mm. Elmar f/4* medium long focal length lens (angle of view 27°). An outstanding lens for candid shots, scenery and anything else that calls for relatively long focal length.
90 mm. Elmar, collapsible.....$150.00

d *135 mm. Hektor f/4.5* long focal length lens (angle of view 19°). Sharp rendition of finest structural details. Maximum resolution combined with perfect contrast. Excellent performance at full aperture.
135 mm. Hektor.....$135.00

e *400 mm. Telyt f/5* true telephoto lens (angle of view 6°). Visoflex Mirror Reflex Housing – gives a magnification 8 times standard 50 mm. lens. Highest correction.
400 mm. Telyt with screw mounting Visoflex.....$552.00

f *Imarect Universal Viewfinder*—The Imarect Universal Viewfinder may be adjusted to all LEICA lenses from the 35 mm. wide-angle lens to the 135 mm. long-focus lens. It fits into the accessory clip of the "f" series LEICAS. Adjustment for parallax is provided.
Imarect Universal Viewfinder.....$39.00

LEICA lenses available in a screw-mount fitting for "f" model LEICAS or bayonet mount for M-3. Adapters allow use of screw-mount lenses on M-3.

LIFETIME INVESTMENT IN PERFECT PHOTOGRAPHY *LIFETIME INVESTMENT IN PERFECT PHOTOGRAPHY*

the Leica way...

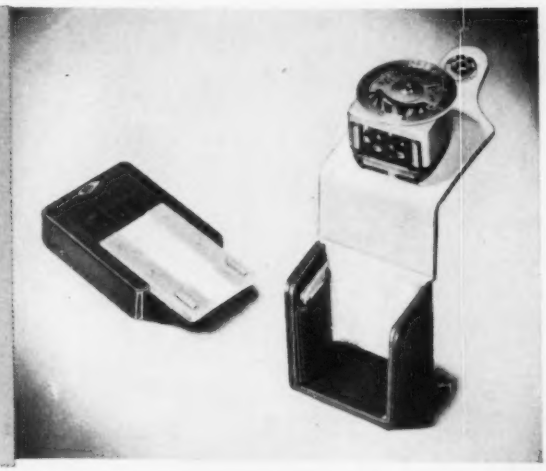
more than a camera and lens

LEICA METER 2

The smallest photoelectric light meter ever made! Carried on top of your camera or on a carrying chain, it can be operated with one hand.

The extremely wide measuring range of LEICA METER 2 is further increased by an accessory booster cell. Adapters included for incident light for both meter and booster cell.

LEICA METER 2—with booster cell, retainer plate, carrying chain, and leather cases for meter and cell.....$24.00



Chico

Ceyoo

CEYOO FLASH UNIT

Fan-type folding reflector unit, small enough to tuck into your pocket. Gives ample illumination even for wide-angle lens. Will accommodate all size flash bulbs. Has 22½-volt battery-capacitator.

CEYOO flash unit—with connecting cord.....$24.00

NEW CHICO FLASH UNIT

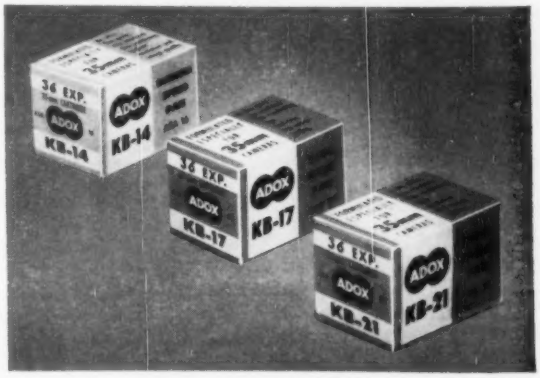
The new vest-pocket sized CHICO contains in a single plastic housing: a fan-type reflector, a 22½-volt battery capacitator, a built-in circuit tester with lamp, rectifier for multiple flash, and a bayonet-base bulb socket with ejector button.

CHICO flash unit.....$18.00

new ADOX FILM...*especially designed for 35 mm cameras*

ADOX black and white ultra-fine grain films—now available for the first time in the U. S.—specifically designed to capture every minute detail gathered by your LEICA lens. It gives you contact-print quality in every enlargement. Extreme thinness of emulsion minimizes loss of sharpness due to light scattering within the emulsion.

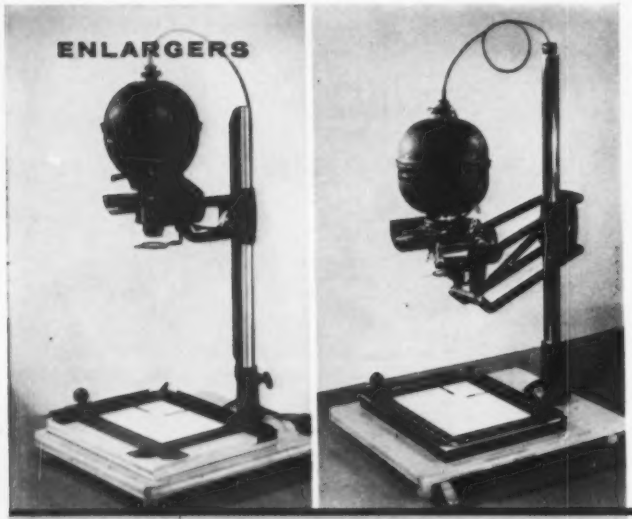
ADOX KB-14 (ASA 16 Daylight)—medium speed
ADOX KB-17 (ASA 32 Daylight)—high speed
ADOX KB-21 (ASA 80 Daylight)—super-speed
ADOX film in 36-exposure daylight cartridge.....$1.45



LIFETIME INVESTMENT IN PERFECT PHOTOGRAPHY

the Leica way... *after the shutter clicks*

The LEICA Way follows through—into the darkroom to make sure that LEICA quality is retained in your enlargements...into the living room to make sure your LEICA color slides give their all to your audiences.



VALOY II

The moderately priced VALOY II is: Leitz precision built for fine 35 mm. enlarging—engineered to make manual focusing quick, simple and accurate—easily adjusted, yet rigid.

VALOY II enlarger and copying stand only.....$96.00

FOCOMAT IC

Precision autofocus enlarger: sets in an instant with a touch of the finger—utmost definition without resetting lens—autofocal from 2 to 10 diameters, manual for larger diameters—rigid and vibration free.

FOCOMAT IC enlarger without lens, filter or easel.....$147.00
Focotar lens, for above enlargers.....$45.00

PRADO 150

For brilliant projection at home. Aspherical condenser system. Choice of efficient anistigmatic lenses. Convection cooled. With 2 x 2 slide changer, or film strip carrier.

PRADO 150 with Hektor f/2.5,8.5 cm. lens.....$78.00

PRADO 500 PROFESSIONAL

Completely versatile, blower cooled, high efficiency projector. Large selection of highly corrected lenses permits long distance projection of highest quality and brilliance. For 500 to 750 watt lamps. With 2 x 2 slide changer. Can be adapted for filmstrips, 2¼ x 2¼ slides, and LEICA Stereo.

PRADO 500 PROFESSIONAL with Hektor f/2.5,10 cm. lens $168.00

the LEICA WAY for completeness—ease of operation—technical perfection

E. LEITZ, INC. Dept. A
468 Fourth Avenue
New York 16, N.Y.

Gentlemen:

Please send me further information on:

☐ cameras ☐ viewfinder ☐ flash units ☐ enlargers
☐ lenses ☐ lightmeter ☐ film ☐ projectors

☐ Please send me the name of the LEICA dealer nearest me.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....Zone.....State.....

LEICA MANUAL, 12th ed.—How to get the most out of your LEICA, including the new M-3. Over 400 pages.....$5.00

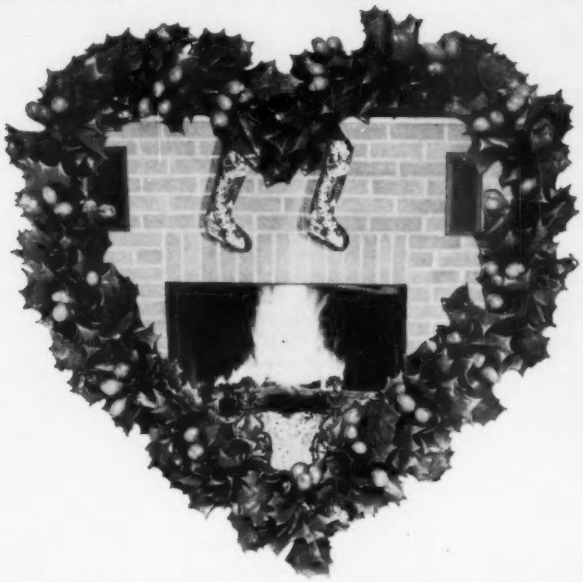
THE LEICA WAY, 2nd ed.—The LEICA owner's guide to perfect photography. 418 pages.....$4.50

POCKET LEICA BOOK—Basic principles explained in nontechnical terms. 192 pages.....$2.95

E. LEITZ, INC.
468 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany
lenses • cameras • microscopes • binoculars

01754

Set someone's heart **aglow** this Christmas



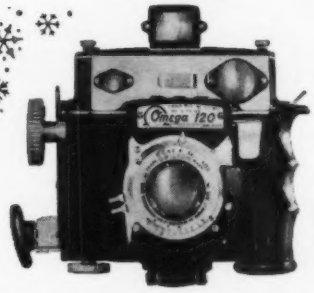
with **the gift of sharper pictures**

for sharper negatives

THE ALL-NEW

omega 120

CAMERA



Make this a Christmas remembered always . . . both for *and* with the camera that captures *all* the season's glowing warmth and color . . . so vividly, so easily, so certainly.

Give the brilliant, all-new Omega 120, *designed throughout* for sharper pictures . . . and receive the heartfelt gratitude that *lasts throughout* a lifetime of unsurpassed picture-taking satisfaction.

FOR OMEGA OWNERS TOO, choose from the wonderful gift selection of camera and enlarger accessories at your dealer's now.

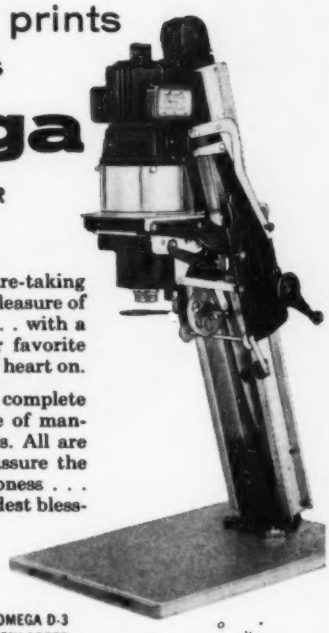
And *don't* forget to mention the Omega equipment of your choice when you "write your own letter to Santa Claus."

for sharper prints

A FAMOUS

omega

ENLARGER



To the joys of finer picture-taking why not add the lasting pleasure of sharper *picture-making* . . . with a gift of the enlarger your favorite photo fan long has set his heart on.

You'll find it in the complete and versatile Omega line of manual and autofocus models. All are precision-engineered to assure the ultimate in picture sharpness . . . and assure *you* of the fondest blessing for an *inspired* gift.

THE NEW AUTOMEGA D-3
4"x5" AUTOFOCUS ENLARGER

See your photo dealer for full details and demonstration or write direct for literature to Dept. P-12

SIMMON BROTHERS, INC.
30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

omega

omega makes **sharper** pictures sure and simple!

now all this and 3-D too

Here's a brand new concept of the 35 mm. camera! It's the REALIST "35" with features that no other camera in its price class can match.

The REALIST "35" is the *true* candid camera . . . catches elusive action in rapid sequences . . . 10 shots in 10 seconds! Has built-in "trigger-action." Positively a "must" for children, sports and true candid shots.

Look around . . . where else can you find "trigger-action" . . . f:2.8 coated lens . . . sprocketless film transport . . . control board visibility and a host of other features your REALIST dealer will explain to you . . . for only **$39.95.** Model B with coupled rangefinder and full M.X.V. synchronized shutter, speed from 1 sec. to 1/300th, **$69.95.**

Realist 35

Please be patient if your dealer is temporarily out of stock.

THE PIONEER STEREO CAMERA . . . AMERICA'S FIRST CHOICE

STEREO REALIST . . . the only stereo camera with a heritage of half a century of precision optical-engineering instruments experience. Available in two models . . . ST-41 with f:3.5 lens, ST-42 with f:2.8 lens. See them at your dealer.

New . . . *just out!* The long awaited STEREO REALIST Manual is now ready at your dealer. Over 400 pages. Authored by Morgan & Lester. A must for every stereo fan. The first book with actual 3-D examples in full color and with a specially designed optical viewer.

REALIST cameras, viewers, projectors and accessories are products of David White & Co., 315 W. Court Street, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin, and are distributed by REALIST, Inc.

powerpack weight is 9¼ pounds (instead of 7½ pounds); flash duration 1/500 sec (instead of 1/1,000); recharge time 6 to 10 sec (instead of 3 to 6) and the color guide number 56 to 70 (instead of 40 to 50)—priced at $177.85, complete with two 225-volt dry batteries. The Stroboflash I powerpack, weighing slightly more than 3 pounds, is fitted in a flat case that slips into a coat pocket or a belt attachment. It employs two new 240-volt dry batteries with positive plug-in contacts, made by Olin Industries, and it features a 1/1,400 sec flash duration, 3- to 6- second recharge time between flashes, and color guide number 28 to 35—$104.90 complete with batteries.

Despite the trend toward dry-battery-powered speedlight units in this country, **Michael Nitefor,** Canadian and American distributor for the German **Multiblitz** line (made by Mannesmann of Cologne), introduced two new a-c and storage-battery-operated portables at the PA of A show (Multiblitz Filius II at $130, and Multiblitz Press 180 at $240) plus the extremely versatile Multiblitz IIIa Commercial unit, which has been sold in Canada for the past few years. The IIIA comes in a 200-watt-sec, 13-pound basic unit accommodating 3 lamps (at $367 with one lamp), a 400-watt-sec 18-pound outfit with a small booster accommodating up to 4 lamps (at $466 with one lamp), and in an 800-watt-sec 27-pound outfit with a giant booster, taking as many as 8 lamps (at $750 with 2 lamps). Flash duration is claimed to be 1/3,000 second in all cases and the respective color guide numbers 80, 110, and 150. The mIIIa appears to be a useful intermediate outfit falling between the giant studio units and the less powerful (and in many cases much heavier) home-portrait speedlights with which we have long been familiar here.

Among other interesting electronic-flash developments were: **Speedotron's** new LT-12 110-watt-sec self-contained a-c speedlight, featuring a 12-inch-long flashtube with two Lumiline incandescent modeling lights at $140; **Amglo's** new universal 250 watt-sec a-c and storage battery unit DAC 250-4; **Speedlight Center's** Battery (dry) Pack Rejuvenator (only $2.00) used between the Battery Pack and AC Attachment of Mighty Light speedlights to increase battery life as much as 100 percent, and **Johnson Ventlite's** portable 3-lamp, suitcase-type electronic flash outfit, consisting of 2 floor lamps and 1 backlight with stands, with 50 watt-sec on each lamp—37 pounds complete, at $500. In addition, **Heiland Research** made a bid for studio patronage with a new incandescent modeling light attachment for all their electronic flash units with a unique sphere-shaped barn-door to control the width and direction of the light beam.

Although the trade show failed to turn up any trends or specific products that appeared to have a bearing on the future of photography, a booth-by-booth exploration revealed several interesting new developments:

Eastman Kodak—Kodaslide Signet 500 Projector which comes in two types—Model 1 for 2x2-inch slides only and Filmstrip Model 1F which takes both

THE COUNTRY IS GOING 35-MM, AUTOMATIC, SINGLE-LENS REFLEX WILD!

Not since the candid camera craze has there been such a switch to one type of camera. And for a good reason. Once you've tried an automatic single-lens reflex, you can't go back to the old, obsolete way of taking pictures.

The modern, Twentieth Century way is the easy, fast, automatic, single-lens reflex way. Look into the viewfinder of an automatic Pentacon or Praktiflex camera and you'll realize how and why single-lens reflex cameras rank first in popularity today.

With Pentacon or Praktiflex Cameras you have available a choice selection of Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses ranging from 28-mm to 1000-mm in focal length and as fast as f/1.5. Lenses for Pentacon and Praktiflex Cameras are interchangeable.

Extension tubes, microscope adapters, bellows extensions, and many other accessories are available for Pentacon and Praktiflex.

THE AUTOMATIC PENTACON

AUTOMATIC PENTACON WITH
50-mm., f/2 fully automatic preset diaphragm Westagon....$259.50
50-mm., f/1.5 preset diaphragm Angenieux $21.....$299.50
Fully automatic Westagon alone.....$110.00

One of the finest, most luxurious of the automatic single-lens reflexes is the impressive 35-mm. Pentacon, a remarkable German design and engineering feat. The Pentacon permits you to see the actual picture you are getting in the enlarged, film-size, eye-level prism viewfinder up to the split second it is taken, with complete control over composition, sharpness and depth of field. The upright image, sides unreversed, is a great advantage in sports and other fast action photography. Some of the other outstanding Pentacon features are: coupled film transport and shutter cocking; speeds from 1 second to 1/1000 with a focal plane shutter; built-in synchronization for regular and electronic flash; built-in delayed action self-timer; interchangeability of lenses ranging in focal length from 28 to 1,000 mm.; no parallax; available with a complete line of fully automatic and preset diaphragm lenses. We invite you to see the new Automatic Pentacon at your dealer.

THE AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX FX

AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX FX WITH
50-mm., f/2.8 fully automatic Isco Westanar.....$139.50
50-mm, f/2 fully automatic Isco Westagon.....$179.50
50-mm., f/2.8 Isco Westar.....$ 99.50
Fully automatic Westanar alone.....$69.50 (plus $10 installation)

The Automatic Praktiflex FX is the latest version of the camera that has made photographic history. Now you can have the tremendous advantages of the 35-mm., single-lens, reflex system with the versatility and operating speed and ease of the fully automatic preset diaphragm lens at a price lower than that of cameras without these features. The Automatic Praktiflex FX gives you the exact picture you see on the viewfinder ground glass by means of through-the-lens focusing—no parallax, complete control of composition, sharpness and depth of field, an upright image on the group glass. An accessory prismatic finder converts your regular finder so it can be used at eye level and provides an upright image with the sides unreversed for following fast action. Other features include: interchangeability of lenses from 28 to 1,000 mm., including a complete line of fully automatic and preset diaphragm lenses; built-in synchronization for regular and electronic flash; speeds from ½ to 1/500 second with focal plane shutter; and coupled film transport and shutter cocking. We invite you to see the new Automatic Praktiflex FX at your dealer.

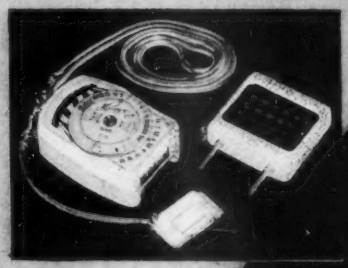
WARRANTY
Included with each Pentacon and Praktiflex camera, imported and supplied by The Prakticon Co., Inc., is a factory authorized Guarantee Certificate, Import Certificate and Owner's Registration Card, all of which are imprinted with the serial numbers of the camera and lens issued by The Prakticon Co., Inc.

The Guarantee Certificate insures your camera for one year against any defects in material or workmanship . . . the Owner's Registration Card gives protection in the event of loss or theft and entitles you to free information and Technical Services . . . the Import Certificate provides for the duty free re-entry of your Pentacon or Praktiflex camera when traveling abroad.

THE HORVEX EXPOSURE METER

Horvex Meter with incident light converter, and chrome neck chain.....$23.95
Supersensitive Amplifier Unit for Low Light.....$ 7.50

The Prakticon Company takes great pride in introducing the Horvex Exposure Meter, the peer of German meters, to the American photographer. The Horvex permits you to take exposure readings both preferred ways—the reflected-light or direct method and the incident-light or indirect method. The meter is converted from one method to the other by the simple removal or insertion of an opal diffuser screen that slips in front of the sensitive photoelectric cell. The Horvex also has an amplifier unit or additional supersensitive element that permits accurate readings to be taken even under extremely poor lighting conditions. The element is plugged into the sockets on the underside of the meter. The Horvex is calibrated on one scale for films with Weston, A.S.A. and 10° DIN speed ratings and provides exposure readings ranging from 2 minutes to 1/1000 of a second, f/1.4 to f/22 apertures. The Horvex comes with a chrome neck chain and is highly recommended for both still and movie photography. We invite you to see it at your dealer.



PRAKTICON CO., INC.
705 Bronx River Road
Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Exclusive, factory appointed representatives in the U.S.A. for Sales and Service of Pentacon and Praktiflex Cameras, and Horvex Exposure Meters

Wallace Litwin uses his Canons

(Serial Nos. 50,065 & 50,095)

for his Magazine Assignments

Wally Litwin chose Canon because it offers complete versatility for shooting under the most adverse and varied conditions. And, it is rugged enough to withstand the kind of "beating" a camera takes in the hands of a globe-trotting magazine photographer. Wally uses both on his assignments *(for magazines including Esquire, Coronet, This Week, Colliers, etc.)*, each equipped with a different focal length Canon lens . . . or, he sometimes loads one with color, the other with b & w film.

Wally finds the Canon Copying Unit the ideal "tool" for extreme close-ups, such as this fly pictured alongside the head of a common pin. He uses Canon extension tubes in combination to achieve image magnification. His 50mm. f:1.8 lens was used here, with a single flood for lighting.

This world famous shot was made of Wally by himself, in a Douglas Jet Fighter. The Canon 28mm lens, with its 75° angle of view and extreme depth of field, permitted this unique hand-held self portrait. Shot at 1/250th, at f:11.

For portraits, Wally uses a Canon 85mm f:2 lens. He prefers this focal length because it brings the subject in close, without distortion or foreshortening. Here, Wally used electronic flash, with aperture set at f:5.6.

Manolo Gonzales, Spain's foremost Matador, was caught by Wally's 135mm Canon lens, which he uses for sporting events, or other distant subjects. Exposure was 1/100th with f:8 aperture.

Wallace Litwin is but one of many of the world's foremost photographers who have chosen Canon. You owe it to your pursuit of better photography, to read the booklet "Canon Means Versatility." It's Free, on request.

The Canon System of Photography

Canon Sales Co., Inc. • 67 Wall Street • New York 5, N. Y.

2x2-inch slides and 35-mm filmstrip. Both models have a semi-automatic take-up slide changing mechanism that feeds slides singly from the top and catches them in order of projection in a receiving box (holding 22 slides) ready for reshowing or filing. They are both designed, too, to accept the Airequipt (sequence) Slide Changer with a suitable adapter. The impeller-type blower of the Signet 500 has a 3-way switch that permits the blower operation to continue after the lamp has been turned off to cool off the lamp after projection or when quick lamp changing is necessary. With *f*/3.5 Ektanon projection lens, Model 1 is priced at $72.50 and Model 1F at $98; add $7 to each for *f*/2.8 lens equipment, and an additional $19.75 for Kodak Carry Case.

American Photographic Instrument Co., New York City—new Pic Featherlite Tripod T-2 with clutch-type internal leg lock (instead of split-nut), operated by a slight twist of ribbed hand grip which permits legs to slide freely when being extended or retracted. It also has a removable, free-sliding centerpost; it's made of anodized duraluminum and priced at $29.95. Display also included CB-1 Camera Bracket ($2.95) to which 3-section telescoping bounce-light extension arm ($4.95) can be added. Latter extends 30-inches, accommodating long Graflex and Heiland flash connection cords.

Stereo "50" Viewer shown by manufacturing company of the same name and by **Franklin M. Morgan, Inc.,** New York, takes 50 standard fiber-mount stereo slides in interchangeable magazines—priced at $48.00.

Simmon Bros.—first public demonstration of Automega D-3 enlarger, which has automatic focusing cams (machined to match precise focal length of lens with which each is used) suspended from enlarger head. According to Fred Simmon, accuracy of supporting-structure alignment need no longer be extremely critical as has been the case with autofocus enlargers in the past. Consequently the price of D-3 ($207.50 with condenser head) isn't very much higher than that of manual focusing Omega D-2 enlarger.

Ansco—introduction of Jet, a new high-speed projection printing paper, available in single- and double-weight, sheet and rolls, three different popular surfaces, and a range of four well-spaced contrast grades. Jet is said to be more than twice as fast as Ansco Cykora paper and is specially suitable for spotting color as well as ink, crayon, and pencil markings.

First public demonstrations of three automatic integrating timers for projection printing—one each by **W. M. Welch Scientific Co.,** Chicago, (the Densichron), **Lektra Laboratories,** N.Y. City, (Densitimer), and **Fotomatic Corp.,** Indianapolis, (Fotomat). In use, the timer spot or probe is aimed or placed at the key negative density projected on the enlarging easel, and the exposure light is automatically turned on and off to provide the correct printing exposure. Prices run in the neighborhood of $300.

CRAIG

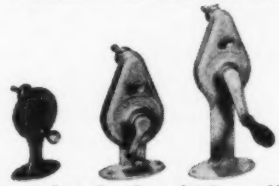
Editing Combinations

Cut out the not-so-good sections from your movies—combine short reels into long ones—splice scenes into correct sequence. Select your Splicer-Rewind Combination from famous CRAIG Editing Units. Buy them separately or in combination to suit your particular needs.

1. CRAIG MASTER SPLICER

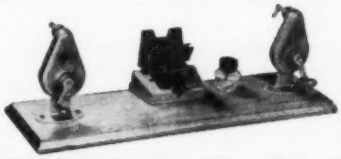
Quality engineered — precision built. Floating Action "Feather-Touch" scraper. Stainless steel cutting blades. Die-cast base. For all 8 and 16mm sound or silent films. $9.95. CRAIG FORMULA #7 FILM CEMENT, 1 oz. bottle, 40¢.

2. CRAIG GEARED REWINDS



Three sizes for 8 and 16mm film. All fit correctly on CRAIG Hardwood Base. *Master Rewinds* for reels up to 2000′ capacity, pair $15.85. *Senior Rewinds*, most popular with home movie fans. Take 400′ reels, pair $13.85. *Junior Rewinds*, sturdy, economical, for reels to 400′ capacity, pair $7.95.

3. CRAIG HARDWOOD BASE



Polished Hardwood Base drilled to accept screws for CRAIG Rewinds and CRAIG Master Splicer. Receptacle for CRAIG Film Cement. Base only, $2.50.

★ ★ ★

See CRAIG Editing Combinations at your photo dealer. Ask for a demonstration. Write for illustrated Catalog No. A12.

KALART, PLAINVILLE, CONNECTICUT

YOUR TABLE TOP IS YOUR HOME MOVIE THEATRE

with New CRAIG Projecto-Editor

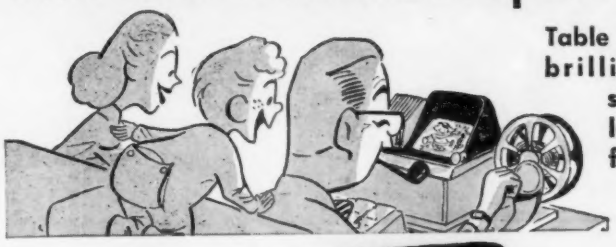
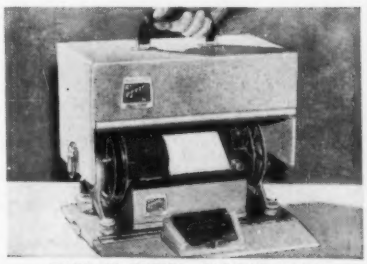


Table Viewer with brilliant screen shows movies large enough for family groups.

IMAGINE the fun—and the convenience—of being able to set up a complete home movie theatre right on your table top! And in only 60 seconds. Yes, that's exactly what you can do with the new Craig Projecto-Editor. It's a table viewer with a screen so large that you can show movies to family groups and friends. And, in addition, it is complete with everything you need to edit and repair movie film.

That's right. The Craig Projecto-Editor is really two units in one. Here are some of the fascinating things you can do. Show movies in action without darkening the room lights—even show movies during daylight hours. Show movies in slow, normal, or fast motion, yet rewind rapidly when you have finished a reel. You can run certain sections of film in reverse for surprise laughs. You can even stop the film to examine single frames without overheating the film.

Give your home movies a "Hollywood Touch" with a Craig Projecto-Editor. Built-in frame marker, splicer and film cement make it easy to cut out not-so-good sections—balance long shots with close-ups—arrange scenes in story-telling sequence. ©1954 Kalart Co.



EASY TO CARRY—EASY TO STORE

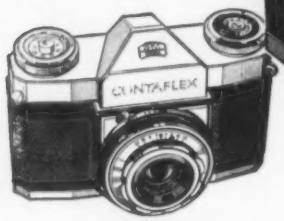
Complete unit folds into smart Carrying Case no larger than table radio. Weighs only 10½ pounds.

Models for 8mm or 16mm, (400′ reel capacity) complete with Carrying Case—only $79.50.

Craig Professional Unit for reels to 2000 capacity. Price complete, as shown, $79.50. Viewer only, $49.50. Write for illustrated Catalog No. **A-12.**

PROJECTO-EDITOR CRAIG by KALART — DIVISION OF KALART — PLAINVILLE, CONNECTICUT

CONTAX II-a
with interchangeable Zeiss lenses. $241 up. (case extra) Contax III-a has built-in exposure meter.



ZEISS IKON
CAMERAS

CONTAFLEX
35 mm. single-lens eye-level reflex. Simultaneous rangefinder and ground-glass focusing. F/2.8 Zeiss Tessar lens. Synchro Compur Shutter. Speeds to 1/500 sec. $169 (case extra)

How would you like to find one of these fine Zeiss Ikon cameras under your Christmas tree? Quite a thrill, eh? . . . We hope you get one . . . And if you are planning to give a camera, you can be sure the lucky recipient will be just as thrilled! For the name Zeiss Ikon has come to mean the utmost in smart design, superb craftsmanship and optical efficiency.

You'll find models to suit everyone—from the beginner to the advanced amateur—and at the price you like to pay.

At leading dealers. Write for literature.

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17

SUPER IKONTA III
2¼ x 2¼" auto-focusing rangefinder camera. Synchro Compur Shutter. Speeds to 1/500. With Novar f/3.5 lens, $96. With Tessar f/3.5 lens, $120. (case extra)

IKOFLEX II-a
Automatic 2¼ x 2¼" twin-lens reflex with Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens and EXTRABRITE focusing screen. Synchro Compur Shutter. Speeds to 1/500. $159. (case extra)

IKOPHOT photoelectric meter calibrated for ASA and DIN. For reflected and incident light. With leather case and metal safety cord, $28.

ZEISS IKON

★ MADE IN WEST GERMANY ★

Deardorff—new 8x10 Portrait Series Camera, Studio Model, with the swings and tilts of the front lens standard controlled by crank handles at the rear of the camera bed so the effects of tilting and swinging can be continually observed on the groundglass screen. Camera with 9x9-inch lens board lists at $465—stand, lenses, and accessories extra.

Karl Heitz, Inc., New York—Triumph Standard tripod for cameras up to 4x5-inches weighing 6 pounds, extending to 67 inches, and collapsing to 24 inches with center leg that drops down to the floor as a support, permitting use as copy stand; European tripod screw quickly converted to standard American screw by pushing down outer perimeter—$59.70.

Kling Photo Products, New York—**Linhof** Combi-Tripod "U" with "U" channels at $29.95; Combi-Tripod "O" with tubular legs at $32.50.

Photo-Tech Sales Co., St. Paul, Minn.—Rolleasy, a background paper holder mounted on ceiling or wall, accommodating 36-foot lengths of 9-foot-wide seamless paper—$87.50 and $93.75 FOB St. Paul for ceiling, wall mount models respectively.

Heiland—new Fotoeye electronic-flash slave tripper for all Strobonar units, at $25, which works at distances up to 130 feet indoors, and equipped with directional shield for outdoor shooting.

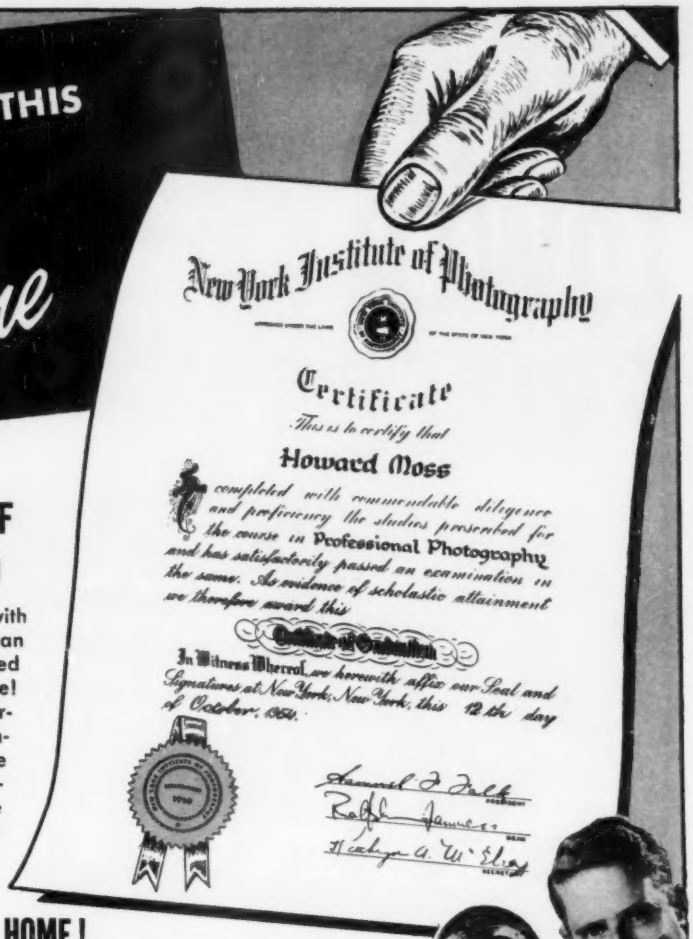
Graflex, Inc.—New Graflite Jr. flashing unit takes two D batteries or B-C insert and has extension outlets in series or parallel, removable reflector but no Selectroswitch like standard Graflite flashing unit—$15.85, complete; M-2 Graflash B-C flashing unit for miniature M-2 flashbulbs—$9.95 with universal shoe.

. . . An interesting panel discussion at the commercial laboratory and equipment symposium of the convention developed the fact that many commercial photographers (a great majority of those present) had replaced the incandescent light sources of their enlargers with cold-light grids. Some complained that the intensity of cold light grid sources tended to diminish with use—one to the point of inducing him to change back to incandescent illumination. The fact is that the reflector behind the grid tends to collect dust, and it must be cleaned out if the maximum unvarying output of the grid is to be obtained.

For Scientific Studies. From Switzerland comes a new ingenious tool for scientific photography and comparative viewing of macro and photomicrographic subjects—the Projectina, imported by Karl Heitz, Inc., New York. The unit consists of a 9x11x18-inch housing weighing 40 pounds (it's portable) in which an assortment of viewing, projection, and picture-making parts are incorporated. For visual observation, there is a set of three interchangeable oculars and three micro objectives (which can be supplemented by standard oculars and objectives of other makes); for projection, a large built-in groundglass screen with two supplementary projection objectives and a variety of linear and circular measuring devices,

GIVE YOURSELF THIS

Gift of a Lifetime



What the NYI CERTIFICATE OF GRADUATION can mean to you

In a surprisingly short time—a period filled with real and stimulating accomplishment—YOU can experience the thrill of receiving NYI's coveted Certificate of Graduation. How proud you'll be! It means you have earned the right to call yourself a PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER. It entitles you to all of NYI's valuable free graduate services and privileges throughout your photographic career. It offers proof to prospective employers and customers everywhere that you are able to handle photographic assignments with expert skill.

YOUR TRAINING—Begin it NOW!—AT HOME!

The only thing that stands between you and a happy, prosperous future in photography is TRAINING. You can get it easily, quickly during spare time through NYI's world-famous, low-cost Home Training Course. You'll enjoy every minute of it! Get started NOW! Send for our big FREE illustrated book that's crammed full of information you'll read with profit. It's yours for the asking. Send for it TODAY!

One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY Schools

Leadership since 1910

45th YEAR

Both Resident and Home Study Courses APPROVED FOR ALL VETERAN TRAINING

RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES

Visit, write or phone our Resident School if your prefer On-the-Spot training. Your choice of four regular courses or special short-term courses, tailored to your individual requirements. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, all types of cameras, and the finest Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Deferred payment plan. Free Placement Service.

Send for FREE BOOK Now!

Already the proud possession of thousands of NYI graduates

Right now, students in 67 countries around the world and in all 48 states are learning money-making photography through the NYI Home Training Course. They are following in the footsteps of many of the greatest names in photography who owe their success to NYI training. NYI can teach you—as it has taught so many others for nearly a half century—to make their picture-taking pay

- *in a steady, well-paid job*
- *in a profitable studio of your own*
- *in substantial sparetime earnings*

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N.Y.

Please send me complete information regarding

☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone.... State.....

☐ Check if eligible under the G.I. Bill

New LOWER PRICES

FOR **Nikon** CAMERAS AND **Nikkor** LENSES

Now the Most SENSATIONAL 35mm Camera Value on the Market!

Nikon

CAMERA* with the famous 50mm Nikkor f1.4 LENS

NOW $299.95

Formerly $359.00

*The NIKON Camera with f2 Lens remains at $269.

NEW LOWER Nikkor LENS PRICES

All Nikkor lenses are available in mounts to fit Nikon and Contax or Leica and Canon cameras.

28mm f3.5	$149.50
35mm f3.5	89.50
35mm f2.5	139.50
50mm f1.4 for Leica and Canon	189.50
50mm f1.4 for Nikon and Contax	169.50
85mm f2	175.00
85mm f1.5	299.50
135mm f3.5	135.00

See your Photo Dealer Today . . . or write to Dept. JM-1

NIPPON KOGAKU TOKYO

NIKON INCORPORATED, 277 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Nikon Cameras and Nikkor Lenses are made by NIPPON KOGAKU, TOKYO

All-in-one viewer, projector, and camera for macro and photomicrographic subjects weighs but 40 pounds, accommodates both transparent and opaque specimen materials.

plus provision for wall-screen projection; for photography, a supplementary 4x5-inch filmholder carrier which is interchanged with the projection-viewing groundglass. Of course, any single-lens reflex or miniature camera can also be attached for the purpose to the eyepiece mount with a suitable adapter. Both transmitted-, and reflected- or surface-light systems are incorporated in the Projectina so that transparent as well as opaque material can be examined and reproduced with the unit. The magnification range is from 10 to 1,500 times, and all the standard filters, apertures, and micro adjustments are included to facilitate precise use of the equipment. Price of the complete unit with plastic cover and carrying case as well as the filmholder carrier is a little more than $1,500.

Odds & Ends. Newly introduced Gevacolor, Negative N5 color film, with ASA-equivalent exposure index of 16 is claimed to be equally suitable for exposure in daylight as well as artificial light without use of correction filters according to a brief news note in *British Journal of Photography*, August 20, 1954 —a fact which was casually confirmed on page 450 of Gevaert's deluxe international review, *Photorama* (Nov. 15, 1954).

. . . And now wide-screen motion-picture photography has been applied to photographic instrumentation. A news release from HQ White Sands (N. M.) Proving Ground describes a 70-mm high-speed motion picture camera operating at 80 to 400 frames per second delivered to the Optical Trajectory Section of the Flight Determination Lab for photographing missile launchers in action as well as their performance. Developed by Bud Furer of Photo Sonics, Inc., Burbank, Calif., the new camera combines the wide-field features of the ribbon-frame Bowen Knapp data recording camera with the precision movement of the standard Mitchell. Weight is 75 pounds.—

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Department, Wilmington 98, Del.

DU PONT
PHOTOGRAPHIC NEWS

DU PONT
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

NO. 11

SET YOUR METER AT 1000!

High-speed shooting with new film-developer team

Remember the black cat in the coal cellar at midnight? Used to be the classic example of the impossible photographic subject. But lately photographers have been making successful shots of subjects almost as difficult as that. The secret of many of these amazing photos is a super-speed film, Du Pont "Superior" Press (D-200, T-160), processed in a special formula, modified Du Pont 6D Developer. The formula appears in the box in this column. You'll find exposure speeds of as high as 1000 can be safely used with this combination.

HERE'S THE DEVELOPER THAT HELPS RAISE EXPOSURE SPEEDS

DU PONT 6-D MODIFIED FINE GRAIN DEVELOPER

	Avoirdupois	Metric
Water (not over 125°F.)	24 ozs.	750.0 cc.
Metol	29 grains	2.0 grams
Sodium Sulphite, anhydrous	3¼ ozs.	95.0 grams
Hydroquinone	75 grains	5.0 grams
Borax, crystals	290 grains	20.0 grams
Add cold water to make	32 ozs.	1.0 liter

Dissolve chemicals in the order given. Use full strength, developing 10 to 12 minutes at 70°F. (21°C.). Negative highlights should be unblocked, with good detail in shadows.

Here's what an effective film speed of 1000 means. Take that long-shadowed late-afternoon football game for example. Your meter says the exposure should be 1/50 at f5.6 on regular fast pan film. With the "Superior" Press-6-D combination you can shoot 1/500 at f5.6—fast enough for almost any action. Or picture yourself without a flashgun or tripod in a dim auditorium where the meter points to ½ second at f4.5. With a film speed of 1000, you're set to shoot hand-held at 1/25 at f4.5!

Sound amazing? Try a box of the new Du Pont "Superior" Press, developed as recommended in modified 6-D, and see for yourself. Even that black cat isn't safe from the camera any more!

One girl—two personalities. Maurine of Hollywood works the change in character without varying clothes, make-up or hair style.

SNAP HER AS OTHERS SEE HER

Ingenue or glamour gal—Maurine of Hollywood makes one girl either with lights and posing

Ever stop to think how the same girl looks to her friends, her parents or her "dates"? Maurine of Hollywood, famed glamour photographer, knows that a woman has many faces—and that a skilled photographer must take this multiple personality into consideration during a sitting.

Most amateurs have a real advantage over the professional—they already know their subjects well. Many of Maurine's sittings are scheduled over the telephone, and the first look at clients comes when they enter the studio for their sittings.

Will a girl want to look the same in the portrait on her parents' mantle as in the frame on her "steady's" dresser? Maurine knows better, and tries to make enough negatives of each girl to fulfill all of her requirements. Look at the two portraits above. Same girl, of course, but two very different personalities. Let Maurine tell you how it was done.

"The photograph on the left was made primarily to please the girl's parents. It's a simple pose, with eyes wide open gazing straight at the camera. The background was lit with a 500-watt spot, and a 500-watt spot was on her hair. The main light (also a 500-watt spot) was placed at a 45-degree angle and rather high. The fill-in at the camera is a 300-watt flood.

"The portrait on the right was made for the girl's boy friend. It suggests a more glamorous and romantic mood, with bare shoulders and sparkling background (cross-lighted cellophane). A tilted head and tossed-back hair help make this a shot for 'you alone.' Three lights were used: 500-watt spots for key and hair lights, and the 300-watt fill-in."

While Maurine's lights are studio spots and floods, results can be exactly duplicated with reflector floods and spots. And when it comes to film, it's easy to get the very same film Maurine used—Du Pont High Speed Pan, at your neighborhood camera store.

That's all there is to it—but don't forget that the important ingredient is imagination. See your model as others see her—that's the secret of truly glamorous portraits.

OVER

DU PONT
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

DU PONT PHOTOGRAPHIC NEWS

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Department, Wilmington 98, Del.

Charles L. "Chuck" Scott, prize-winning photographer on the Champaign-Urbana (Illinois) Courier

"Boy, that film is wonderful!" says Illinois press photographer

That new Du Pont "Superior" Press and Du Pont Varigam® variable contrast photographic paper are really making a hit with the newspaper photographers! Just to prove the point, here's a letter that a Du Pont representative received from "Chuck" Scott, topnotch photographer on the Champaign-Urbana (Illinois) Courier:

"Man—that new film of yours is hot! The package got here this morning and I loaded up right away. I wanted to compare its speed to our regular film, so I loaded my holders, one regular, one 'Superior' Press, etc. I shot my afternoon assignments this way—and what a difference. I'm sending along a quick print made off your new film. I shot this with three #6-focal-plane bulbs—one on the camera, 18 feet from the subject, and one on either side to the rear on extensions. The exposure: f/11, 1/1000.

"I shot two of these—one on our regular film and the other on your stuff. The regular negative was flat—this one is just right. I printed it in a hurry with a #8 filter on 'Varigam' paper. Probably could print the dry neg on 'Varigam' without filter...

"Incidentally, I developed this in a bottle of developer that has been sitting around a long time... I souped it 6 minutes at 68 degrees in a soup that is partially shot.

"Boy, that film is wonderful!
"Sincerely, Chuck."

If *you're* not using new "Superior" Press, you've got a whale of a surprise in store for you. Try it soon!

Du Pont texture screens add "fine arts" touch to prints

Bromoil, paper negative, drypoint etching—you can create all of these rich effects in no more time than it takes to make a straight print! Only accessory needed is a Du Pont texture screen placed in contact with your paper during exposure. It's a simple, fast way of making really outstanding prints. Here are the six artistic effects available:

TYPE A:

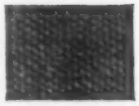
DRY POINT ETCHING: Interlaced fine light and dark lines give an etching effect.

TYPE B:

STEELINE: Steel engraving effect achieved through fine dark lines only.

TYPE C:

TAPESTRY: Print appears to have been made on a coarse woven material.



TYPE E:

BROMOIL: Effects closely resemble an inked bromoil salon print.

TYPE F:

PAPER NEGATIVE: Simulates the soft effect of a print from a paper negative.

TYPE G:

SALON TAPESTRY: Gives the effect of printing on finely woven tapestry.

Du Pont texture screens are available from your photo dealer in 8x10 and 11x14 sizes (Type G comes in 16x20, too). Try one on your next fine salon negative—they add an "extra" to any outstanding print.

"Of course they're friendly, dear."

DOC RILEY SAYS—

Last Saturday I went over to Municipal Stadium to get some shots of the local high school game. Sports shots make a good change of pace from the general run of pictures, and that cool bright November day just seemed too good to waste.

As it turned out, as far as pictures were concerned, the afternoon *was* almost wasted. It wasn't until the last quarter that the game really started to open up. I guess the quarterbacks figured something drastic had to be done to break that 6-6 tie. Anyhow, all of a sudden there was a lot of good snappy ball handling, and plenty of passes got thrown.

But you guessed it—by that time the whole stadium was in shadow. Even with the 200 rating of the Du Pont "Superior" Press I was using, the meter read 1/100 at f5.6—not much of an exposure for a fast-moving game. Right then and there I decided to expose that "Superior" Press at 1000, the way they say you can in the instructions. That boosted me up to 1/500 at f6.3—not perfect, but a whale of a big improvement. To make a long story short, in those last few minutes of the game, I made a half dozen quick shots that seemed like they'd be sensational—if I could print 'em.

Back home, in the darkroom, I mixed up some of that Du Pont Modified 6-D developer (the one that's supposed to give you speeds of 1000) and souped 12 minutes at 70°. And when the negatives came out of the hypo, I found that "Superior" Press Modified 6-D combination gave me printable negatives with good detail. The negs looked so good that I made a couple of quick prints on "Varigam" and took 'em down to the "Sentinel." Darned if they didn't run one for three columns in this week's edition.

Believe me, that "Superior" Press Modified 6-D combination is all it's cracked up to be and more!

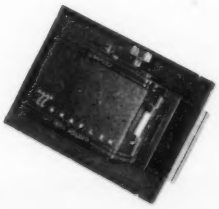
Doc Riley

For further information write to: Du Pont Photo Products Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware. In Canada: Du Pont Company of Canada Limited, Montreal.

Finest Camera Gift of All...

A PACEMAKER GRAPHIC®

FROM the "45" with its BIG negative (so important for top professional quality) to the "23," the really complete miniature hardly bigger than your hand, there's a Graphic to meet every need. All of them have the long extension bellows, interchangeable lens, front adjustments and other "built-in extras," plus the rugged construction that means a lifetime of service. NO OTHER CAMERA CAN DO SO MUCH . . . SO WELL! You can own a Graphic for as little as $24 down.



Graphic Roll Film Holders

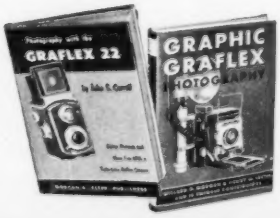
Adapt any Graphic camera for use with economical black and white or color roll film. An ideal gift for a Graphic owner.

Grafmatic Sheet Film Holder

Holds six sheet films. Provides rapid film change for sequence shots. Precise, smooth operation.

Graflite Flash Equipment

Unlimited versatility and complete dependability to meet the most exacting requirements. The finest in flash.



"GRAPHIC-GRAFLEX PHOTOGRAPHY"

The master book for the larger camera. Covers every phase of "Big negative" photography . . . and "PHOTOGRAPHY WITH THE GRAFLEX "22." Available at Graflex Dealers.

GRAFLEX®

Prize-Winning Cameras

GRAFLEX, INC., ROCHESTER 8, N. Y.

DA-LITE "PUSH-BUTTON"

Challenger®

The White Magic glass-beaded screen that gives your 2-D slides and movies visual depth and true-to-life brilliance! Compare it with any other 2-D screen made. Your eyes will see the glory of color as never before! 30" x 40" **$24.75**
with durable Zipper Case **$30.65**

give a

Da-Lite HI·FI the world's only high-fidelity "PUSH-BUTTON" PROJECTION SCREENS

DA-LITE
"PUSH-BUTTON"
SILVER KING†

Best for 3-D, and color, but its silver surface is so fine you can use it for 2-D as well! Has all the features of the Challenger, plus that extra something that makes home 3-D so startling you'll think you're at your favorite first-run movie theatre!
40" x 40" **$31.95**
with durable Zipper Case **$37.85**

† Trade Mark

DA-LITE® perfection in projection since 1909

. . . famous for quality since 1909

Da-Lite projection screens reflect every tone, every sparkling detail of your slides and movies from the whitest whites through the entire range of color to the deepest blacks—wide-angle screens for larger audiences—White Magic screens with all the color magic of nature built into every square inch of their superior mildew and flame-resistant surfaces!

Visit your dealer soon. Compare the world's only "Push-Button" screens with any other make, and see the difference for yourself! So brilliant . . . so easy to use . . . they make all other screens obsolete!

FREE! "Perfection in Projection" Booklet

Tells how to get more thrilling brilliance in slides, movies.

MAIL COUPON TO: Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.
2727 N. Pulaski Road, Chicago 39, Ill.
Send my copy of the Perfection in Projection Booklet!

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

"PUSH-BUTTON" IN ACTION

1. Hold screen vertically above floor . . . touch "Push-Button" at gooseneck . . .

2. Extension rod pops up . . . legs glide open . . .

3. Swing to horizontal position, hook and raise to desired setting

***Color, like sound, also vibrates; and only a screen built to high-fidelity standards can reproduce these vibrations the way they were when you captured them with your camera.**

to see and enjoy your shows as never before insist on a . . .

Da-Lite®

PROJECTION SCREEN

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

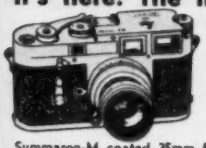
NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT

NO INTEREST!

- 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE
- FREE POSTAGE AND INSURANCE TO ALL POINTS, INCLUDING APO'S AND FPO'S. HOURLY AIRSHIPMENTS EVERYWHERE.

EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER!

It's here! The incomparable new 1955 Leica M-3



Leica M-3 w/ Elmar coated f/3.5 lens. $348. Cash or $34.80 Down

Leica M-3 w/ Summicron coated f/2.0 lens. 447. Cash or 44.70 Down

Leica M-3 w/ Summarit coated f/1.5 lens. 468. Cash or 46.80 Down

LEICA M-3 ACCESSORIES

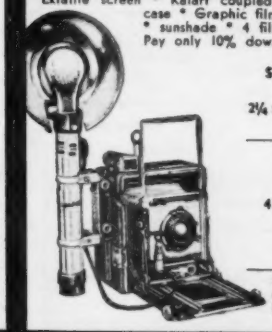
Summaron-M coated 35mm f/3.5 lens	$ 99.00 Cash or	$ 9.90 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (standard mt.)	93.00 Cash or	9.30 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (collapsible)	150.00 Cash or	15.00 Down
Hektor-M coated 135mm f/4.5 lens	141.00 Cash or	14.00 Down
Leica Meter-M	30.00 Cash or	3.00 Down
Eveready Case for M-3 with meter attached	15.00 Cash or	1.50 Down

OTHER SUPERB NEW LEICA PRODUCTS

Stemar (Leica Stereo), complete	$297.00 Cash or	$29.70 Down
Valoy II Enlarger	96.00 Cash or	9.60 Down
Leica IIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	$177.00 Cash or	$17.70 Down
Leica IIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	216.00 Cash or	21.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	237.00 Cash or	23.70 Down
Leica IIIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	276.00 Cash or	27.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summicron coated f/2.0 lens	336.00 Cash or	33.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summarit coated f/1.5 lens	357.00 Cash or	35.70 Down

1955 Pacemaker GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with factory guarantee! Includes: * Graflok back * Ektalite screen * Kalart coupled rangefinder * Graflite 3 cell flash gun * deluxe case * Graphic film pack adapter * 6 cut film holders * adapter ring * sunshade * 4 filters. Prices below include all this extra equipment! Pay only 10% down—balance in easy monthly payments!



Size	Coated Lens In Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼ x 3¼	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec.)	$308	$273
	105mm Schneider Xenar f/3.5	315	277
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	323	286
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	325	289
4 x 5	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	307	265
	135mm Optar f/4.7	322	278
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	322	278
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	337	297
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	347	304
	150mm Schneider Xenar f/4.5	347	304
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	343	303
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	353	313
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	408	364

Optional: Famous brand—German—Wide Angle f/6.8 coated lens (1/300 sec.; synchronized shutter) only $12 when purchased with our Graphic outfits!

3-D HEADQUARTERS!

Revere "33", f/3.5's $174.50 Cash or $17.45 Down; f/3.5's $15.90 Down; Stereo - Realist, $159. Cash or $15.90 Down; Stereo - Realist, f/2.8's $198.50 Cash or $19.85 Down; Wollensak "10" f/2.7's $199.50 Cash or $19.95 Down; Kin-Dar, f/3.5's $99.50 Cash or $9.95 Down; Kodak Stereo Camera, f/3.5's $84.50 Cash or $8.45 Down. All lenses coated.

1955 Voigtländer PROMINENT

With Color-Skopar coated 3.5 lens $157.50 Cash or $15.75 Down; with Ultron coated f/2.0 lens $220. Cash or $22. Down; or with Nokton coated f/1.5 lens $270. Cash or $27. Down. Coated accessory lenses: 35mm Skoparon f/3.5 $99.50 Cash or $9.95 Down; 100mm Dynaron f/4.5 $89.50 Cash or $8.95 Down.

1955 Voigtländer VITESSA II

New model . . . new features! Retractible plunger advances film and automatically cocks shutter. With Color-Skopar coated f/3.5 lens $99.50 Cash or $9.95 Down; or with Ultron coated f/2.0 lens $127.50 Cash or $12.75 Down.

1955 CONTAX IIA and IIIA

New full synchro models! IIA with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens $336. Cash or $33.60 Down; or with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens $367. Cash or $36.70 Down. For Contax IIIA with built-in exposure meter add $45. Cash or $4.50 Down.

1955 ZEISS Contessa 35

Elegant pocket companion. Weighs only 21 ounces. Coupled rangefinder, built-in exposure meter. Equipped with renowned Opton Tessar coated f/2.8 lens in full synch' Compur Rapid M-X shutter with speeds to 1/500th second. $142. Cash or $14.20 Down.

1955 CONTAFLEX

Ground-glass eye-level focusing is combined with split image rangefinder. Its superb Tessar 45mm f/2.8 coated lens with Synchro-Compur full M-X shutter, has fully automatic diaphragm! Exceptional value at $162. Cash or $16.20 Down.

1955 KODAK Town & Country Outfit

Takes popular 8 exposure 828 film—black and white or Kodachrome. Coupled rangefinder, coated f/3.9 lens and fine construction make an exceptional value! Complete with case and flash unit $75. Cash or $7.50 Down.

1955 KODAK Signet

Coupled rangefinder, full synch' shutter, extremely compact and sturdy design PLUS superb Ektar coated f/3.5 lens make the Signet a winner in any league! $87.50 Cash or $8.75 Down.

1955 argus C4 Outfit

Cintar coated f/2.8 lens, flash and case $99.50 Cash or $9.95 Down. Same but with including C-4 with interchangeable lens feature $109.50 Cash or $10.95 Down. Optional; 35mm or 100mm Lithagon f/4.5 each $66.50 Cash or $6.65 Down.

1955 argus C3 Outfit

America's most popular 35! Coupled rangefinder, built-in flash, sharp f/3.5 coated lens, other advanced features make the C-3 a wonderful buy! With flash and case only $66.50 Cash or $6.65 Down.

1955 RETINA IIA

Compact, precise and reliable . . . perfect for travelling light! Full M-X flash synch', rapid film advance lever. With Schneider Xenon coated f/2.0 lens $127.50 Cash or $12.75 Down.

GaMi 16

Superlative new-sub-16mm 30 exposure film. Coupled R/F shutter speeds to 1/1000th sec.; coated f/1.9 lens. Measures 4½ x 2 3/16 x 1", weighs 10½ ozs. $340. Cash or $34. Down.

1955 ROBOT-ROYAL

Spring motor permits burst of pictures at rate of 8 per second! Built-in coupled rangefinder. Takes standard 35mm film cartridges and interchangeable lenses. With Xenar coated f/2.8 lens $255. Cash or $25.50 Down; or with Xenon coated f/1.9 lens $295. Cash or $29.50 Down.

1955 ALPA 7

Brilliant eye-level Prism Reflex plus coupled rangefinder. With Alfinon coated f/2.8 lens $349. Cash or $34.90 Down; with Xenon coated f/1.9 lens $369. Cash or $36.90 Down; or with extraordinary Kern Switar Apochromat coated f/1.8 lens $459. Cash or $45.90 Down.

sensational new GENERAL ELECTRIC COLOR CONTROL METER and Variable Color Filter

Your color balance problems cease to exist with the reliable G-E Color Control Meter at $49.95 Cash or $4.95 Down; and the convenient I-unit G-E Variable Color Filter at $29.95 Cash or $2.95 Down!

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 1604 Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

Dept. P-1254

Please ship the following immediately:.....

Enclosed is $..... ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.

I agree to pay $.....monthly for.....months until merchandise is paid for.

I wish to trade in:.....

☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.

☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on.....

☐ Send FREE 1955 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name.....

Address.....

City or Town.....State.....

MAIL TODAY

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE OF D.F.A.'s ANNUAL 8 PAGE CHRISTMAS BUYING GUIDE . . .

Dowling's
FIFTH AVENUE

The superb, 35-mm., single-lens, reflex 1955 Automatic PENTACON has the entire photographic world talking!

The Pentacon is one of the world's finest cameras. Beautifully designed and sleek in appearance, the Pentacon is a delight to own, a pleasure to use. The popular single-lens, reflex system gives you the exact picture you see in the viewfinder. The large, brilliant, prism finder permits exact picture composition and eye-level focusing, furnishing an upright image, sides unreversed.

Pentacon with	Total	10% Down
58-mm., f/2 preset Biotar	$249.50	$24.95
50-mm., f/2.0 fully automatic Westagon	259.50	25.95
50-mm., f/1.5 preset Angenieux S21	299.50	29.95
Eveready leather case	15.00	
Set of 3 extension tubes	15.00	
Microscope adapter	25.00	

LENSES FOR PENTACON, CONTAX-S, CONTAX-D LISTED IN OPPOSITE COLUMN

America's Largest and Most Distinguished MAIL ORDER CAMERA SPECIALISTS Wish You, One and All,

A Merry Christmas and A Happy New Year

The amazing 35-mm., single-lens, reflex 1955 Automatic PRAKTIFLEX FX offers you great value at a phenomenal, low price.

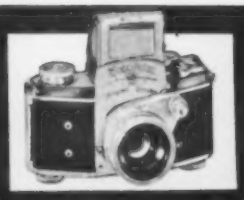
The Praktiflex FX offers exceptional value indeed! It has lens interchangeability, built-in flash and a focal plane shutter with speeds ranging from 1/500 to 1/2 second and bulb.

Praktiflex FX with	Total	10% Down
50-mm., f/2.8 Isco Westar	$ 99.50	$ 9.95
58-mm., f/1.9 preset Primoplan	139.50	13.95
50-mm., f/2.8 fully automatic Westanar	139.50	13.95
50-mm., f/2.0 fully automatic Westagon	179.50	17.95

SPECIAL OFFER FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY

Save $30.65 on a Praktiflex FX; 50-mm., f/2.8 Westar lens; 105-mm., f/4.5 telephoto; a leather eveready camera case; and Praktiflex flashgun for **$139.50 or $13.95 down.** (List $170.15). The renowned 50-mm., f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar can be substituted for the Westar for $30 more. Leather eveready camera case, **$10.95.** Zeiss Prism Viewfinder, **$29.95.** Set of 3 extension tubes, **$15.00.** Microscope adapter and 2 extension tubes, **$25.00.**

LENSES FOR PRAKTIFLEX LISTED BELOW.



The sensational, revolutionary, 35-mm., single-lens, reflex 1955 Automatic EXAKTA VX with fully automatic lenses, the most important photographic advance in recent years, is now available from Dowling's

If there ever was a camera that contained everything anyone could want, the new 35-mm., Automatic Exakta VX is it! The camera comes with the long-awaited, superb, fully automatic preset diaphragm lenses that have advanced single-lens reflex photography far beyond previous levels. The fully automatic lens speeds picture taking and eliminates the bother of closing the lens manually after focusing. One pressure of the release button automatically closes down the lens diaphragm to a preset aperture and releases the shutter at the same time. The Automatic VX also incorporates other body refinements: an improved film advance, shutter-cocking and exposure-counter mechanism redesigned, rewind mechanism for easier operation; improved shutter mechanism so that exposures can be made with waist-level finder hood folded; new shutter lock to prevent accidental exposure. The Automatic VX also has all the other invaluable Exakta advantages that make the camera the most versatile in the world, such as the single-lens, reflex system that gives you the exact picture you see; interchangeability of lenses and viewfinders; focal plane shutter; 29 speed settings ranging from 1/1000 to 12 seconds; coupled film transport and shutter cocking; cartridge-to-cartridge film feed; and a built-in knife.

Automatic Exakta VX with lenses indicated below	Waist-level Viewfinder Total	Waist-level Viewfinder 10% Down	Split-Image Focus Prism Total	Split-Image Focus Prism 10% Down
50-mm., f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar	$199.50	$19.95	$259.50	$25.95
50-mm., f/2.8 fully automatic Isco Westanar	239.50	23.95	296.50	29.65
50-mm., f/2.8 preset diaphragm Zeiss Tessar	259.50	25.95	316.50	31.65
58-mm., f/1.9 preset Meyer Primoplan	269.50	26.95	326.50	32.65
50-mm., f/2.0 fully automatic Westagon	279.50	27.95	336.50	33.65
75-mm., f/1.9 preset Meyer Primoplan	299.50	29.95	356.50	35.65
58-mm., f/2 preset diaphragm Zeiss Biotar	335.00	33.50	392.00	39.20
50-mm., f/1.9 fully automatic Schneider Xenon	341.70	34.17	398.70	39.87
50-mm., f/1.5 preset diaphragm Angenieux S21	359.50	35.95	416.50	41.65

ALL LENSES ARE COATED. LENSES BELOW ARE AVAILABLE WITH MOUNTS FITTING ANY 35-MM. MODEL OF THE EXAKTA, PENTACON, CONTAX-S, CONTAX-D, PRAKTICA OR PRAKTIFLEX CAMERAS, SO PLEASE SPECIFY TYPE OF CAMERA WHEN ORDERING.

FULLY AUTOMATIC PRESET DIAPHRAGM LENSES	Total	10% Down
50-mm., f/2.8 Isco Westanar	$ 69.50	$ 6.95
50-mm., f/2.0 Westagon	110.00	11.00
50-mm., f/1.9 Schneider Xenon	169.50	16.95
WIDE-ANGLE LENSES		
28-mm., f/3.5 Angenieux Retrofocus RI	120.00	12.00
35-mm., f/2.5 Angenieux Retrofocus RI	99.50	9.95
40-mm., f/4.5 Zeiss Tessar	75.00	7.50
40-mm., f/3.5 Steinheil Cassaron	49.50	4.95
40-mm., f/4.5 Meyer Helioplan	49.50	4.95
LONG FOCAL LENGTH LENSES		
85-mm., f/2.8 Steinheil Culminar	65.00	6.50
90-mm., f/2.5 Angenieux Y1	84.50	8.45
100-mm., f/2.8 Meyer Trioplan	75.00	7.50
135-mm., f/2.5 Angenieux P2	169.50	16.95
135-mm., f/2.8 preset Steinheil Quinar	149.50	14.95
135-mm., f/3.5 Angenieux Y2	75.50	7.55
135-mm., f/4 Zeiss Triotar	75.00	7.50
135-mm., f/4.5 Steinheil Culminar	60.00	6.00
150-mm., f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor	55.95	5.60
180-mm., f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor	82.95	8.30
250-mm., f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor	132.15	13.22
400-mm., f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor	199.50	19.95
ULTRA LONG-DISTANCE LENSES		
300-mm., f/3.5 Telagon	360.00	36.00
400-mm., f/4.5 Telagon	360.00	36.00
500-mm., f/5.5 Telagon	450.00	45.00
600-mm., f/5.0 Telon	565.00	56.50
800-mm., f/6.3 Telon	750.00	75.00
HIGH-SPEED LENSES		
50-mm., f/1.9 Schneider Xenon with click stops	120.00	12.00
50-mm., f/1.5 preset Angenieux S21	165.00	16.50
90-mm., f/1.8 Angenieux Y1	149.50	14.95
SELECTED LENSES FOR THE LEICA		
28-mm., f/3.3 Berthiot	99.50	9.95
35-mm., f/2.5 Angenieux Retrofocus RI	99.50	9.95
50-mm., f/1.5 preset Angenieux S21	135.00	13.50
90-mm., f/1.8 Angenieux Y1	149.50	14.95
135-mm., f/3.5 Steinheil Culminar	75.00	7.50

The famous, 35-mm., single-lens, reflex 1955 Automatic EXA is a streamlined version of the Exakta.

Now you can have all the advantages of a 35-mm., single-lens reflex in a camera so simple to operate even a child can get wonderful pictures. It is the ideal camera for the Sunday photographer, for carrying in a purse or pocket, for anyone who wants professional results without learning technique, for a photographer who wants to "grow up" to an Exakta, for man, woman and child.

Exa with waist-level finder and	Total	10% Down
50-mm., f/2.8 Westar	$ 85.00	$ 8.50
50-mm., f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar	109.50	10.95
50-mm., f/3.5 preset Tessar	149.50	14.95
50-mm., f/2.8 fully automatic Westanar	129.50	12.95
with Penta Prism	159.50	15.95
50-mm., f/2.0 fully automatic Westagon	169.50	16.95
with Penta Prism	199.50	19.95

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER. EXA COMBINATION OUTFIT AT A $30 SAVING. Exa with 50-mm., f/2.8 Isco Westar, 105-mm., f/4.5 Steinheil telephoto, B. C. flashgun, leather eveready camera case (regularly $159.40) at special price of **$129.40 or $12.94 down.**

DOWLING'S FIFTH AVENUE'S reputation for integrity and service is world-wide. Discerning, informed photographers all over the world turn to Dowling's for advice on their photo problems and buy from us with confidence. The reason, of course, is that we guard our reputation jealously by doing unto others as we would have them do unto us. Your inquiry is our most important inquiry. The sale we make to you is our most important sale. When you write to us, you become a member of the Dowling family and we cannot do enough for you. Our reputation and desire to make and keep you a member of our family are your constant assurance of devoted service and satisfaction. We welcome your inquiries and the opportunity to be of service to you, whether you want to buy now or later. If you have not yet experienced the famous Dowling courtesy and personal attention, we invite you to write us today.

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Be one of the first to own and use the long-awaited 2¼x2¼ EXAKTA 66 single-lens, reflex camera.

Photographers have been waiting impatiently for this camera for several years. Now, Dowling's Fifth Avenue is actually making immediate shipment of this fabulous instrument! If you place your order now, you will be among the first to get and use the thrilling new Exakta 66. The 66 uses #120 film and furnishes 12 exposures on a roll. It has many new features and many of the same features and advantages of the 35-mm. Exakta, including: interchangeability of lenses from 56 mm. to 400 mm. in focal length; interchangeable backs for different kinds of film or rapid film change; regular and electronic flash synchronization with time delay adjustable from 0-20 milliseconds; automatic coupled film advance and shutter cocking; double exposure mechanism, speeds ranging from 1/1,000 to 12 seconds. Exakta 66 with 80-mm., f/2.8 preset diaphragm Zeiss Tessar **$319.50 cash or $31.95 down.**

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

○ NO INTEREST!
○ No Extra Charge for Credit!

IT'S ECONOMY TO START WITH THE FINEST!

GOOD movie equipment is a lifetime investment. Because of D. F. A.'s Easy Payment Plan you can afford to own the best NOW!

Bolex Paillard

Write D. F. A. for complete FREE Bolex brochure and price list!

Bolex B-8 with Yvar coated f/2.8 lens	$119.50 Cash or	$11.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Yvar coated f/1.9 lens	139.50 Cash or	13.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Switar coated f/1.5 lens and Yvar 1½" (telephoto) coated f/2.8 lens	274.50 Cash or	27.46 Down
Bolex H-8 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	259.50 Cash or	25.95 Down
Bolex H-8 De Luxe with Switar coated f/1.5 lens	438.25 Cash or	43.82 Down
Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	269.50 Cash or	26.95 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/ Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	394.00 Cash or	39.40 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/ Switar coat. f/1.4 lens	510.00 Cash or	51.00 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme with Switar coated f/1.4 lens, Switar 16mm coated f/1.8 lens, Switar 50mm coat. f/1.4 lens and deluxe H-1 case c'mplete	779.00 Cash or	77.90 Down
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 8mm)	219.50 Cash or	21.95 Down
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 16mm)	349.50 Cash or	34.95 Down
Bolex Electric Camera Drive	89.50 Cash or	8.95 Down
Bolex Tripod	69.50 Cash or	6.95 Down
Bolex Titler and Special Effects Kit	295.50 Cash or	29.55 Down
Bolex M-8 Projector	169.50 Cash or	16.95 Down
Bolex Combination G8mm-16mm Projector	339.50 Cash or	33.95 Down

Rolleicord 1955 Rolleiflex Headquarters

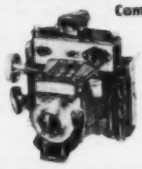
All 1955 Rollei models have full M-X flash synch'. Rolleiflex f/3.5 models have new Compur shutters with cross-coupled scales. Dowling's Fifth Avenue ships each Rollei as a factory-packaged COMPLETE unit including dual lens cap, cable release and de luxe eveready carrying case . . . at no extra charge!

	Cash or	Down
Rolleicord IV with Schneider Xenar coated f/3.5 lens	$149.50	$14.95
Rolleiflex with Schneider Xenar coated f/3.5 lens	234.50	23.45
Rolleiflex with Zeiss Tesser coated f/3.5 lens	249.50	24.95
Rolleiflex 2.8C w/ Schneider Xenotar coated f/2.8 lens	309.50	30.95
Rolleiflex 2.8C with Zeiss Planar coated f/2.8 lens	309.50	30.95
Selected Accessories for Use with Your Rollei		
Flashflex BC Unit with Battery		
Rolleiflash BC Unit with Case		$ 22.95
Panorama Head		29.95
Plate Back Set		14.19
Rolleikin II 35mm Adapter		38.27
Rolleikin 2.8C		35.78
Rolleinar I or II (f/3.5)		25.80
Rolleipar I or II (f/3.5)		18.69
Rolleinar-par I or II (2.8C)		9.05
Rolleimarin		27.00
Rolleimeter		399.50
Rollei Filters (f/3.5)		24.00
Rollei Filters (2.8C)		5.12
Rollei Lens Hood (f/3.5)		7.95
Rollei Lens Hood (2.8C)		5.12
Rolleigrid Field Lens		6.95
Stereo Attachment		4.95
Veigel Exact "66" Enlarger		13.95
Zeiss Duonar 2-X coated f/5.6 telephoto lens, case		189.50
"Rollei Photography" by Deschin		144.00
"The Rollei Way" by Mannheim		5.00
		3.75

1955 Omega Enlargers

Omega B-6 $109.50 Cash or $10.95 Down; Automega B-5 $134.50 Cash or $13.45 Down; Omega D-2 with Omegalite $159.40 Cash or $15.94 Down; Omega D-2 condenser model $168.50 Cash or $16.85 Down; Automega D-3 $207.50 Cash or $20.75 Down.

1955 omega 120 Camera



Weighs only 2 lbs. 9 ozs. 9-2¼ x 2¾ negatives on 120 roll. With Omicron coated f/3.5 lens in Rapax synch' shutter $239.50 Cash or $23.95 Down.

1955 SUPER IKONTA B & BX

2¼ x 2¼ negative size. Coupled range-finder, sharp-cutting Tessar coated f/2.8 lens and Synchro-Compur (M-X) shutter. Super Ikonta B $145. Cash or $14.50 Down; Super Ikonta BX with built-in exposure meter $172. Cash or $17.20 Down.

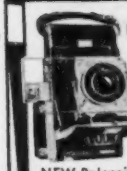
1955 KODAK CHEVRON

Popular 2¼ x 2¼ size. Combined eye-level view-finder-rangefinder, with parallax correction; rapid film advance lever; automatic film stop. Equipped with needle-sharp Ektar coated f/3.5 lens in Synchro-Rapid "800" shutter (10 speeds from 1 sec. to 1/800th sec.). $198.50 Cash or $19.85 Down.

1955 HASSELBLAD

Superlative 2¼ x 2¼ single lens reflex with crisp Ektar coated f/2.8 lens. Model "1000-F" speeds to 1/1000th sec. $379.50 Cash or $37.95 Down. Model "1600-F" speeds to 1/1600th sec. $476. Cash or $47.60 Down.

1955 POLAROID Land Cameras



Christmas pictures in just 60 seconds! NEW Polaroid Highlander $69.95 Cash or $6.95 Down; Speedliner $89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down; De luxe Pathfinder with coupled range-finder $249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down.

1955 Wollensak "93" 16mm Magazine Turret Camera

Complete with 3 coated Wollensak lenses — all in focusing mounts: 1" (normal) f/1.9, 17mm (wide angle) f/2.5, and 3" f/2.8 $287.50 Cash or $28.75 Down. Compartment case $19.50.

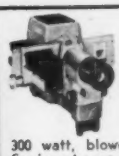
1955 Revere 444 Custom Portable Radio

Outstanding 3-way performance: A. C., D. C., and battery operation. Encased in genuine saddle tan cowhide, without extra charge. Splendid gift! $44.50 Cash or $4.45 Down.

1955 HERMES Rocket Typewriter

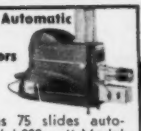
World's lightest: only 8 lbs.! keyboards available in over 70 languages. Built to "take it" by Bolex camera people. Perfect for servicemen, travelers and you! $73.67 Cash or $7.36 Down.

1955 TDC Headliner 300



Tremendous value! 300 watt, blower-cooled. Selectron-Semi-matic changer selects, changes and refiles 30 slides so you never have to handle them! With 4" coated f/3.5 lens only $49.99 Cash or $4.99 Down.

La Belle Automatic Slide Projectors



Changes 75 slides automatically! 200 watt Model "22" $69. Cash or $6.90 Down; 500 watt, blower-cooled Model "55" $95. Cash or $9.50 Down; or 500 watt, blower-cooled, remote control Model "75" $154.95 Cash or $15.49 Down.

1955 ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

Sun-Lite II battery-pack unit $79.50 Cash or $7.95 Down; new Sun-Lite II Pocket-Pak unit $89.50 Cash or $8.95 Down. Latest Heiland Strobonar V dry cell unit $119.50 Cash or $11.95 Down; Strobonar III $189.50 Cash or $18.95 Down; Strobonar IV $369.50 Cash or $36.95 Down.

1955 Wollensak "23" 8mm Magazine Turret Camera

Complete with 3 coated Wollensak Cine Raptar lenses: 13mm (normal) focusing f/1.9, 6.5mm (wide angle) universal focus f/1.9, and 38mm (telephoto) focusing f/2.5. Complete . . . $239.50 Cash or $23.95 Down. Compartment case $17.50.

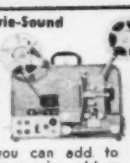
1955 Bell & Howell 8mm Monterey Outfit

Includes precision Monterey camera with coated f/2.3 lens and case, B&H projector with case, B&H movie lights with bulbs, Castle cartoon, and fresh roll of Kodachrome film. $180.95 Cash or $18.09 Down

1955 KODAK Brownie 8mm Movie Outfit

Includes both Brownie Movie Camera with coated f/2.7 lens and 300 watt Brownie Movie Projector. At amazingly low budget price of only $99.50 Cash or $9.95 Down —complete!

1955 Movie-Sound 8mm Recorder-Projector



NOW you can add to your 8mm movies, old or new! Erasures and revisions are easy! Takes 1600' reels. Complete with 500 watt lamp, speaker, microphone and case $398.50 Cash or $39.85 Down.

1955 TAPE RECORDERS

Federal FME 2-speed Recorder $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down. Revere T-1100 (2-speed) $159.50 Cash or $15.95 Down. Revere single-speed, 2 hr. recording models: De luxe, push-button, T-700 $225. Cash or $22.50 Down; TR-800 (like T-700 plus built-in radio) $277.50 Cash or $27.75 Down. TDC Stereotone Recorder (2-speed, 2 hr. play) $229.50 Cash or 22.95 Down. New Flyweight Magnemite battery-operated recorder (8 lbs., 4 hrs. recording time) $255. Cash or $25.50 Down—perfect for servicemen, newspaper reporting, field reports, and concert and theatre recording!

1955 Bell & Howell 70

70-DL with TTH coated f/1.9 lens $365.50 Cash or $36.55 Down; or with TTH Ivotal coated f/1.4 lens $464.50 Cash or $46.45 Down. 70-H with TTH coated f/1.9 lens $625.95 Cash or $62.59 Down.

1955 KODAK Cine Special II

100' Model and Ektar f/1.9 lens $990. Cash or $99. Down; or with Ektar f/1.4 lens $1085. Cash or $108.50 Down. 200' Model and Ektar f/1.9 lens $1210. Cash or $121. Down; or with Ektar coated f/1.4 lens $1305. Cash or $130.50 Down.

1955 16mm Magnetic Recording Sound Projectors

B&H 202-C Single Case $719. Cash or $71.90 Down; B&H 202-BI New Academy (12" speaker) $799. Cash or $79.90 Down; R. C. A. $850. Cash or $85 Down. Ampro 477 $945. Cash or $94.50 Down.

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 1604: Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

Please ship the following immediately: _____ Dept. P-1254

Enclosed is $_____ ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.
I agree to pay $_____ monthly for _____ months until merchandise is paid for.
I wish to trade in: _____
☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.
Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.
☐ Send FREE literature on _____
☐ Send FREE 1955 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

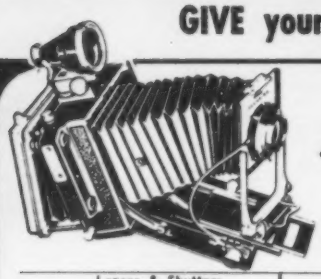
Name _____
Address _____
City or Town _____ State _____

MAIL TODAY

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

GIVE yourself a SPECIAL Christmas TREAT!



Linhof NEW 1955 Model 4x5 SUPER TECHNICA

The Super Technika is perfection itself . . . the finest of its type! The amazing Multifocus Rangefinder is included, without additional charge. All Schneider lenses shown below are coated. Order a 1, 2 or 3 lens outfit to match your own requirements. Each outfit consists of camera with lenses marked in vertical row:

Lenses & Shutters											
127mm f/4.7 Press Xenar MX	•				•			•			
135mm f/3.8 Press Xenar MX			•				•		•		•
150mm f/4.5 Xenar MX		•				•				•	
150mm f/2.8 Xenotar X				•							
90mm f/6.8 Angulon MX					•	•	•	•	•	•	•
240mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar MX								•	•		
360mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar X										•	•
Full Price	$359.75	$389.70	$398.75	$569.25	$435.12	$465.07	$474.12	$559.57	$598.57	$654.57	$663.62
10% DOWN PAYMENT . . . only	$ 35.97	$ 38.97	$ 39.87	$ 56.92	$ 43.51	$ 46.50	$ 47.41	$ 55.95	$ 59.85	$ 65.45	$ 66.36

Optional: Multifocus Viewfinder $84.; Linhof Universal Back $30. Other lens combinations available. Complete Linhof Super Technika camera and accessory list **free** on request. Or . . . place your order NOW, directly with DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue, for one of the superb combinations just listed! LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA 2¼ x 3¼ complete 3 lens outfits, including Multifocus Rangefinder: With Xenar 105mm f/3.5, Angulon 65mm f/6.8 and Tele-Xenar 180mm f/5.5 lenses **$569. Cash or $56.90 Down**; or with Rodenstock Heligon 90mm f/2.8 Angulon 65mm f/6.8 and Tele-Xenar 180mm f/5.5 **$632.50 Cash or $63.25 Down.**

1955 MINOX III-S

Most Fabulous Photo Instrument of Our Times!

Weighing only 2½ ounces and measuring just 3 inches in length, the **Minox III** delivers maximum performance with truly minimum space. From an 8mm X 11mm negative big 11" X 14" enlargements are a reality!

The **Minox III** is for **you** whether as an "only" camera or as an "extra"—to be conveniently tucked in a corner of your pocket: Always ready for that unexpected shot! All the important accessories and features are **built-in**, and need not be hunted in pockets and bags.

Including leather case and carrying chain . . . only **$139.50 Cash or $13.95 DOWN**

Minox III-S specifications include . . .

- Complan 15mm f/3.5 lens—a superb four element, coated, and color corrected objective.
- Focusing range from 8" to infinity.
- 9 shutter speeds from ½ second to 1/1000th second, plus time and bulb.
- Film transport coupled with shutter winding and exposure counter.
- Viewfinder—large optical sports type, with luminous borders and automatic parallax compensation.
- Flash synchronized.
- Film—available in daylight loading cartridges, both 50 exposure black and white and 30 exposure color.

MINOX Photo-electric EXPOSURE METER with its own case and chain $27.95 Cash or $2.79 Down

The gift supreme . . . to give or to get!

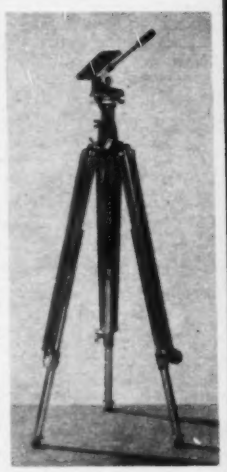
Minox III-S Camera (features similar to satin-chrome model) in heavy **gold** plate with genuine alligator case and gold-plated chain. **$299. Cash or $29.90 Down**

Write D. F. A. today for complete **free** list of Minox film and accessories!

Linhof Precision Tripods

. . THE FINEST MADE!

Reporter Tripod	$32.95
Combi-U Tripod with adjustable center post	29.95
Combi-O Tripod with adjustable center post	32.50
Dural-U Tripod	26.75
Dural-U Tripod with geared center post	46.75
Aristocrat Tripod	38.75
Aristocrat Tripod with geared center post	58.75
DeLuxe Studio Tripod 8 with geared center post	79.95
Twin Shank Pro Tripod	89.95
Twin Shank Pro Tripod with geared center post	129.95
Professional DeLuxe Tripod with built-in geared center post	169.95
Professional DeLuxe Geared Tripod Dolly	250.00



Linhof Center Posts

Geared center post for Dural-U or Aristocrat Tripod	22.50
Geared center post for Twin Shank Pro Tripod	47.50
25" Extension Column for Twin Shank Pro or Professional DeLuxe	19.95
2½" Insert to use Combi Tripods at ground level	2.50
8" Insert to use Combi Tripods near ground level	2.95

Linhof Pan- & Tilt Heads

Clampod (clamp-on camera support) with ball joint tripod head	14.95
Double ball joint tripod head	9.95
Precision Tiltop, chrome, with panorama scale	12.95
Reporter Pan Head with spirit level, pan and tilt scales	14.95
Precision Pan Head with spirit level, pan and tilt scales	17.95
Professional DeLuxe Ball Head with panorama scale	34.50
Professional DeLuxe Pan Head with spirit level, pan and tilt scales	34.50
Angle-joint pan handle for Linhof Precision Pan Heads	4.95

Linhof Tripod Cases

Case for Reporter Tripod	$ 5.95
Case for Combi-U or O-Tripod with tripod head	5.95
Case for Dural-U with center post and tripod head	9.95
Case for Dural-U with tripod head, or for Aristocrat (with or without center post) and tripod head	9.95
Case for DeLuxe Studio Tripod with center post	9.95
Case for TwinShank Pro Tripod with tripod head	14.95
Case for TwinShank Pro Tripod with center post and tripod head, or for Professional DeLuxe Tripod with center post and tripod head	14.95

Linhof tripod equipment is, of course, available on 10% Down Payment directly from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue!

EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER!

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

QUICK STREAMLINED SERVICE

- **NO INTEREST!**
- **NO Extra Charge for Credit!**
- **Only 10% Down . . .**
- **OR USE YOUR TRADE-IN AS DOWN PAYMENT!**

ARE you A PHOTOGRAPHIC PERFECTIONIST?

(. . . or perhaps want to become one!) If so, here's your camera!

Yes, the superb NIKON gives full scope to all the consummate skill of the expert 35mm photographer. It is the embodiment of a rare combination of superior materials and faultless workmanship. NIKON'S up-to-the-minute features include:

- Coupled film advance, shutter setting and exposure counter
- Focusing control conveniently located near shutter release
- Single window viewfinder and coupled (superimposed type) rangefinder
- Bayonet lens mount for rapid, accurate interchangeability of lenses
- Removable back for quick, safe film-loading
- Accurate focal plane shutter with bulb, time and speeds from 1 full second to 1/500th second
- Full built-in flash synch'

Nikon

You might easily expect to pay $400. or more. But the NIKON is not only feature-packed. It also offers extraordinarily solid value! Your brand new, factory-packaged, NIKON is NOW available directly from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue at sensationally low prices.

Nikon Camera with Nikkor coated f/1.4 lens . . . now only **$299.95 Cash or $29.99 DOWN**

Nikon Camera with Nikkor coated f/2.0 lens ..... **$269.00 Cash or $26.90 Down**

Nikon Camera only without lens ..... **159.50 Cash or 15.95 Down**

MODERNIZE your EQUIPMENT . . . TRADE FOR A WORLD-FAMOUS new NIKKOR LENS!

(All lenses coated, of course!)

NIKKOR NORMAL LENSES

50mm f/1.4 for Nikon and Contax	$149.50 Cash or $16.95 Down
50mm f/1.4 for Leica and Canon	189.50 Cash or 18.95 Down
50mm f/2.0 for Nikon and Contax	125.00 Cash or 12.50 Down
50mm f/2.0 for Leica and Canon	135.00 Cash or 13.50 Down

Attention Leica and Contax owners! You'll be amazed at how inexpensively you can trade your present lens with DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue for the brand new razor-sharp, superlatively color-corrected NIKKOR 50mm coated f/1.4 . . .

Your present Summitar 50mm f/2.0 plus only $99.50 brings you a NIKKOR 50mm f/1.4 lens

Your present Summicron 50mm f/2.0 plus only 65.00 brings you a NIKKOR 50mm f/1.4 lens

Your present Sonnar 50mm f/2.0 plus only 84.00 brings you a NIKKOR 50mm f/1.4 lens

Your present Sonnar 50mm f/1.5 plus only 68.00 brings you a NIKKOR 50mm f/1.4 lens

(Subject to inspection of your present lens)

Nikkor Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses

(for Nikon, Contax, Leica and Canon; case supplied with each lens)

28mm f/3.5	$149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down
35mm f/3.5	89.50 Cash or 8.95 Down
35mm f/2.5	139.50 Cash or 13.95 Down
85mm f/2.0 (including sunshade)	175.00 Cash or 17.50 Down
85mm f/1.5 (including sunshade)	299.50 Cash or 29.95 Down
135mm f/3.5 (including sunshade)	135.00 Cash or 13.50 Down

* * *

Nikkor 135mm f/3.5 for Exakta (w/ case & s'shade) 145.00 Cash or 14.50 Down

EXPLORE NEW WORLDS WITH THE FASCINATING HOBBY OF ASTRONOMY!

Nippon Kogaku, manufacturers of the NIKON Camera and NIKKOR Lenses, also produce some of the world's finest astronomical equipment . . .

2½" NIKON Telescope (illustrated)

Principal specifications include:

- Mounting ..... Equatorial type
- Diameter ..... 2½"
- Focal Length 980mm
- Lowest Magnitude of Star Visible 11.0
- Resolving Power ..... 1.8"

Outfit includes all this equipment!

- 9mm, 18mm, 25mm and 40mm Eyepieces
- Tripod with Mount
- Zenith Prism with Zenith Finder
- Sun Glass
- Sun Projector
- Wooden Cabinet

$279.50 Cash or $27.95 DOWN

2" NIKON Telescope

Specifications include:

- Mounting ..... Equatorial type
- Diameter ..... 2"
- Focal Length 750mm
- Lowest Magnitude of Star Visible 10.5
- Resolving Power ..... 1.8"

You receive all this equipment without extra charge:

- 7mm, 25mm and 40mm Eyepieces
- Tripod with Mount
- Sun Projector
- Wooden Cabinet

$139.50 Cash or $13.95 DOWN

Write for details on other useful accessories, including photographic attachment, available for both NIKON telescopes!

Selected Nikon Accessories

Leather Eveready Case	$10.50
Zoom Finder with Leather Case	41.00
Sports View Finder	10.85
Close-up Attachment	40.25
Nikon Flash Attachment	41.30
Leather Compartment Case	56.40

G.I.'s, CIVILIANS, CANADIAN FRIENDS . . .

YOUR credit is good with DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue! Pay for your camera WHILE you use it!

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 1604. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

Dept. P-1254

Please ship the following immediately: .....

Enclosed is $..... ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.

I agree to pay $..... monthly for ..... months until merchandise is paid for.

I wish to trade in: .....

☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on .....

☐ Send FREE 1955 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name .....

Address .....

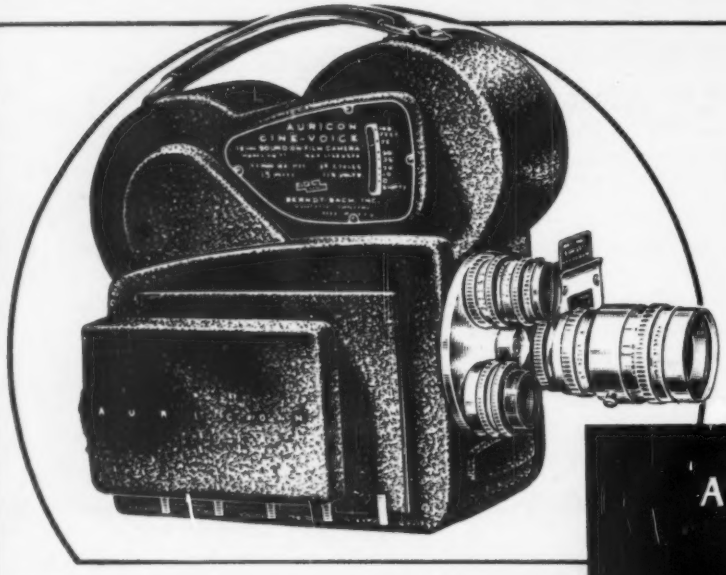
City or Town ..... State .....

MAIL TODAY

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

TRADE IN YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT . . .



Even with home movies, the era of 16mm silent film is quickly passing. Write Dowling's Fifth Avenue **today** for a generous allowance on your present outfit against a new, modern CINE-VOICE Sound Camera. Quite likely, the allowance will more than cover the down payment!

AURICON Cine-Voice

FOR ONLY $69.50 DOWN

YOU CAN SHOOT 16MM MOVIES THAT TALK!

What you see in the finder and hear in the headphones, are yours forever on film . . . In natural color or black and white, the Cine-Voice Camera photographs a sound track alongside your picture, on the same film at the same time. Using the Cine-Voice Sound System is as easy as tuning your radio. It takes only a few seconds to place the microphone near your subject and you are making a talking picture! When your film is returned after processing, it will play on any 16mm sound projector perfectly LIP-SYNCHRONIZED. Magnetic stripping is not required, saving you both time and expense. Kodachrome, Ansco Color or black and white films cost the same as the silent types. With the Cine-Voice you get the sound track free! The superb quality of this compact, high fidelity system is attested by the reputation of its manufacturer, Berndt-Bach, Inc., and the wide usage of the Cine-Voice in television and many other professional fields.

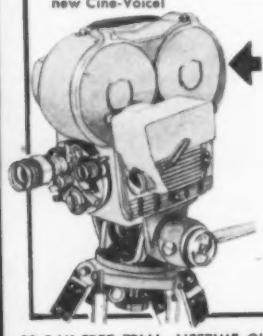
Single Lens Model	**$695.00 Cash or $69.50 Down**
Turret Model	**$784.50 Cash or $78.45 Down**
(Optional) Portable Power Pack	**$58.50 Cash or $5.85 Down**

With D. F. A.'s convenient deferred payment plan, the balance, after down payment or trade-in, may be spread over as many as 12 easy monthly installments—beginning one month after you receive your new Cine-Voice!

"NO EXTRAS"* NEEDED

YOU RECEIVE A COMPLETE SOUND FILMING SYSTEM

The Cine-Voice, with 100' film capacity, is furnished as illustrated, in the carrying case, ready to be used with normal household electric current. Included without additional charge are: Microphone, amplifier, headphones, tubes, 50' of microphone cable, carrying case. *Lenses are optional and available at additional cost. Your present "C" mount lenses may be used, or write D. F. A. for lens list. Yes, STYLED RIGHT . . . PRICED RIGHT . . . AT **$695.00 CASH OR ONLY $69.50 DOWN** COMPLETE AND READY TO MAKE HOLLYWOOD QUALITY MOVIES! Whether for home enjoyment or professional use, the Cine-Voice opens a new world of sound pictures!



Auricon-Pro, 200' Film Capacity, **$1310.00 Cash or $131.00 Down**
Auricon Super-1200, 1200' Film Capacity, **$4315.65 Cash or $431.56 Down**

Please write Dowling's Fifth Avenue for complete description.

REMEMBER . . .
Dowling's Fifth Avenue complete 1955 catalog is FREE. It's a permanent, ready reference to fine quality still and movie equipment of all types. Please use the coupon to request your copy.

30 DAY FREE TRIAL. LIFETIME GUARANTEE. YOU MUST BE SATISFIED OR YOUR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED IN FULL! WRITE FOR FREE AURICON BROCHURE OR PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW!

Dowling's Fifth Avenue ships Auricon equipment Railway Express or parcel post prepaid and insured anywhere in the U. S. A. or possessions, Canada, and to A. P. O. and F. P. O. addresses.

THIS CHRISTMAS—GIVE

NEW CASTLE HOME MOVIES

EXCITING GIFTS FOR ALL 8MM-16MM PROJECTOR OWNERS

Here are thrills, fun, unusual entertainment—lasting pleasure! Castle offers a wide variety of professionally produced films for all types of 8mm and 16mm projectors. Check the titles below! — Select Castle Films for living, lasting gifts!

Hans Christian Andersen's

LITTLE MATCH GIRL

A pitiful flame from one of the Little Match Girl's matches glows brightly on a snowy Christmas Eve, lighting the wonderful way to the magic kingdom of Santa Claus! The Spirit of Christmas leads the way to a joyous world of love and laughter. A truly heart-warming story for any season — it's a must for Yuletide!

Charles Dicken's joyous classic

A CHRISTMAS CAROL

Here is the heart and soul of Christmas in the world's most wonderful story come to vivid life. You'll meet selfish old Ebenezer Scrooge, pity Bob Cratchit, and love little Tiny Tim. Then see Scrooge regenerated by the Spirit of Christmas. You'll have a happier Yuletide with this joyous, stirring home movie!

NEWS PARADE OF 1954

See history in the making! Our expert camera crews bring you this annual Collector's Item highlighting the year's greatest News Events. A holiday must!

FOOTBALL PARADE OF 1954

Reserve your grandstand seat now for the spectacular thrills of the 1954 gridiron season! This ever-popular Castle Film will help you to re-live the season's top games!

ABBOTT & COSTELLO

NO BULLS, PLEASE!

Bud and Lou crash a Mexican bullfight to escape arrest as suspected "con" men! Lou takes to the arena and throws the crowd into Latin hysterics! He almost makes the bull laugh!

ZULU HULU

Discover darkest Africa where age-old native ceremonies generate a wild frenzy of savage dancing! A truly rare camera study—intimate, brutal, weird!

USE THIS HANDY CHECK LIST To Order Your Xmas Films Now!

	8mm Headline	8mm Complete	16mm Headline	16mm Complete	Sound
	A	B	C	D	E
LITTLE MATCH GIRL					
A CHRISTMAS CAROL					
'54 NEWS PARADE					
'54 FOOTBALL PARADE					
NO BULLS, PLEASE!					
ZULU HULU					
HOLIDAY SPECIALS					
WOODY PLAYS SANTA CLAUS					
HOWDY DOODY'S CHRISTMAS					
COMEDIES					
HURRY, HURRY					
CHAMPS OF THE CHASE					

$ 1.95 . . . . . A
$ 5.95 . . . . . B
$ 2.95 C
$ 9.75 . . . . . D
$21.75 . . . . . E

	8mm Headline	8mm Complete	16mm Headline	16mm Complete	Sound
	A	B	C	D	E
WESTERNS					
HIDDEN GOLD					
STAGE COACH WAR					
THE KING & THE COWBOY					
ADVENTURE & ANIMALS					
CIRCUS AT THE ZOO					
3 LITTLE BRUINS GO CAMPING					
CARTOONS					
WOODY WOODPECKER "Giant Killer"					
ANDY PANDA "Mousie Come Home"					
OSWALD THE RABBIT "Alaska Sweepstakes"					

$ 1.95 . . . A
$ 5.95 . . . B
$ 2.95 . . . C
$ 9.75 . . . D
$21.75 . . . E

Order Today For Holiday Delivery

MAIL TODAY

Dept. P-1254

Please send the movies checked above in the size and editions indicated.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Send Castle Films 1955 De Luxe Catalog ☐

Send Free D.F.A. General 1955 Catalog ☐

Dowling's

175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

OR 4-7900

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

AMERICA'S LARGEST AND MOST DISTINGUISHED MAIL ORDER CAMERA SPECIALISTS

• *INTEGRITY* • *RELIABILITY*

WHOA! Do your shopping now — before you leave D. F. A.'s 8 page Christmas Gift Guide!

for finer Christmas pictures in color or black and white . . . hitch **your** camera to a **KALART** *Speed Flash!*

KALART SUPER SPEED FLASH

With Built-in Exposure Kal-Q-Lator

Tells at a glance, correct camera setting for any flash picture — in color or black and white. Simple and certain — easy to use. Built-in "Safety First" Test Light guards against accidental flashing of bulb. Helps prevent flash failures. Complete with bulb ejector, sturdy die-cast mounting bracket that is adjustable for most cameras, connecting cord or synchronizer, and 2-purpose flash shield.

For Cameras WITH Built-in Flash Synchronization

SFK . . . . For American cameras with ASA flash connector **$9.95**
SFPC . . . For European cameras with 3-mm flash connector **9.95**
Models for most other cameras with built-in synch' **9.95**

For Cameras WITHOUT Built-in Sychronization

SPSU . . . For non-synch' cameras with self-setting shutters. Synchronizes to 1/50 second **10.95**

KALART B-C MULTIFLASH

Superpower Speed Flash uses Battery-Capacitor power for sure-fire synchronization. Enough power to fire 1, 2, or up to 6 flashbulbs in Multiflash hook-up. Built-in Test Light tells, before you shoot, if battery and flashbulbs are O.K.

For cameras with built-in synch' **14.30**
For cameras without built-in synch' **24.60**

KALART MASTER SPEED FLASH

Most complete flash unit you can buy. Has outlets for extension flash, Focuspot, and switch for open flash. Accepts all screw-base flashbulbs and midget bulbs with accessory Concentrating Reflector. Handsome 3-cell aluminum battery case. Rubber-cushioned bracket attaches to tripod socket of most cameras.

For cameras WITH built-in synch', complete **$14.30**
For cameras WITHOUT built-in synch', includes Kalart Automatic Synchronizer, for flash pictures at all speeds. **24.60**

KALART DELUXE SPEED FLASH

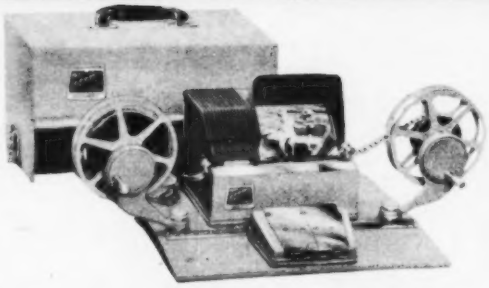
Most inexpensive flash unit you can buy. Efficient Concentrating Reflector gets most light from midget bulbs. "Safety First" Test Light guards against flash failures. Has bulb ejector . . . rubber-cushioned bracket for attaching to cameras with tripod socket.

For Cameras WITH built-in synch' only **$7.95**
For Cameras WITHOUT built-in synch' **8.95**

PLEASE LET US KNOW MAKE AND MODEL OF CAMERA AND SHUTTER WHEN YOU ORDER. THERE'S A KALART SPEED FLASH FOR ALMOST EVERY CAMERA — OLD OR NEW!

CRAIG PROFESSIONAL UNIT

for viewing and editing film on reels to 2000' cap. Complete as shown, $79.50. Viewer only, 8mm or 16mm, **$49.50 Cash or $4.95 Down.**



CRAIG PROJECTO-EDITOR

The complete "Table-Top Movie Theatre." Large screen (3¼ x 4¼ inches) shows movies brilliantly, even in lighted rooms. Includes Splicer, Film Cement and Carrying Case. Model KE-8 for 8mm film, or Model KE-16 for 16mm film. **$79.50 Cash or $7.95 Down.**

• 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
• LIFETIME GUARANTEE
• POSTAGE AND INSURANCE FREE

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in o N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 1604. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

Dept. P-1254

Please ship the following immediately: .....

Enclosed is $..... ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.
I agree to pay $..... monthly for ..... months until merchandise is paid for.
I wish to trade in: .....
☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.
Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.
☐ Send FREE literature on .....
☐ Send FREE 1955 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name .....
Address .....
City or Town ..... State .....

MAIL TODAY

THE AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX

Automatic Exakta VX with waist-level viewfinder and
50-mm., f/2.8 Automatic Isco Westanar.....$239.50
50-mm., f/2 Automatic Isco Westagon.....$279.50
50-mm., f/1.9 Automatic Schneider Xenon....$341.70

Penta Prism eye-level viewfinder and Split-image Rangefinder may be substituted for waist-level finder for $57 additional.

The 50-mm., f/1.9 Automatic Schneider Kreuznach Xenon is a superb objective containing the finest non-reflecting optical glass. The high speed has been achieved without loss of critical definition.

It fits all 35-mm. Exaktas (models I, II, V, VX and Automatic VX). Automatic Xenon alone, $169.50. Automatic VX, Xenon and waist-level finder, $341.70. Automatic VX, Xenon, Penta Prism and Split-image Rangefinder, $398.70

The 35-mm. Exakta is fully automatic now!

The new Exakta VX has a fully automatic preset diaphragm lens, the most sensational development of modern photography. After the lens aperture has been preset, a single pressure on the release button closes the lens down automatically to the pre-selected aperture and trips the shutter. This is picture-taking of the future available today. Combined with the Exakta's other invaluable features including the single-lens reflex system that gives you the exact image you see in the viewfinder, the automatic lens offers even more versatility for the camera that already is the most versatile in the world.

The 50-mm., f/2 Automatic Isco Westagon is an exceptional, high-speed, standard lens. This lens was designed specifically for use with the Automatic Exakta VX (but can be used with all 35-mm. Exakta models) and is produced with traditional German craftsmanship.

Automatic Westagon alone, $110. Automatic Exakta VX, Westagon and waist-level finder, $279.50. Automatic Exakta VX, Westagon, Penta Prism and Split-image Rangefinder, $336.50.

THE AUTOMATIC EXA

Now you can have all the advantages of 35-mm., automatic, single-lens, reflex photography in a camera simple enough for a child to use. The Automatic Exa is equipped with the 50 mm., f/2.8 Automatic Isco Westanar, an excellent standard lens that also can be used on the 35-mm. Exakta.

Automatic Exa, Westanar and waist-level finder, $129.50. Automatic Exa, Westanar and Penta Prism, $159.50. Automatic Isco Westanar alone, $69.50.

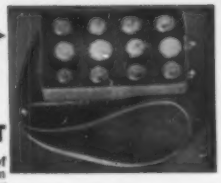
For more information, see your dealer or write

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY

New York showroom: 46 West 29th Street
Main Office: 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

FREE GIFT

GET THIS HANDY → FLASHBULB HOLDER AS A GIFT



with your order of $3.00 or more from this ad plus 20¢ for postage and handling.

HOLDS 12 FLASHBULBS

Ready for Use

★ JUST PUT THE STRAP OVER YOUR SHOULDER and you are ready to take flashbulb pictures with ease . . . enables you to have your bulbs handy when you want them . . . provides safe storage . . . and serves as a receptacle for used bulbs which you can push through holes from the back of the tray. A $3.00 VALUE! Rush Your Order Today!

COLOR FILM & PROCESSING

☐ **FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT**
. . . with every roll color film processed at ONLY $1.00. Any size ANSCO COLOR or EKTACHROME custom processed by experts (35mm is mounted). . . . You get FREE 50¢ value coupon for 2¼" x 3¼" color enlargement—a $1.50 value for ONLY $1.00

☐ **NEW WALLET SIZE PRINTS—ONLY 35¢ EA.**
Best value for top quality color prints—from your 35MM color transparencies ONLY. Vivid full color prints!

☐ **ANSCO 35MM COLOR RELOADS**
Made from factory-fresh brand new Ansco film. Do not confuse our quality reloads with other types offered that are made from short ends of outdated movie film. Your Money Back If Not Completely Satisfied. Daylight ASA or Tungsten.
20 exp. $1.50—5 for $6.95—SAVES YOU 85¢

SAVE ON BLACK & WHITE FILM

☐ **KODAK 35MM RELOADS**
Enjoy BIG SAVINGS by stocking up now with our reloaded cartridges of laboratory tested, factory fresh, 35MM film. Reloaded from orginal 100 ft. factory packed KODAK film. Fully guaranteed. Expiration date one year ahead. Each frame is numbered to make re-ordering prints and filing easy. FULLY GUARANTEED. You must be fully satisfied that this is the best film you can buy anywhere.
Plus X or Super XX, 36 exp. rolls 65¢—5 for $3.00; 20 exp. rolls 45¢—5 for $2.00.

☐ **FAMOUS 35MM ILFORD FILM**
Imported from England
Now you can use the film used by leading press photographers who work under adverse lighting conditions. A panchromatic film of extreme speed, medium contrast and well-graded tone scale.
35MM HP3—36 exp. ONLY . . . $1.25—3 for $3.59

CUSTOM QUALITY FILM PROCESSING

☐ **35MM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING**
Superb salon quality prints. 4 day service. Prints enlarged to 3¼" x 4½". Glossies on Du Pont Varigam. 20 exp. rolls, $1.50—36 exp. rolls, $2.00

☐ **ROLL FILM—FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED & ENLARGED**
Fast service, superb salon quality glossy prints.
☐ 120—12 exp. to 4½" x 4½" prints $1.50
☐ 120—12 exp. to 3½" x 3½" prints 1.15
☐ 116, 120, 127—16 exp. 3¼" x 4½" prints 1.25
☐ Any 8 exp. to 3¼" x 4½" prints 85

☐ **35MM BLACK & WHITE SLIDES**
The most thrilling way to look at your pictures is on the screen. Now all your friends can see your pictures at the same time. Slides made from any size negative or photo. Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.
5¢ per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted —10¢ mounted. 25¢ ea. from negatives larger than 35mm—40¢ from photos.

EVERYTHING IS FULLY GUARANTEED

MAIL THIS VALUABLE COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park 12, New York

Please send me as my FREE GIFT the **HANDY FLASHBULB HOLDER.** Here is my order for $3.00 or more for items checked above plus 20¢ for packing and shipping. I enclose $. . . . . .

NAME

STREET ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

☐ Send me **FREE MAILING BAGS,** a sample print showing quality of work, list of services.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park 12, New York

camera clubs

by Whit Hillyer

Formula for Success

The mail indicates continuing popularity for one subject which has been handled here from time to time—the success or failure of camera clubs, and reasons therefor.

Always one to heed the reader, I'll give this matter another go this month. Perhaps a brief case history will prove enlightening. This past summer I was a guest at a regular meeting of a successful movie club in the midwest. This medium-size group has been meeting *weekly*—repeat *weekly*—for several years, with no letdown in interest. Individual members have won high honors in amateur cinematography, some have progressed to the semi-pro status. The club is known favorably wherever movie-makers gather.

They have a regular meeting place—a spacious auditorium located in a municipal park fieldhouse. Many of the members own versatile equipment of the best quality, most are very capable cinematographers. The standards are high.

No attempt is made to serve refreshments. At meetings' end the gang simply moves over to a sandwich shop a few blocks distant, where much pleasant shop-talk is mixed with the coffee and food. (No corporate expenses for refreshments, no work involved in planning them, serving them, or policing the area afterward.)

The group is decidedly a family enterprise, with more couples active and present than single people. Average age is neither young nor old.

All right, you say, these people *should* have a successful club—free meeting quarters, high average technical proficiency, most members apparently able to afford what they want in equipment and film, and so on.

Take it from me, not even all those plus factors would result in successful gatherings *each week*, the year around. The experts in this outfit weren't always so competent. Many have come in as tyros and received patient coaching and sane criticism. The group is active (not savagely competitive), entering contests and keeping its name in the public eye locally, regionally, and nationally. The people are friendly. And their club really means something to them—it takes a lot to make one of these folks miss a Wednesday meeting. Finally, while they're not finicky, or stand-offish, they do pay attention to accepting for membership only those who (a) are reasonably serious about their hobby, and (b) obviously will fit into the group.

Skim back over the last few sentences and you'll have a condensed plan for camera-club success. Nothing startling. Nothing particularly novel about any of it.

But it works. Every Wednesday night it works.

Somehow, movie clubs seem to have a lower incidence of mortality than do groups of still-shooters. There aren't so many of them, but there's a higher percentage of truly active, successful ones. I've got my own ideas as to why this is, but I'd like to have yours. Drop me a line, will you? We may be on the verge of a discovery!

Club Wants Comments on Judging

Middlesex Camera Club, Waltham, Mass., has sent in an outline of its print-judging routine, asking for comments and suggestions. At each session there's a judge or critic who selects what he considers the best print entered. Then all members and guests vote for first, second, and third awards, the three places being evaluated at 20, 15, and 10 points in the balloting. *Middlesex* advises that often the critic's print will run second or third in the popular balloting. Another complaint is that sometimes a print will get a large number of first-place votes and yet run second when actual point totals are tallied.

What, asks *Middlesex*, can be done about this? I'll give my reactions briefly, then I'll await yours. First, why use the 20-15-10 system when 4-3-2 is simpler? Second, to eliminate much confusion, they might simply eliminate the point system entirely, so that the print getting the most votes for first place would be first in the popular rating, and so on. Lastly, you must expect that a lone critic frequently will make a personal choice which is not in accord with popular opinion. (That's good, in my book.)

Let me have your ideas on this, and we'll pass them along to *Middlesex*.

We hear that Urban M. Allen has been given the rarely conferred fellowship status in *Camera Club Council of Hawaii.* The award was last made to the late Bert Tarleton in 1949. This honor is well deserved by my *pau* friend Urban. He played a leading part in forming the *Council* in 1947, and has worked hard on Island photographic doings ever since.

This is *Stamford* (Conn.) *Camera Club's* 10th year of fruitful existence. Best wishes to one and all!

Kalamazoo (Mich.) *Camera Club's* continuing progress is attested by the appearance of an improved version of its *Photo Digest.*

Overheard in a streetcar: "This one was swell, but he cut off the top of Uncle Fred's head."

And nobody even looked up!

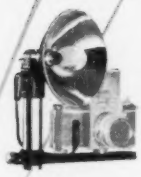
Is your club on our mailing list? If not, please send name and address to: Photography, Department 307, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Be good to yourself this Christmas

or ask Santa for

Get a Heiland FLASH UNIT!

Now is the time to pass around a hint that you'd like Heiland Flash Equipment as your gift...or make it a family present. Everyone will enjoy the wonderful holiday pictures Heiland helps you take. No matter what kind of camera you own, you're almost certain to find a matching Heiland Flash Unit at your photographic store. Because Heiland offers the world's most complete line of high quality flash equipment.



Synchro-Mite...BC Mite...Synchro-Special

If you are economy-minded, choose one of these low-in-price, high-in-quality Heiland units. So simple to operate and such good pictures!

Synchro-Custom...Heiland Synchronizers

Custom-designed for your camera, these versatile units give you professional-quality pictures. Handsome chrome appearance—so typically Heiland's—"dresses up" your camera.

Heiland Strobonars

The Strobonar V or any Heiland Strobonar gives you the ultimate in electronic flash performance. Don't settle for less than Heiland's light weight, greater light output, striking appearance, and dependable performance. You can buy your Strobonar on budget terms at most Heiland dealers.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

Heiland®

A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL

130 EAST FIFTH AVENUE • DENVER 3, COLO.

Don't Wait! **See your Heiland Dealer soon, choose a genuine Heiland Flash Unit, and be ready for the best holiday pictures ever.**

Spiratone Christmas Shopping Guide

EXTRA SPECIALS FOR LEICA, PRAKTICA, CONTAX S,D,DA, PRAKTIFLEX FX, EXAKTA, CANON

Nothing can equal the versatility of extension tubes and bellows attachments, for cameras with interchangeable (removable) lenses. For these, Spiratone has made available precision machined camera-to-lens extensions more efficient than any made, at prices lower than those of less practical accessories

6-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET $7.95

for Kine Exakta, Exa

This set contains two precision-fitted brass adapters and four tubes, 5mm, 15mm, 30mm and 45mm, providing the greatest possible range of closeup work from a 3.4 reduction to a 2.2 magnification ratio. *Ship. Ch. 35c*

Same set but with one FOCUSING TUBE from 40mm to 55mm, alone a $10 value. Complete Set **$11.50.**

4-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

for Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax, S, D, DA, Pentacon. This exceptionally well-made set includes in addition to the usual 5mm, 15mm and 30mm tubes a 45mm tube, thus permitting up to 2X magnification, when the complete set is used: a tiny object, 1/2" x 3/4" can be made to fill the entire 35mm negative or transparency! *Ship. Charge 35c* **$6.95**

Same set, but with one FOCUSING TUBE, alone a $10.00 value, increasing maximum ext to 100mm. **$9.95**

The FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE

Available for Leica, Canon, Kine Exakta, Exa, Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax S, D, DA, Pentucon

The most useful of lens-to-camera closeup accessories. It weighs only 5 oz., has fine leather bellows and a geared track with a positive lock. A sturdy accurate frame assures proper alignment. An extension range up to 5" is provided, with exposure factors engraved on the track. **$14.95 ppd.**

ACCURA REFLEX HOUSING FOR LEICA, CANON $39.95

Ready-to-use, with dual release system

Never before could so small an investment change your Leica, Canon into a single lens reflex camera, ideal for parallax-free close-up, telephoto, medical and scientific work! Focus with formerly impossible fraction-of-inch accuracy through adjustable magnifier on bright, curved groundglass, press release: mirror jumps up, exposure is made of exact image you saw! Use with extension tubes or bellows for closeups, with special 135mm tele lens for complete closeup to infinity range.

REFLEX HOUSING

Save more still by buying combinations:

- + Folding Bellowscope, ... $49.95
- + Special ctd. 135mm f:3.8 SUN telephoto 69.95
- + Folding Bellowscope and special ctd. 135mm f:3.8 SUN telephoto 79.95

Leathercase for lens $5.75

FREE with any combination offer above: New Eyelevel Mirror device, a $14.00 value.

LONG FOCUS 10" TELE $69.95

for Kine Exakta

Famous make German preset f:5.5 telephoto lens, cuts distance 80%! Sharp, coated optics, preset diaphragm for rapid focusing and shooting. Regularly $135.00—just a few at our enormous saving! *Shpg. Ch. 75c*

SYNCH YOUR OLD CAMERA $1.98

Fully adjustable mechanical tripper, requires no installation, works through standard cable release socket of most old cameras! Has fitting for standard flashcord. Allows adjustment for flashbulbs and zero (X) delay for strobe. Tripper with all metal flashgun $4.95. *Ship. Wt. 2 lbs.* 25c Extra

Cable Release

KING SOL SOLENOID. Assures perfect synch at all speeds with Graphic, Busch, Ciroflex Rapax, Rollei—the professional way. Instructions for press camera installation supplied —others have mechanic instal. Was $15.00. *Shpg. Chge. 10c* **$5.49**

FAN-TYPE BC POCKET FLASH, $6.95

Shpg. Chg. 25c

Finally, a completely collapsible flash at a down-to-earth price! Sturdy battery case has built-in testlamp, ejector, accepts standard bayonet base bulbs. 6" diameter metal reflector has special pebble finish for maximum reflecting power, instantly telescopes, making entire unit a bare 5" x 2"! EXTRA FEATURES: Extension outlet—no other flash under $10.00 has it! Standard shoe, fits on accesesory clips. BRACKET, for use on any camera, $1.00. Cord available for all Compur and Kodak synch terminals. For Kine Exakta, Praktiflex FX, Leica M3, Realist, Argus C3, 4, add $1.00. BC battery, last year, **$1.00.**

FREE! Elegant Zipperpouch, attachable to camera case carrying strap.

Now Available for Most Shutters

COILED FLASH CORD $1.98

Patented coiled cord extends to three feet, yet coils up without effort to only 7". So handy when you want to hold flash away from camera, place electronic flash closer to subject than camera! Available with standard polarized household type plug for Heiland, etc., and prong-type for Kalart to fit Compur, Prontor S, ASA (Kodak), Solenoid, Argus C4, Stereo-Realist, Praktiflex and Exakta synchronized terminals. *Shipping Charge 10c*

FLASHCORD CONVERTERS $1.00 each: ASA to Compur; Compur to Argus C3, Leica M3, ASA, Realist, Argus C4, Mercury, Kine Exakta, Praktica.

Famous **135MM f:3.8 SUN TELEPHOTO $49.95**

FOR PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX FX, CONTAX, S, D, DA, KINE EXAKTA, EXA

Dual Purpose

The most versatile 135mm lens, in reg. 3 ft. to infinity focusing mount, with optics removable for complete range bellows focusing! Lightweight, satin-finish, leather trimmed barrel, engraved depth of field scale and sharply-resolving optics make the SUN your best buy! FREE with SUN lens: Your choice of Bellowscope Jr., Eye-level Prism Finder (for Praktica, Praktiflex FX), or SP 5 gadget bag.

ROOF PRISM FINDER for EXAKTA V, VX with RANGEFINDER PRISM $39.95

Latest German import! Replaces the waist level finder, shows unreversed, right side up, brilliant image! Split image prism rangefinder instantly shows correct focus. Roof Prism Finder without rf $27.85; Rangerfinder Prism with groundglass, for your Pentaprism Finder $16.95 (no installation needed).

Leather case $1.75. *Shipping Cost 35c.*

TELEPHOTO-WIDEANGLE SET $99.98

for Leica, Canon — Complete outfit incl. univ. finder

Here is the most sensational accessory lens set ever offered to Leica and Canon owners. Set contains world famous 90mm f:4 Sun, 35mm f:3.5 Zeika Wideangle and Multifocus Finder for 35mm, 50mm, 90mm, 135mm, with parallax correction, and leather case. Lenses are coated, color-corrected and rangefinder-coupled. Leather Cases extra, 135mm $5.75, 3omm $3.95. *Shpg. Chge. $1.00*

FREE with above set: Super-Nooky rf-coupling closeup device, worth $19.95. (State normal lens).

Same outfit, but with zoom-type Universal Finder, 35mm to 135mm **$110.50**

Prices on other outfits on request

50mm f:1.1 FOR LEICA $350.

Here is a brand-new nine element coated rangefinder-coupled ultraspeed lens for the Leica and Canon—a lens almost 4 times as fast as an f:2 lens, opening a brand new field of dim-light and rapid motion photography!

Your slow lens accepted in trade—state age, condition, or send for generous offer.

Screw-in & Bayonet — ***Save almost 50%***

BODY, REAR & LENSCAPS ea. $1.00 for Leica, Canon, Kine Exakta, Praktica, Contax S — 3 (asstd.) for $2.69

BODY CAPS protect camera body, shutter, when lens is removed. REAR LENS CAPS are a must for all your extra lenses. And FRONT LENS CAPS make perfect seal against any harm to optics, cannot fall off. All caps precision machined aluminum. Available for Sonnar, Biotar, Primoplan, Westar, Tessar, Triotar—be specific when ordering.

Prices on other Front Caps on request

35MM preset diaphr. WA LENS $49.95

for Kine Exakta, Praktica, Contax D

Here is a famous-make German coated, color-corrected wideangle lens, covering a wide 64 degree angle, as compared with 39 degrees of the normal (50mm) lens! Preset diaphragm makes possible focusing at maximum f:4.5 aperture, instant resetting to predetermined opening. Distortion-free corner-to-corner sharpness makes this lens one of the finest wideangle lenses made for single lens reflex cameras.

Shipping Charge, per lens 50c

35mm Wideangle (above)

COMBINATION OFFERS:

- + 135mm f:3.8 Sun Telephoto $89.95
- + 135mm f:3.8 preset Sun Telephoto $99.95
- + Roof Prism Finder for Kine Exakta, with rangefinder prism, leather case $89.95

Leather Cases, for 35mm $3.95, for 135mm $5.75

'Complete' Kine Exakta V, VX Accessory Outfit: 35mm Wideangle (above), 135mm f:3.5 Telecolinar 'true' telephoto, Pentaprism Finder with rangefinder prism, all with leather cases, plus Folding Bellowscope and Portable Spiralite Strobe—9 accessories, brand new **$199.95**

'Complete' Leica Accessory Outfit: 135mm f:3.8 Telecolinar Telephoto, 35mm f:3.5 Zeika Wideangle, Universal Zoomfinder, 35mm to 135mm, Accura Reflex Housing, Folding Bellowscope, leather cases for lenses, and Portable Spiralite Strobe (state what model Leica you have)—all 9 accessories, brand new **$199.95**

105mm (4") f:4.5

CTD. LENS in COMPUR RAPID $14.95

Ship. Cost 15c.

Here is your chance to get a new coated, German-made (Spiratone-Hamburg) lens, with diaphragm openings to f:22, in the world-famous Compur Rapid shutter, with 9 speeds from 1 second to 1/400th, B, cable release socket and built-in zero delay synch for flash and strobe. Use it on any camera up to 3¼x4¼ (lens is actually designed 2¼x3¼ maximum corner to corner sharpness), for enlarging, adapt it for telephoto work with a 35mm camera, but hurry!

Famous German

WIDEANGLE FOR 4" x 5" $21.95

in famous Prontor Synchro shutter

Commercial photographers and advanced amateurs alike have waited for just such a buy! Made by Leitmeyr, an old-time German optical manufacturer, the 105mm f:6.8 coated wideangle anastigmat is for the 4x5 press camera owner just "what the doctor ordered". It covers approximately 85 degrees, and one half of the lens can be removed, converting it into a telephoto double the original focus length. The popular shutter has eight speeds and B; delayed action and built-in flash. Shipg. Cost 35c.

Lensboard, with proper opening, for Speed Graphic, $2.00. **State model.**

120mm f:6.8 Leitmeyr wideangle lens, for 3x7" in Prontor shutter **$29.95**

Unusual Camera Values

New! Japanese-made

RF-CPLD. LEICA-TYPE with LEITZ ELMAR $99.50

Here is an exceptional camera buy! A high-quality Leica-type body with a coupled rangefinder of the superimposed image type, built-in synch, a focal plane shutter with speeds from 1/20th to 1/500th and B, removable back for easy loading, accepting standard Leica lenses, finders, flash, plus a 50mm f:3.5 Leitz Elmar, coupled to the rangefinders—both for $99.50.

Leather Eveready Case 9.50

Leitz Elmar lens is latest type, coated, color-corrected, slightly used, but equal to new.

16MM MOVIE CAMERA $59.95

Never, but never before such value! Easy drop-in spool loading (50 or 100 ft. rolls), with fine coated, color corrected universal focus f:2.5 lens. Runs 20 ft. without rewinding! With f:1.9 lens, **$74.50.**

FREE with 16mm camera, 3" f:3.5 Unital Telephoto lens, a $29.95 value.

Recommended Accessories: 25 ft. patented remote control cable **$9.95;** Cowhide case **$9.95.**

Famous Make—Semi-Automatic

TWIN LENS REFLEX $49.95 with rangefinder — A $100.00 value

With coated, coupled f:3.5 lenses, shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/500th, rangefinder-prism focusing, Albada sports finder, semi-automatic film transport

3-D CAMERA OUTFIT $11.50

includes 3-D camera, 3-D viewer, 12 3-D mounts

Here is a sensational stereo outfit for the photographer who likes 3-D but cannot invest in expensive outfits. This outfit consists of the famous Haneel Trivision Camera (original list $28.85 plus tax), the special 3-D viewer (original list $7.85) and 12 3-D mounts for stereo pairs. Trivision camera has matched hard coated, color corrected lenses with three openings (8, 11, 16), fixed focus from 4 feet to infinity, dual shutter with 1/50th speed. Standard 828 film produces 6 stereo pairs or 12 single pictures. *Shipping Weight 3 lbs.*

Haneel Stereo Mounts: 24 for $1.50, 100 for $5.00.

Deluxe Viewer, with Focusing Lenses **$3.95**

Deluxe Viewer, with built-in Light **4.95**

Genuine Leather ER Case **3.75**

8MM KODAK BROWNIE MOVIE OUTFIT $54.50

with normal, telephoto and wideangle lenses

Here is a four-piece 8mm outfit, offering the versatility of outfits costing many times as much. Outfit contains Kodak 8mm f:2.7 Brownie Movie Camera—for color and b&w — plus Mansfield Aux. Telephoto and wideangle lenses, and special finder for these. Telephoto lens brings subject close, cuts distance into half; wideangle lens takes in twice as much area as regular lens!

Same Outfit, but with Brownie f:1.9 model, **$62.50.**

SPIRATONE BACKS AND RECOMMENDS THESE NATIONALLY KNOWN QUALITY

LEATHER GADGET BAGS

Made by one of the foremost manufacturers in the field, and exclusively offered by us, through a special purchase, below or close to the usual wholesale prices. These bags are all brand new first class merchandise not to be confused with "seconds" or "closeouts" of inferior leather bags. Ship. Wt. of Gadget Bags 2, 3, 4, 6 & 6 lbs.

SP2. The SP2 is liked for its all-around versatility. Made of top-grain elk-tanned cowhide, the SP2 will be yours for years of rough handling. One large, two small inside pockets, one convenient, yet not bulky, outside opening zipper pocket, rigid shape-retaining bottom, reinforced with brass studs, 8"x10"x3"—recommended for the camera fan who likes his filters, exposure meter, extra films accessible, yet prefers extreme compactness. Available nationally at $10.00—a Spiratone buy at **$5.59**

SP3. Basically of the same overall construction as the SP2, the SP3 boasts in addition a roomy outside pocket that will hold plenty of the extras that make picture-taking real fun. Reflex Camera owners with lots of accessories will appreciate the added conveniences of the SP3. Budget-priced at half of list..... **$6.95**

SP4. A jumbo-sized, well-made genuine cowhide bag of beautiful appearance. Ample in size — 9"x11½"x4" —for small press cameras and plenty of accessories. Zipper around top for easy accessibility of contents. Roomy inside pockets and an extra large outside pocket. **$10.95**

SP5. A topgrain pigskin bag for the advanced amateur or professional, large enough for press cameras (10"x12" x5"), or for taking "both cameras" along. "Wraparound" zipper, flashgun holder, shoulder pad. If you couldn't afford that $30.00 bag, you won't pass up the SP5 at a 54% saving. **$13.95**

SP6. The latest addition to our line, and one of the finest. An oversize genuine cowhide pressbag, 10½"x 14"x5", largest size available in gadget bags costing normally $40.00 to $50.00. Adjustable strap with shoulderpad runs around bottom of bag—no equipment too heavy for this bag! Inside cover are a batterycase holder and a zippered pocket; on sides are one large pocket for meter, two small ones for filters. Adaptable inside partition. Back and bottom are fibreboard lined for extra support. We'd bet you'd only expect to pay that little only for a plastic bag, for the cowhide SP6 is only **$17.95**

Your Lens Deserves the Finest . . . A Spiratone Lens Attachment

BUY YOUR AUXILIARY LENSES, FILTERS, CLOSEUP AND MINUS LENSES FROM SPIRATONE—
SPIRATONE SUPPLIES MORE PHOTOGRAPHERS WITH THESE ACCESSORIES THAN DOES ANY OTHER COMPANY!

The POLARIZING FILTER

is one of the most useful filters made, equally suited for color and black and white! It makes the "impossible" subject to the eye unphotographable because of reflections in water, showwindows, landscapes—one of the most beautiful, and by increasing contrast between sky and clouds, it becomes the only skyfilter usable with colorfilm—Kodachrome, Anscocolor, Ektachrome.

	Polarizing Filter	Polascreen, in elegant case
Ser. IV	$2.00	$3.89
Ser. V	2.49	4.89
Ser. VI	2.98	5.89
Ser. VII	3.98	7.89

Polarizing Filters are mounted in metal rings, while Polascreens are supplied in double threaded rings with handles, which make adjustment for maximum polarizing effect easier still. *Shpg. Chg. 10c*

MINUS LENSES for TELEPHOTO EFFECTS

If you have a camera using, or capable of using, a bellows or extension tube set, you will want to invest in Minus Lenses for the thrill of taking telephoto shots without buying a regular telephoto lens, or extreme telephoto shots, in conjunction with your telephoto lens: for example, a single Minus 4 lens makes your 135mm telephoto into a 270mm telephoto—varied combinations will produce a variety of effects. Minus Lenses improve the perspective in portraits, too, by lengthening the effective focus length. Thousands of Exakta, Praktica, Contax S and Leica, Canon owners with reflex housings find Minus Lenses most useful accessories.

Minus Lenses are mounted in Metal Rings and are sold in sets of three (of your selection) only. Available in Minus, 1, 2, 3, and 4. Per three
Ser. V ..$3.60 Ser. VI ..4.35 Ser. VII ..6.00
Shpg. Chg. 10c

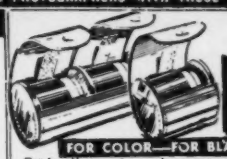
FILTERHOLDERS, LENSSHADES, RETAINING RINGS

All filters, closeup and minus lenses shown on this page fit standard filterholders. Because of the variety of sizes made, prices can only be quoted on specific request.

Our step-up rings, retaining rings and lensshades fit all standard Kodak, Tiffen, Enteco and Ednalite Filterholders.

See Note →	*Double Retaining Ring	**Step Up Ring	Lens-Shade
Ser. IV	$.85	(to V) $1.00	$1.25
Ser. V	.85	(to VI) 1.10	1.25
Ser. VI	.95	(to VII) 1.25	1.50
Ser. VII	1.50	(to VIII) 2.00	3.00

*For use of two filters, filter and closeup lens at one time.
**For use of larger size filter.



Spiratone AUX. TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES

FOR COLOR—FOR BLACK AND WHITE

By far the most popular accessory for the 35mm camera owner! Spiratone lenses add to the camera the advantages of telephoto effects for improved perspective in portraits, for moderate distance shots so that the important subject matter will fill the entire negative or slide; and of wideangle effects, for landscapes, and indoors, where space is limited; of greater depth of field.

Universal Finder is matched to your wideangle, normal and telephoto lenses: Ideal for every camera—even without auxiliary lenses, because it provides for much needed parallax correction from three feet to infinity. Available in two models: 50mm for Retina, Argus, Pony, etc., 44mm for Bolsey, Contessa, Signet.

SPIRATONE LENSES OFFER THESE EXTRAS:

- **Built-in or Separate Filterholder furnished for each (set of) lens (es).**
- **Interchangeability of standard adapters, so that one lens may often be used with several cameras (each lens is supplied with only one adapter—extra adapters are $1.25 each, when suited.**
- **Extra hard S-coating.**
- **Excellent color-correction.**
- **Lifetime Service Guarantee.**
- **No change in exposure or lens opening needed.**
- **Comprehensive instructions for simple use—lenses fit your camera like filterholders, require no installation.**
- **Availability of filters — your free choice of any TWO with every aux. lens you buy, selected from these: yellow, orange, green, haze, red, blue. Others $1.00 each.**

SPIRATONE AUXILIARY LENSES ARE AVAILABLE FOR THESE 35MM CAMERAS, AND MANY OTHERS:

Argus C3, 21, C4, Bantam, Bolsey, Contaflex, Contessa, Edimex, Edixa, Kodak 35, Mercury, Perfex, Retina, Signet, Vito.

Each lens in leather case (incl. 2 filters) **$16.95**
Shpg. Chg. 25c

Set of both lenses, in double leather case (including 4 filters) **$29.95**
Shpg. Chg. 60c

Each Finder, telephoto or wideangle both for $7.49 **$3.95**

Universal Finder **$8.59**

Accessory Clip for Argus C3, easily installed **$1.00**

- **Availability of MATCHED telephoto and wideangle finders, and a special Universal Finder.**
- **Telephoto and Wideangle Finders fit accessory clip, can also be used handheld.**

FILTERS

are the tools of the photographer—yet, fine filters, made by the best known manufacturers in the country, need not be costly. Each filter is ring-mounted, and engraved as to type.

For b&w: lt. and med. yellow, lt and med. green, orange, haze, red and infra-red.

For Anscocolor: Nos. 10, 11, 12, UV 15, 16, 17.

For Kodachrome and Ektachrome: Haze, Skylight, 2A, 2B, 85B, Type A, Blue 80, 82A, 1D, 2D, 81, 81A, B, C, D, EF. *Shpg. chgs. 1 to 3 filters 10c, 6 or more 30c.*

Ser.	
IV	$1.15
V	1.39
VI	1.59
VII	2.39

"About Filters, Closeup and Minus Lenses" is a booklet crammed with valuable info. Send 25c, or free on request with orders of $3.00 or more.

FREE on request: Famous Make Filter Compartment Case with purchase of 4 or more Ser. V or Leather Filterbank with 6 or more Ser. VI filters (incl. polarizing) and closeup lenses. Cases cost regularly $3.50 (Ser. VI) $1.25 (Ser. V)

EXTREME CLOSEUP LENSES

can be used with any camera—with the greatest of ease and with no extra accessories. You can get as close as 8" with a Plus 4, 7" with a Plus 5, 5½" with a Plus 6, 3½" with a Plus 10. You can use two extreme closeup lenses, with a double retaining ring, for even more extreme closeups. With a Plus 5 lens, you can fill the complete 35mm frame when reproducing a postcard; a Plus 10 lens is just right for insects, stamps and coins. Extreme Closeup Lenses make macrophotography possible with a tiny investment.

All, exc. Plus 10, mounted in metal rings.

	Ser. V	Ser. VI
Plus 4	1.75	2.00
Plus 5	1.95	2.30
Plus 6	2.25	2.75
Plus 10	2.65	3.25
Dbl. Ret. Ring	.85	.95

CLOSEUP (Portrait) LENSES

bring within every photographer's reach subjects which would be too small if photographed at the regular 3 ft. closest camera setting: Head and shoulder portraits, children's pictures, copy work—a whole new field of picture taking. All Closeup Lenses are mounted in metal rings. Deluxe lenses, made by nationally famous manufacturer, have diopter power engraved on rings.

		Reg. Deluxe
Ser. IV	1.15	
Ser. V	1.00	1.39
Ser. VI	1.25	1.59
Ser. VII	2.00	2.39

Plus 1 focuses from 38" to 20", Plus 2 from 20" to 13", Plus 3 from 13" to 10"—for versatility, you will want set of all three Closeup Lenses.

Shpg. Chgs., 1-4—10c

CLOSEUP MEASURE with level

Fits accessory clip or can be used handheld. Steel tape measure is graduated in inches, centimeters, 100 cms long. Level helps you maintain perfectly level position when needed. A real "must" for all closeup work. $2.49 — or only $1.89, if purchased together with closeup or extreme closeup lenses.

PROXISCOPE Geared Focusing Rail

The most useful camera accessory for the practical photographer. Permits minute adjustment in a 4½" range, a "must" for copywork, any kind of closeup photography.

A $7.95 value—available to Spiratone customers at .. **$2.95**

Shpg. Chg. 40c

Gooseneck LIGHT ATTACHMENT $5.95

With C clamps, fits copystand or enlarger pole. 2 bullet reflectors. $1.69 add'l. Ship. Weight 4 lbs.

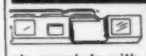
deluxe COPYING STAND $9.95

Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment, your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a 4x5", yet compact in storage (two-piece post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject. 15x18" metal baseboard practical for large originals, 1½" diameter pole is 38" high. *Shipping Weight 11 lbs.*

FREE with orders over $3.00, or send 25c for CLOSEUP DICTIONARY

SAVE OVER 50%

CLOSEUPS with the ARGUS C-3



RANGEFINDER-COUPLED, parallax-free closeups become simple snapshots with the new **PROXI-FOCUSER** which fits ingeniously over range and viewfinder windows and makes focusing and composing as foolproof as ever.

Plus 1 model focuses to 20"; Plus 2 model from 20" to 13"; Plus 3 model from 13" to 10".

Each Proxifocuser comes in a leather pouch with a matched Ser. V closeup lens to fit filterholder ($1.25 from us). Proxifocuser, with closeup lens, any model, Reg. $4.95, sale-priced at $2.49. All 3 Sale-priced at $6.98. Plus 1, 2, 3 Proxifocuser, with extension tube set (for complete focusing range from 36" to 2") **$10.75.**

EXTENSION TUBES make possible extreme closeups, even to a 1:1 coverage. New extension Tube set contains 5mm, 15mm, 30mm metal tubes, and table showing coverage and setting **$5.95**

Shpg. Cost, ea. item 10c

UNDECIDED what to give for Christmas?

A Spiratone GIFT CERTIFICATE in ANY AMOUNT is a welcome present to any photographer, beginner or advanced alike. State name of recipient when ordering, please.

Useful Accessories

3D WITH YOUR OWN 35mm CAMERA FOR ONLY $17.95

It's as simple as regular snapshooting! Stereotach fits over camera lens, is instantly removable, produces with single click of shutter a perfect stereopair—on the usual 2x2" slide. You'll marvel at the lifelikeness, when viewing your slides in the Stereotach Viewer. *Ship. Wt. 2 lbs.*

Stereotach Viewer $7.95, with light attachment $12.90.

FREE One Stereotach Viewer, worth $7.95 with Stereotach.

Argus C3, C4, 21
Bolsey
Canon
Circ 35
Edinex
Exa
Kine Exakta
Kodak 35
Leica
Praktica
Praktiflex
Signet
Vitessa

COMPUR RAPID SHUTTER $7.89 ppd.

Sensational Shutter Buy! Brand new shutters, with 9 speeds from 1 second to 1/400th and B, cable release socket and built-in zero delay (for strobe) synchronization. Diaphragm with openings from f:3.5 to f:32 included. Available only in size 0 with threaded opening appr. 28.5mm in diameter. Limited supply.

10 FT. CABLE RELEASE $4.49

with setscrew and booster spring

A sturdily constructed German cable for remote control work to operate with any Kodak or Compur type shutter. Imagine the many new possibilities this release opens up for you—whether you photograph wild animals, unsuspecting children at play or take a self-portrait, you'll find this release a valuable accessory. *Shp. Cost 25c*

Other long Cable Release, with setscew:
40" $1.50 60" $2.50 (Leica model add 25c)
20 ft. $7.95

Focusing REFLEX FINDER $9.95 ppd. for 35mm CAMERAS

Had trouble using your rangefinder? Or accurately composing your color shots? Here is a simple solution: A reflex finder which composes and focuses—like in a reflex camera. You see full size, clear groundglass image, showing exactly what you will get! You focus until groundglass image is in sharp focus — and read off distance on lens. A magnifier is built-in for extra critical focus. You can see how a portrait lens works, by holding it over finder's lens! Wonderful for waist level, low angle shooting. Construction is all metal, with fast f:2.8 lens for maximum brightness. Fits all standard accessory clips (Leica, Retina, etc.). Accessory Clip for Argus C3, easily installed, $1.00. Leather Case $2.

New! RANGEFINDER $4.44 ppd.

FOCUSES FROM 8" TO INFINITY

From France comes a tiny (2" long), yet most versatile of all super-imposed image type pocket rangefinders which accurately measures distance from a close 8" to 60 ft. and infinity: an extreme range found in no other rangefinder costing less than double! Focusing knob on side is extra convenient. Distances are read off clear white scale on top of all-metal housing. Both vertical and horizontal overlap are easily adjustable, assuring trouble-free operation.

Shoe with extender, to fit standard accessory clip .. 49c
Shoe with extender, and accessory clip, for easy installation 59c

Time Exposure & Delayed Action Now Added to Every Camera

AUTOKNIPS II $2.95

This most popular of all self timers in conjunction with a cable release, adds to your camera a feature many a photographer has paid a small fortune for: 11 slow speeds from ½ a second to ten seconds! Was $4.95. Ship. Cost 10c.

CABLE RELEASES: 4" 25c, 7" 35c, 10" 45c.

RANGEFINDER $2.95 German All-Metal

Employs super-imposed image system for rapid, accurate focusing from 2 feet to infinity! All-metal construction, leather covering, modern styling. Specify feet or meters. Case 49c

A+15 VALUE

Sensational Import from Germany!
FAMOUS MAKE PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER with ER Case $6.59

Sturdily constructed, with supersensitive electric eye for maximum range! Settings from 1/1000 to 60 seconds, f:1 to f:22, ASA 4 to 250. Most compact—2"x3"x1" and light: 4 oz. Snap open protective cell cover, set desired shutter speed opposite pointer—and you are ready to read off correct opening for your film! One hand operation. One year guarantee by Spiratone and manufacturer. *Sh. Ct. 10c*

METAL SNAKE CHAIN $1.95 post-paid

for Exakta, Leica, Retina, Pony and others

Smoothly suspends camera at chest height for worry-free carrying without case! Elegant, practical, safe and luxurious—at half the usual cost.

Ship Weight 3 lbs.

CRAIG PAN AND TILT TOP $5.98

SAVE 66% ON DELUXE

No advanced amateur or professional will want to miss this buy! Famous Craig-Thalhammer tripod head is calibrated in degress of rotation—has "instant-on plug"—extra long handle for guiding camera and locking tilting action. Reg. $17.50.

TURN PAGE FOR MORE SPIRATONE SPECIALS!

ANSCOCOLOR FILM

A FAVORITE WITH MANY COLOR FANS

Anscocolor is made in Daylight (235 and 535) and Tungsten (234 and 534) types — other types are suitable for duplicating and non-amateur shooting purposes only.

ANSCOCOLOR RELOADS IN METAL CARTRIDGES — 20 exposures, ea. $1.50; 8 for $10.50

ANSCOCOLOR BULK

27½ ft. including 5 cartridges $ 7.95
50 ft. including 8 cartridges....$13.98
100 ft. including 10 cartridges $25.95
Shipping Cost 25c, 35c, 50c

COMBINATION OFFERS:

Daylight Loader, 27½ ft. Anscocolor, 10 cartridges, 100 glass binders. all for $14.95

'Develop Your Own Anscocolor Film Outfit,' consists of 27½ ft. Anscocolor, Film Tongue Cutter, eight cartridges, a quart-size Anscocolor Developing Kit and the helpful book 'Color Photography Made Easy' with taking and processing instructions. *Ship Wgt. 4 lbs.* all for $11.89

Above outfit, plus daylight loader and five more cartridges.....$16.84

Your cost is per 20 exposure roll is actually less than $1.50 processing included!

TRIAL SET: 20 exp. Anscocolor Reload, chemicals for processing, mounts and simple instructions— all for $2.50

Anscocolor Processing by Spiratone, three day service, including mounting and 2X Color Print coupon, 20 exposure roll $1.00

Film is a matter of confidence — you never know, if you get a 'bargain' until it is too late. Spiratone's prices are the lowest possible—for consistently reliable film. That's why not only thousands of amateurs, but scores of professionals, of hospitals and colleges, of scientists and government agencies—in short, critical users who can't gamble—rely on Spiratone. Play safe—use only Spiratone tested and recommended film.

Fresh 35mm Safety

Shipping Charges for 20 and 36 exp. rolls: 1 or 2 5c; 3 to 6 20c; 7 to 12 35c

KODAK 35MM MICROFILE

An extremely fine grain pan film for making reduced copies of books, letters, etc. ASA Tun. 16. Has finest resolving power of any 35mm film, 175 line per mm (double that of Plus X).
Prices for 20 exp., 36 exp. bulk, same as Infrared

AERO EKTACHROME

In response to the great demand for dependably presented, properly processed Aero Ektachrome, we have, after exhaustive tests, made arrangements with an excellent laboratory, assuring the only correct processing which will produce good results. Allowing for an ASA speed of 40, produces well-balanced transparencies. Prices include 10 hr processing and return postage.

35mm, in metal cartridge, 20 exp., ea. $1.77 3 for $4.88
120, 620, 8 exp., 2¼ x 3¼ or 12 exp. 2¼ x 2¼ ea. .....$1.88....3 for $5.25

Spiratone PRIVATE BRAND COLOR FILM

COLOR FILM COSTS SLASHED BELOW THE USUAL COST OF BLACK & WHITE FILM!

A carefully quality-controlled colorfilm, processed in one of the country's most modern plants. Made to our specifications, the low cost is due to direct maker-to-user distribution.
Spiratone Private Brand would cost just as much as other color films, if sold through the usual channels.

Private Brand Color Film is available in Daylight (ASA 10) and Tungsten (ASA 16) types, requires, the same correction and conversion filters as Kodachrome. 20 and 36 exposure rolls are delivered ready for use in metal cartridges.

20 EXPOSURES		36 EXPOSURES	
each	$1.98	each	$3.29
3 for	5.49	3 for	8.99
6 for	10.69	7 for	19.99

Prices include 5-day processing and mounting

KODAK BLACK & WHITE FILMS

All three popular speeds, Panatomic X (Background X), Plus X and Super XX are available in 27½ ft., 50 ft. and 100 ft. lengths and 20 and 36 exposure reloads.

27½ FT. $1.39: 50 FT. $2.29: 100 FT. $3.98
Shipping Charges 10c, 30c, 30c

COMBINATION SPECIALS: **WINTER SPECIAL**

Daylight Loader with 5 cartridges and 100 feet of black and white film, a $9.99 value $7.99

ALL YEAR B&W ASSORTMENT:

Daylight Loader with 5 cartridges plus 27½ ft. each of Panatomic X, Plus X and Super XX.....$8.99

BLACK & WHITE RELOADS IN METAL CARTRIDGES MAY BE ASSORTED:

20 EXPOSURES		36 EXPOSURES	
each	40c	each	60c
6 for	$2.00	4 for	$2.00

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER $4.95

including five cartridges IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $7.95 WORTH OF BULKFILM.

It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself. **LOADER**, alone with 5 cartridges, $5.95 Sh. Wt. 4 lb. **FREE FILM TONGUE CUTTER** with your order for $5.00 or more of bulkfilm, or $4.00 worth of bulkfilm plus loader. For perfect shaping of tongue to assure smooth loading. Must be requested at time of purchase. **DELUXE LOADER**, with automatic counter, accepts also Leica, Contax cartridges—$10.95 or add $6.00 to comb. offers.

35mm INFRARED FILM

This film is really a challenge to the imaginative photographer. It penetrates distant haze, takes 'moonlight' scenes in broad daylight, creates unusual contrast effects.

20 exp. roll, 50c—3 for $2.00
36 exp. roll, 80c—3 for $2.00
27½ ft., $1.79—50 ft., $2.79
100 ft., $4.79—200 ft., $7.79

Use orange or red filter. For extreme results, use special INFRARED FILTER: Ser. V $1.39, Ser. VI $1.59, Ser. VII $2.39. *Kodak Data Book on Infrared Photo 35c* For Blackout (invisible) flash photography use INFRARED FLASHBULBS, 5R: Each 22c, 12 for $2.25.

35mm FILM TRIAL PACKAGES

KODAK B&W, 1 ea. 20 exp. rolls Panatomic X, Plus X, Super XX, Tri-X (ASA 200!), Infrared, Microfile — a total of 120 exposures .....$2.75 ppd.
COLOR, 1 ea. 20 exp. rolls Anscocolor, Spiratone Private Brand, Aero Ektachrome—a total of 60 exposures, all daylight type, processing included $5.95 ppd.

for the Twin Lens Reflex Fan

Sensational, new **SPLIT-IMAGE RANGEFINDER** for Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Ricohflex $4.95 ppd.

IN FOCUS — OUT OF FOCUS

Rangefinder is built into groundglass which replaces your present groundglass (we supply complete instructions for this very simple installation, or your local mechanic can do it at a nominal cost), breaks straight lines at an angle until perfect focus is reached. Wonderful for poor light focusing, a 'must' for the many photographers who insist on perfect focus.

MAGNIFYING HOOD $2.95 for all twin lens reflex cameras

Twin magnifier makes possible accurate focusing and composing of entire groundglass image with BOTH EYES and at comfortable distance, while protecting groundglass from glare. Saves eyestrain, helps accuracy, dim light focusing. Instantly removable and collapsible. For Rolleiflex, Graflex 22, Ricohflex, etc. Postpaid
COMB. OFFER: Magnifying Hood plus Fieldlens $4.59

Parallax-Correcting Close-Up Sets for ROLLEI, CIRO, ARGO, UNI, IKO, GRAFLEX, KODAK, and other twinlens

Ship. Cost ea. set 10c

REFLEX CAMERAS PLUS 1 SET $3.95; PLUS 2 and 3 SETS, $4.95 ea.

Set consists of matched close-up lenses for taking and viewing lenses, including parallax-correcting prism at a fraction of the usual cost—yet unconditionally guaranteed. Lenses fit standard filter-holders—specify if you have Ser. V or VI. Parallax-correcting lens requires Series V holder for viewing lens, available from us. For Kodak Reflex, Graflex 22, Ricohflex, Ciroflex, Ikoflex $1.00 for Rollei bayonet f:3.5 $1.75: for Argoflex, Uniflex (set-screw) $1.40.

A sensational Spiratone Exclusive worth 2½ times as much!

FIELD LENS— $2.00

A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliance of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner image ten times brighter! No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass. Postpaid. *For Rollei, Graflex "22", Ciroflex, etc.*

FOR THE 2 x 2 SLIDE FAN

SAVE 50%! **FAMOUS MAKE 2 x 2 PROJ. $13.49** including deluxe case

Yes, now you can buy the popular Mansfield convection-cooled 100 watt 35mm slide projector, in its elegant case, for half the regular price of $26.90. Diecast design in neat grey hammertoid finish, raising and lowering device, on-off switch, dual slidecarrier. Scientific condensing system combined with fast, sharp f:3.5 projection lens produces maximum brilliance with 100 watt bulb.

200 watt model, blower-cooled, with case, reg. $39.95 ..... $19.95
300 watt model, has extra large blower, with case, reg. $45.00 $27.50

SPECIAL: *Buy 40 x 40 Tripod Screen, at $9.18, together with projector and we will send you FREE Slidomatic automatic slide dispenser with outfit.*

3 DR DELUXE TU-TONE SLIDEFILE $7.95

Model S-300R is made of plywood elegantly leatherette-covered. Its hinged door assures dustproof storage, the handle convenience in carrying. Really a 'piece of furniture', not just another slidefile. Drawers are slotted and hold up to 900 redimounts or 300 glass slides. *Shipping Weight 4 lbs.*

Sequence Model (S-300G) has movable partitions, holds up to 450 glass slides.....$7.95
S-400R, same as S-300R, but with 4 drawers, thus giving 33 1/3 more storage space $9.69
Sequence Model (S-400G) holds up to 1440 redimounts, or 600 glass slides. *Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.* $9.69

1800 SLIDE CAP. SLIDEFILE $8.95

Opens up on both sides. Uses popular sequence filing system. Holds 600 glass slides, up to 1800 cardboard mounts. Plated hardware, reinforced corners, carrying handle, index system, leatherette covered plywood. Reg. $14.95. *Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.*

Comparable to 6c Slidebinders **2x2 Glass Slidebinders In lots of 200 2½¢ ea.**

The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered and one of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) between glass! Pregummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for $5.00. Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. 100 for $18.95

Sample package of 20 2x2 glass and 3 2x2 metal binders, postpaid $1.25

200 singleframe (Mercury) Masks $1.75| Masks fit glass 200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks $1.75| & metal binders 2x2" cardboard mounts for single frame (Mercury size) transparencies 50 for 55c Ship. Wt. per 100 1 lb.

Save up to 50% on **2x2 METAL Slidebinders** as low as 4¢ ea

The ultimate in simplicity! Aluminum glass binders, may be used over and over again. Just place transparency between glass, insert in metal non-warp frame. Sample package of 18, $1.50 ppd.; 54 for $3.51; 100 for $5.95; 600 for $29.95; 1800 for $72.00.
Shpg. Wts.: 2 lbs., 4 lbs., 21½ lbs., 60 lbs.

2 for $4.15 4 for $8.00 **2x2 ALL METAL SLIDEFILE, $2.19**

Accommodates 300 redimounts or 150 glass-slides. Slots prevent rattling. Index. Clamp lock and handle. *Ship. Wt. 3½ lbs. each.*

New Mansfield **2 x 2 and 2¼ x 2¼ SLIDEBINDER $2.59**

For the cleanest, the most efficient way for binding slides between cover glasses (2x2 or 2¼x2¼), it's the new Mansfield Slidebinder. While glass sandwich is held in rubber-covered viselike arrangement, tape can be rolled freely and applied to glasses. *Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.*

SLIDEBINDING KIT, contains Slidebinder, glasses, masks and tape enough for 50 2x2 slides. $4.89
Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

Directory of 16mm Values

16MM ACTION VIEWER $18.95

A viewer which makes editing a real pleasure, projects brilliant 2½" x 3½" pictures in full action on the built-in groundglass screen — not just one frame at a time, but in continuous motion! Operator can adjust focus to his own vision. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientific ventilation of lamphousing — really a blessing for movie fans with a limited budget who know they'd have to spend $40.00 and up for a viewer like it! *Ship Wt. 4 lbs.*

2000 FT. 16MM ACTION EDITING OUTFIT

Consists of Action Viewer, Splicer with automatic scraper, new 2,000 ft. rewinds — all for the unheard-of low price of $29.95
Mansfield TITLER, List $6.95, if bought WITH Action Viewer or Editor $2.95
REWINDS in pairs, with drag-brakes:
1,200 ft. capacity, List $7.50 .....$4.95
2,000 ft. capacity, List $12.50 .....$8.49
Deluxe Metal 16mm 400' Reel and Can sets, List $9.00, 3 for $3.49

16mm value 15MM F:1.9 BERTHIOT WIDEANGLE $12.95 *in standard C mount—focusing 1ft. to inf.*

Made by France's largest lens manufacturer, this fine color-corrected lens covers a 43 degree angle (normal lens covers 27 degrees), would normally sell for four or five times our price! Needless to say—the quantity is limited *Shpg. Chge. 15c*

COMBINATION 16MM OFFERS:

15mm F:1.9 Berthiot W.A. + 3" Ctd. Foc. Mt.

f:3.5 Unitel $32.95
f:1.9 Kinotel..... 49.95
f:2.5 Kinotel $42.95
f:1.8 ultraspeed Unitel .$54.95

C mount lenses fit virtually all 16mm Revere, Keystone, Bolex, B&H cameras

Matching 3" and 15mm WA Finder objectives, for B & H .....4.95 ea.

for the Darkroom

ALL-METAL 11 x 14 EASEL $7.69

incl. footswitch
Extra sturdy (net weight 4 lbs.!), solid frame guide on four sides for proper alignment, spring steel masking bands calibrated in inches and mm. Adjustable for all sizes from 1"x1" to 12"x15". White enameled base. Plug enlarger cord into footswitch and you are ready to dodge, vignet and fully control your 'blow-ups'. Combined Shipping Weight 6 lbs.
8 x 10 Enlarging Easel, same construction as above, with footswitch, **$4.98**

Famous Make
2¼x3¼ CONDENSER ENLARGER $19.95
Complete with bulb and lens You may have missed some fun not doing your own enlarging sooner, but you surely did right in waiting for this buy! Well ventilated metal lamphousing — fine bellows with easy-to-grip focusing knob — built-in red filter—sturdy 13" x 16" baseboard—22" pole permits up to 5x linear magnification on baseboard, virtually any size, if image is projected onto lower level—metal 2¼ x 3¼ negative carrier (2¼ x 2¼, 35mm rotating carriers are available at $2.80 addn'l)—achromatic anastigmat 3½" f:6.9 lens gives excellent definition, can be stopped down to f:11 single condenser for extra brilliance, lineswitch.
Sh. Wt. 20 lbs.
Double condensor in place of single .....add'l $3.25
3½" f:4.5 lens in place of f:6.9 lens .....add'l $10.50
Copy Back, converts enlarger into view camera, accepts cut film holder $7.49
Extra lens board with 2" f:3.8 lens, special condensor for 35mm $11.95

DEVELOPING TANK
$1.49 *for 35mm, 828, 127, 120, 620, 116, 616*
Adjustable
Simple bayonet lock for different size adjustments. Vents for quick changing of liquids. Agitating rod. Easy loading in darkroom—other operations in daylight. Easily worth double.
Tank with spare reel, $2.39
Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.

6" All Metal Trimmer. 79c

HYPO TESTER $1.00
A hydrometer-type device which instantly shows correct fixing time. Helps eliminate stained prints and wasted hypo. *Shpg. Chge. 10c*

Precision German
CHEMICAL SCALE $3.95
Every photographer knows the savings resulting from 'mixing his own'. This new import is extremely accurate (no springs). Is graduated to 250 grams. Cup is removable, two legs turn for flat, compact storage. All metal construction. Sp. Wt. 1 lb.

ENLARGER FOCUSING AID SPECIAL! $1.00
A $2.25 VALUE
Shpg. Chge. 15c

ELECTRIC 2-SURFACE DUO-DRIER $8.95
with 3 12x17 ferrotype plates and stand
Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use, double surface drier with a capacity of 4 8x10 or 36 2½x3½ prints, singleweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish—simply constructed, yet as efficient as units costing several times as much. Works on AC or DC. *Sh Wt.10 lbs.*

SINGLE SURFACE DRYER with 2 heavy duty 12.x 17 ferrotype plates $5.95
Suggestion: Bottle of Ferrotype Polish 35c
Stainless Steel Squeegee Roller 95c

ENLARGING TIMER $6.95
60 sec. range, with second markings. Current shuts off automatically at end of desired time interval. Built-in lock holds knob at desired position, until toggle is released. Adjustable stop for repeat exposures. Manual operation for focusing. Enlarger or printer plugs right into receptacle on cord timer.
Shpg. Chg. 30c

Sensational Sale in **CONDENSORS 98c ea.**
Get more brilliant enlargements—add a 4½" condensor to your Diffusion Enlarger! *2—$1.75, 6" size$1.29. Sh. Wt. ea. 1 lb.*

CHANGING BAG $3.95 *Shpg. Chrg. 25c*
One of the most important 'tools' of any photographer. Whether for use in an emergency, with the film torn or pulled off the spool in a 35mm camera, or for reloading cutfilm holders or for developing films when no darkroom is available, a changing bag is justly referred to as a 'portable darkroom'. Double zippered inner and outer bags, made of the finest cloth, make this bag lightproof in brightest sunlight. 17"x16" Working Space, plus elastic sleeves—all these features at the lowest price a quality changing bag was ever offered at. Professional Model 27" x 30" working space. an $11.00 value $6.95 *Wt. 2 lbs.*

Save 50% and more on **ENLARGING LENSES**
We are proud to present three unusual values in brand new, coated, color-corrected, anastigmatic lenses, specially constructed to give corner to corner sharpness in enlarging—at prices half and less than those you'd expect to pay for such fine lenses.
2" f:3.8, Leica thread, for 35mm $7.95
3½" f:4.5, clickstops, for 2¼x3¼", 2¼x2¼" .. 9.95
5¼" f:4.5, clickstops, for 4x5 .....19.95
Shipping Charge 15c

Save $8.67 on 4 Pc.
ENLARGER ACCESSORY SET $3.98
Valuable to beginners and advanced amateurs. Set contains sturdy footswitch, Enexpe Enlarging Exposure Meter which shows required time for any paper directly on chart, regardless of enlargement size and Test strip maker which helps check accurate exposure and shows where to dodge. 'Needlesharp' accurately shows sharpest focus setting.
Shipping Weight 4 lbs.
FREE WITH SET: Projection control kit for vignetting, dodging. An additional $1.75 value.

For the 8mm Movie Fans

Reg. $5.95 Save 50%
CINE TITLER $2.95
Sh. Wt. 1 lbs.
Titles add action, provide continuity for your movies! Yet, making titles is so simple with the Cine-Titler! Sturdy metal construction, auxiliary lens for exact focus. Photograph picture postcards, titles of your own design: you can even shoot animated titles — an instruction booklet accompanies every titler.
If purchased at the same time as Action Viewer, Action or Super-Deluxe Editor
Titler alone $4.64

Famous Make
Save $10.55 on complete
4-PC. 8mm EDITING OUTFIT $10.95
A value like never before! Outfit contains Projection Editing Viewer, with bulb, pair of rewinds with brakes, all metal splicer, all ready for simple mounting on board or table (not supplied). Can you afford to pass up such a value?
Sh. Wt. 6 lbs.
Save on parts, too: Deluxe splicer, reg. $9.95—$4.95; Economy splicer, reg. $3.50 — $1.98; Deluxe rewinds, reg. $7.50—$4.95, cement 25c.

8MM PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER $6.95
You'll more than ever enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the groundglass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance.
Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

SUPER DELUXE 8MM EDITOR $16.95
Projection Editing Viewer with bulb (List $10.50), pair of deluxe rewinds with brakes (List $7.50 automatic dry-splicer (List $9.95), metal base (List $2.95) — complete 5-piece outfit yours for only $16.95.
Ship. Wt. 6 lbs.

4-PC. ACTION EDITING SET $25.95
If you'd spend 100% more, you wouldn't get a better buy than this 4-pc. outfit. 8mm action editing viewer, dryspliser with built-in scraper, pair of precision machined geared rewinds with fingertip controlled drag brakes and 1200 ft. capacity. This 4-pc. outfit costs actually less than the lowest-priced action viewer would cost alone!
Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.
Bottle of Cleaner 25c
Bot. of Splicing Cement.25c

ACTION VIEWER $17.89
A viewer which makes editing a real pleasure, projects brilliant 2½ x 3½" pictures in full action on the built-in groundglass screen—not just one frame at a time, but in continuous motion! Operator can adjust focus to his own vision. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientific ventilation of lamphousing — really a blessing for movies fans with a limited budget who know they'd have to spend $40.00 and up for a viewer like it!
8mm ACTION VIEWER with Economy Splicer
Ship. Wt. 4 lbs. **$19.59**

8mm Reelchest $2.98
All-metal, with partitions to hold up to six 200 foot reels in cans, without rattling. Index. Carrying handle.
FREE with above chest: 3 8mm 200 ft. metal reels and cans. *Ship. Wt. 3 lbs.*

SALE IN METAL REELS AND CANS
8mm { 200 ft. sets 6 for 2.98; 400 ft. sets 5 for 2.98; 200 ft. sets 5 for 2.98
16mm 400 ft. sets 5 for 3.49
FREE with each set: 100 ft. Movie Feature, worth $2.75.

Polish Up Your Projection with
PROJECTOTROL $3.25
Avoid the mad scramble for the room light switch when the show is over! Plug table or floor lamp into one outlet, movie or slide projector into the other, snap switch to "projector" and off goes the house light! On the projector! 1250 watt capacity. 10 foot cord. *Sh. Wt. 2 lbs.*

LOWEST PRICES EVER! PORTABLE. CRYSTAL-BEADED
30 x 40 TRIPOD SCREEN $7.69
Despite higher steel prices, Spiratone continues to offer you the biggest bargains in screens ever! Same quality as before, and as praised by thousands of movie and slidefans: Crystal-beaded pyroxilyn surface; screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assuring positive alignment. Metal can has beautiful scratch-resistant finish. Carrying handle sets automatically for balanced carrying. Sturdy tripod is plated and has protective rubber tips. Thousands of these screens are in use, not only by amateurs, but by clubs, churches, colleges as well.

Screen Size		Appr. Shpg. Wt.
30"x40"	7.69	10 lbs.
40"x40"	9.12	11 lbs.
37"x50"	10.64*	14 lbs.
50"x50"	12.97*	15 lbs.
52"x70"	24.95*	

These screens are shipped by us Express (freight costs collect) within U.S. — other screens can be shipped P.P. or Express.
FREE with screen: 4 movie titles (state, if 8 or 16mm) or 10 2x2 color slides.

PRIVATE BRAND 8mm 25 ft. Dbl. COLORFILM $2.69 RELIABLE 100% FRESH
Available in Daylight (ASA 10) and Tungsten (ASA 16) types. Excellent processing service included. Standard Kodachrome conversion filters may be used. 3 for $9.9

7MM f:2.5 WIDEANGLE LENS for 8MM 19.95
At last—a fine 8mm wideangle lens priced within every movie fan's reach! Covers four times the area of your normal lens, makes movie-taking indoors, of large groups, in limited space or wherever greater coverage and an enormous depth of field are desirable, simple and effective. Chrome finish, click stops, D or B&H mount.
6MM f:1.9, an extremely fast extreme six-element wideangle lens with clickstops, focusing mount 6" (?) to infinity, for the demanding movie fan. *Brand new, ctd. color-corrected* at the low, low price of **$29.95**

½"1.9 (normal) foc. mount 8MM LENS $12.95 Plus Your Lens
Whether you own a Keystone, Revere, Cinemaster, DeJur, B&H Sportster or Companion 8mm camera, you can now trade your normal (12½ or 13mm) slow f:2.5, 2.8, 3.5 lens for a brand new, coated ½" f:1.9 lens with clickstops in one foot to infinity focusing mount! You can still set this lens at 10 feet and use its depth of field like a 'fixed focus', but closeups can be accurately focused and distant shots will be sharper, too. When you bought your new camera, you would have had to pay $25.00 or more extra for such a lens! ½" f:1.9 lens without trade-in **$19.95**

Matched, Coated, Color-Corrected, Spiratone
8MM TELE-WIDEANGLE SET $59.95
ULTRA SPEED
1½" f:1.9 focusing (3 ft. to inf.) telephoto lens, plus 6mm f:1.9 focusing (6" to inf.) wideangle lens (alone a $50.00 value)—both with clickstops and built-in filterholders, both superb performers. *Other Sets from $25.95*
Available for most 8mm Revere, Keystone, DeJur, B&H cameras—state what you have.
For f:1.5 telephoto lens—add $6.50. *Sh. Chg. 6oz*

2X TELEPHOTO AND WIDEANGLE LENSES for KODAK 8mm BROWNIE Movie Camera
Auxiliary lenses specially designed for the recessed optics of this camera. Either lens **$9.95**, both for **$17.95**. Specify if for f:2.7 or 1.9.
Telephoto-Wideangle Finder for 8mm Brownie. **$1.50.**

8mm WIDEANGLE $5.95 ppd.
Sensational — new coated aux. wideangle lens screws into normal ½" Elgeet or Wollensak lens on all 8mm Revere, Keystone, DeJur cameras, accepts its speed (f:2.5 or f:1.9) and converts it into a wideangle lens covering more than double the area. Instantly removable. *Easily worth triple!*
Set of 2X Aux. Telephoto and Wideangle Lenses $13.75

3 Exceptional Tripod Buys

TRIPOD OF THE MONTH
with Spiratone Panhead **$6.66**
Five-section brass, beautiful chrome finish. Extends to 46". Ideal for 35mm, 2¼ x 2¼ reflex, small folding cameras. Single motion panning and tilting action, locked by simple turn of handle. You'll agree this outfit sell for double. Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.

7-section
POCKET TRIPOD $7.99
w. deluxe tilttop $8.49
Folds down to 9" and right into your pocket! Miss that shot, because you left the heavy tripod home? No, you don't—not with the pocket tripod! 7 sections extend to 4 ft. sturdily support 35mm and light 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x3¼ cameras. Rubber tips, leg stops. Wt. 13 oz.
Shpg. Chge. 35c

3-SEC. TRIPOD WITH GEARED ELEVATING ACTION $15.95
SAVE $14.00
Made by one of best-known tripod manufacturers and nationally selling at $30.00, has geared center post, and can be rapidly elevated to 71"! Hardened, anodized aluminum tubular legs collapse to only 26", making this 66 oz. tripod compact to carry. Single action handle allows effective panning and tilting. While sturdy enough for the 4x5" press camera, owners of lighter cameras, even 35mm, will appreciate the superb construction, the practical design, the extreme usefulness of this tripod. *Ship Wt 7 lbs.*

LAST-MINUTE RUSH SERVICE
Please order early this Xmas—but if you did wait too long, don't hesitate ordering: late orders are shipped practically the minute they are received and by the fastest means!

THREE UNIT
REFLECTOR OUTFIT $5.49
Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs, one bullet reflector for spot effects, all three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord — at a fraction of their usual cost *Ship Wt 5½ lbs.*
SUGGESTION: 2 #2, 1 #1 photoflood bulbs 86c.
FREE WITH OUTFIT ABOVE OR BELOW:
CLAMP-ON EASEL, permits placing of reflectors anywhere.

Only Spiratone offers you this $11.00
PHOTOFLOOD STAND FOR + TWO REFLECTORS ONLY $6.49
The Ideal Indoor Lighting Set-up
3-section metal stand extends to 6'4". Sturdy, braced legs with rubber tips. Stand telescopes compactly to only 2 feet. Positive locking at any desired height. 22" crossbar. Can also be used to hold screen, backgrounds. Two spun-aluminum 10" reflectors (for #1 or 2 photofloods), complete with sockets, switches, 6' cords, ball-socket swivel joints, rubber-jawed spring clamps. Can be used on crossbar or furniture. Complete outfit $6.49.
Shipping Wgts.: Stand 4 lbs. Reflectors 4 lbs.
Suggestions: Two #2 photoflood bulbs $ .66
Extra Clamp-on bullet with bulb (for semi-spot) 1.79
Photoflood Stand with Crossbar only 3.49
Tilting Crossbar (180 degree) for Photoflood Stand. 97c

SPIRATONE'S XMAS GIFT TO THE LADIES
A precious hand-carved genuine ivory brooch, 2" in diameter, especially imported by us from India for this holiday season—free on request with mail orders of $25.00 and up, postmarked on or before December 25th, 1954.

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated—overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s.
Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome—slight extra handling charges apply.

SPIRATONE INC.

49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
Send mail order to:
135-06 NORTHERN BLVD., DEPT. P-12, FLUSHING 54, N. Y.

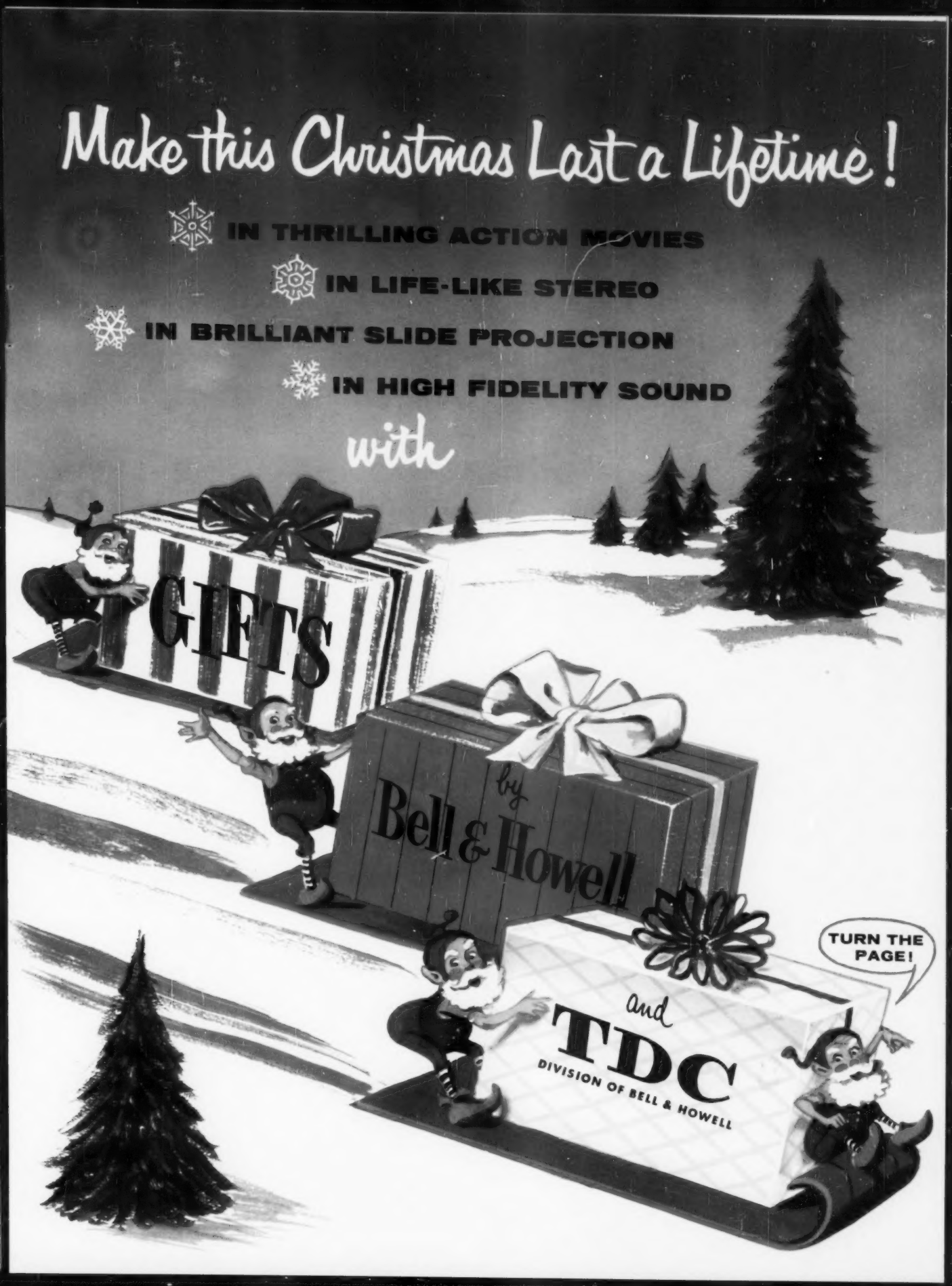
Gift

correct for all settings

WESTON

Exposure Meter

THE METER MOST PHOTOGRAPHERS USE


Make this Christmas Last a Lifetime!
IN THRILLING ACTION MOVIES
IN LIFE-LIKE STEREO
IN BRILLIANT SLIDE PROJECTION
IN HIGH FIDELITY SOUND
with
GIFTS
by
Bell & Howell
and
TDC
DIVISION OF BELL & HOWELL
TURN THE PAGE!

Make this a MOVIE CHRISTMAS with a Guaranteed for Life Bell & Howell

Relive the joys of this Christmas for years to come in true-to-life full color action movies.

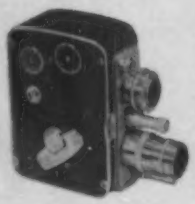
AUTO-8 VOYAGER. A beautiful, streamlined 8mm magazine load camera that fits into your coat pocket. Equipped with five individually calibrated speeds, built-in exposure guide, single frame release, continuous run lock, quick change lens mount. With interchangeable 0.5″ f/2.5 Comat lens. **$134.95**

Choose from the Bell & Howell line of precision-built 8mm movie cameras.

WILSHIRE. The world's easiest-to-use 8mm camera with revolutionary Sun Dial, big Picture Window viewfinder. Wide-angle f/2.5 10mm lens covers 56% more picture area than other standard 8mm camera lenses. Single frame release and continuous run lock. **$49.95** Monterey—same as Wilshire but with 10mm f/2.3 Super Comat lens—**$59.95**

SPORTSTER. Beautifully designed—easy to use. Drop-in spool loading. Built-in exposure guide. Five individually calibrated speeds. With interchangeable 0.5″ f/2.5 Comat lens. **$89.95**

TRI-LENS. Outstanding value in 8mm roll film cameras. Three-lens turret changes lenses instantly. Five individually calibrated speeds, film footage counter, drop-in spool loading. Critical, ground glass full frame focusing. With interchangeable 0.5″ f/2.5 Comat lens. **$129.95**



AUTO-8 EXPLORER. Compact — lightweight — the most outstanding 8mm magazine camera. Change lenses and matching viewfinder instantly with 2-lens swifturn turret. Five individually calibrated speeds. Audi-visual film footage indicator. Single frame release and continuous run lock with interchangeable 0.5″ f/2.5 Comat lens. **$169.95**

an ideal gift Wilshire 8mm Movie Camera Outfit

Everything you need to take perfect indoor and outdoor home movies. The easy-to-use Wilshire 8mm camera with the revolutionary Sun Dial that sets the camera automatically, camera carrying case, light bar, two photofloods, 2½x telephoto, and filter holder. All yours, conveniently packaged in a handsome carrying case for only **$89.85**

TOPS in DESIGN, QUALITY PERFORMANCE

Bell & Howell 16MM MOVIE CAMERAS

Select a truly coveted gift—one of which *anyone* would be justly proud. These masterpieces of design combine professional versatility with ease of operation. See them now.

AUTO MASTER. A truly outstanding, all-purpose camera. Three-lens rotating turret changes lenses instantly. Positive viewfinder automatically positions with lens. Five individually calibrated speeds, single frame exposure, continuous run lock. **$264.95**

TWIN AUTO LOAD. An outstanding 16mm camera. Features two-lens swifturn turret, 3-second magazine load, five individually calibrated speeds. Positive viewfinder automatically positions with lens. With interchangeable 1″ f/2.5 Comat lens. **$219.95**

AUTO LOAD. Single lens model. With interchangeable 1″ f/2.5 Comat lens. **$174.95**

70-DL. Unexcelled among 16mm roll film cameras. Incorporates every feature you need to take professional-quality movies. Three-lens turret, seven individually calibrated speeds, through-the-lens critical focusing. With interchangeable 1″ f/1.9 Super Comat focusing mount lens. **$365.50**

Discover Exciting Stereo Photography this Christmas with TDC

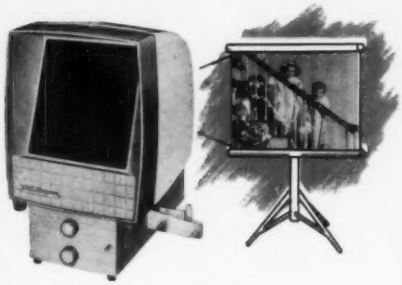
Your pictures seem to breathe in TDC's life-like 3-D.

TDC STEREO VIVID

The world's most automatic stereo camera—just *select* shutter speed, *set* exclusive Exposure dial, *sight*, *focus*, and *shoot*. Shutter and aperture settings work together automatically. Matched Tridar 35mm f/3.5 coated anastigmat lenses. Rangefinder focusing. Synchronized for all flash. Handsome die-cast aluminum body with high-quality finish. **$159.50**

TDC STEREO COLORIST

Greatest stereo camera value! Sharper pictures with TDC built-in "deep focus." Matched 35mm f/3.5 Rodenstock Stereo-Trinar lenses. Gauthier shutters ($^1/_{10}$-$^1/_{200}$ and bulb). Synchronized for all flash. Automatic double exposure prevention. Handsome die-cast aluminum body. **$99.99**



TDC STEREO PROJECT-OR-VIEW

Project your stereo slides in brilliant realism on large screen. *Or view* them on big 72-sq. in. black viewing glass. Twin 3" f/2.8 coated anastigmat lenses, polarizers, condensers, reflectors. 300-watt blower cooled lamps. **$144.50**

Show 2 x 2 slides with manual changer. **$7.50**

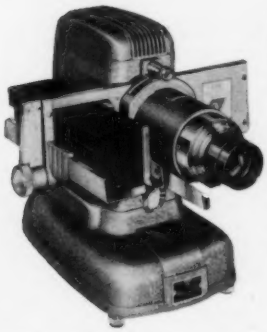
TDC STEREO VIVID DELUXE VIEWER

Provides bigger image. Larger apertures give more brilliance. Dual focusing knobs; inter-ocular control; achromatic lenses. **$17.50**

TDC STEREO VIVID PROJECTOR

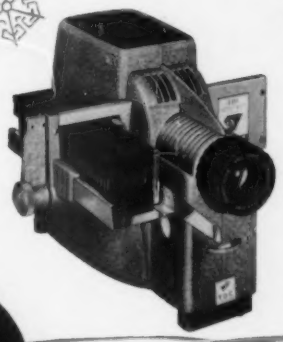
Unexcelled for 3-D slide projection. Twin 500-watt light systems; 750-watt lamps may be used. Coated f/3.5 anastigmat lenses. With 5" lenses, **$169.50**; 4" lenses, **$179.50**

TDC PRECISION-BUILT SLIDE PROJECTORS



TDC DELUXE MODEL D

First choice of the discriminating purchaser among 300-watt projectors, TDC's Model D features Selectron-Semimatic changer, 5" f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens with anti-reflection baffles, Venturi-type blower cooling. Adapts for filmstrip. With golden-gray wrinkle finish and gleaming silver bands at top and sides. **$67.50**



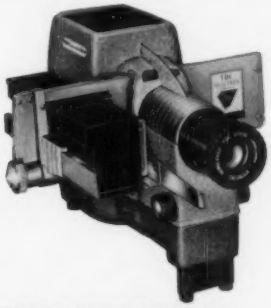
TDC STREAMLINER 500

The world's most advanced 500-watt home projector. Selectron-Semimatic changer, geared focusing, top capacity blower. 5" f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens. An outstanding value at **$75.00**

And for 2 x 2 and 2¼ x 2¼ slides:

Streamliner 300 Duo **$67.50**

Streamliner 500 Duo **$84.50**

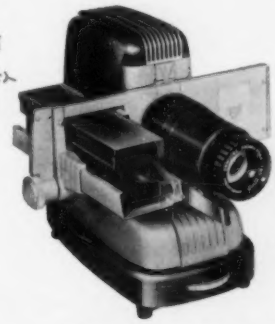


TDC HEADLINER 300

Brilliant 300-watt illumination, blower cooling, and Selectron-Semimatic changer. 30-slide Selectray eliminates slide handling. With 4" f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens, helical focusing, micro-tilt adjustment. In amethyst gray with dark gray and gold trim. **$49.99**

TDC SHOWPAK 300

Truly portable 300-watt blower cooled unit with built-in carrying case. 4" f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens, improved condenser optics, deluxe slide changer; also accepts Selectron-Semimatic. For 105-125 volt 50-60 cycle AC. **$52.50**



TDC MAINLINER 300

Beautifully styled in blue and gray, the Mainliner 300 has blower cooled 300-watt illumination, 5" f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens, micro-tilt adjustment, broad stable base. For 105-125 volt AC only. **$59.50**

See your movies at their best

with

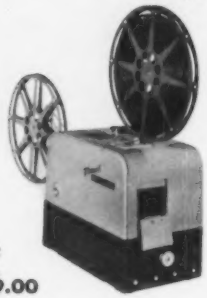
Bell & Howell PROJECTORS

8mm • 16mm • SILENT • SOUND

MONTEREY. A truly brilliant 8mm projector. Lightweight, compact, easy to operate. Features swing-out lens mount for easier threading, 500-watt lamp, and fast power rewind. 400-foot film capacity for full half-hour show. 1" f/1.6 magnesium fluoride coated lens. Built-in, handsome die-cast aluminum carrying case. **$99.95**

REGENT. Shows a more brilliant picture on the screen than any other make 8mm projector, regardless of lamp wattage. 500-watt lamp, full half-hour show. All-gear drive for smooth, steady operation. Fast power rewind, still picture clutch. Error-proof threading even in the dark. Complete with sturdy, snap-on Royalite carrying case. **$179.95**

STATESMAN. Brighter, larger-than-life 16mm movies—flicker-free, sharp, and clear. Full quarter-hour show, 400-foot film capacity, 750-watt lamp. Simplified error-proof threading. Equipped with 2-inch f/1.6 magnesium fluoride coated lens. Lightweight and portable with handsome, snap-on carrying case. **$199.95**



FILMOSOUND 285. Ideal for both sound movies and silent film. Combines simplicity of operation with brilliant projection. Equipped with 1000-watt lamp; reverse and still picture projection, all-gear drive. Accepts record player or microphone for musical background or narration. With built-in speaker and amplifier. **$449.95**

For recording your voice and music directly on sound or silent 16mm movies, see the famous Filmosound 202. **$719.00**

THIS YEAR RECORD YOUR OWN CHRISTMAS CAROLS WITH

TDC STEREOTONE TAPE RECORDERS

TDC STEREOTONE TAPE RECORDER

Easy to operate—unequalled performance. Here is full-range, high fidelity reproduction never heard before in a portable tape recorder. Records every sound you hear — plays it back with concert hall realism. The only portable with a big 10-inch console-type speaker. Sturdy aluminum case contains entire unit with accessories and storage space for tapes. First popular priced unit designed for amateur use with professional type results. **$249.50**

TDC CONSOLE STEREOTONE

Here is new beauty in family entertainment—all the advance electronic-engineering features of the marvelous Stereotone portable, built into a decorator styled, hand-rubbed, mahogany cabinet that will blend with fine traditional or modern furnishings. **$325.00**

Quality is Our Watchword

Bell & Howell

7100 McCormick Road • Chicago 45, Illinois

TDC

DIVISION OF BELL & HOWELL

3512 N. Kostner Avenue • Chicago 41, Illinois

MINIFILM

IT'S YOURS FOR .10% DOWN!

Mail Order Headquarters of the World

For the finest in PHOTOGRAPHIC Equipment

8 MINIFILM EXTRAS

30 Day Free Trial • 2 Yr. Guarantee • Prompt Service No Delays • Highest Trade-In Allowances • No Service Charges For Any Article On This Page • No Carrying Charges • No Transportation Charges

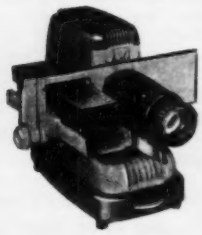
FILM PHOTO SUPPLIES CAMERAS MOVIE DEVELOPING STEREO 35MM ETC.

TDC The Finest Name in Slide Projectors

Slide Projectors for Every Need...

Minifilm's Deluxe 40x40 Screen At Less Than Half The Price With Any Projector.

PLUS MINIFILM'S own superior crystal beaded tripod screen and custom built deluxe carrying case... AT A SPECIAL MONEY SAVING COMBINATION PRICE!



For 2x2 Slides

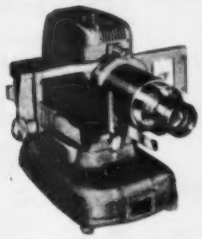
TDC Mainliner

W Semimatic
300W Blower Cooled

Mainliner	59.50
Minifilm's Deluxe Case	15.00
Minifilm's Deluxe Screen	19.95
Reg.	94.45

Special 74.40

Only 7.44 Down!



For 2x2 Slides

TDC Model D

300W Blower Cooled

Model D w. Semimatic	67.50
Minifilm's Deluxe Case	15.00
Minifilm's Deluxe Screen	19.95
Reg.	102.45

Special 82.40

Only 8.24 Down!

An Exciting New Stereo Camera by TDC Made Camera History! Handsome in Design...Superior Mechanically and Optically . . . AND PRICED RIGHT! The TDC Stereo Colorist is your best Stereo Camera Buy! With MINIFILM'S Special Combination Package you benefit even more.

- Built-In Deep Focus
- Coupled f3.5 Lenses
- Shutter Speeds from 1/10 to 1/200
- M and X Flash Synch
- Auto Film Transport, Shutter Cocking and Counter
- Body Shutter Release
- Die-Cast Aluminum Body

TDC STEREO COLORIST	99.99
Minifilm's Deluxe Eveready Case	11.25
Minifilm's Battery-Operated Viewer	9.95
reg.	$121.19

SPECIAL $109.89

ONLY $10.98 DOWN!

Available separately:

Eveready Case	4.95
Battery-Operated Viewer	4.95

TDC STEREOTONE TAPE RECORDER will provide you with Concert Hall Realism in your own home.

- 10" PM Speaker
- 2-Way Speaker Mounting
- Vertical Broadcasting Design
- Selectric Push Button Controls
- Index Counter
- Dual Speed

TDC STEREOTONE TAPE RECORDER	249.50
6 Extra Rolls of 7" Plastic Recording Tape	33.00
reg.	272.50

MINIFILM SPECIAL $258.50

ONLY $25.85 DOWN!

In combination with above Minifilm 7" Plastic Tape 1.50 ea.

TDC STEREOTONE CONSOLE TAPE RECORDER. In luxurious Mahogany Cabinet	325.00
6 Extra Rolls of 7" Plastic Tape	33.00
reg.	358.00

MINIFILM SPECIAL $334.00

ONLY $33.40 DOWN!

In combination with above Minifilm 7" Plastic Tape ..... 1.50 ea.

For 2x2 and 2¼x2¼ Slides

TDC Duo

300W Blower Cooled

Duo 300	67.50
Minifilm's Deluxe Case	15.00
Minifilm's Deluxe Screen	19.95
Reg.	102.45

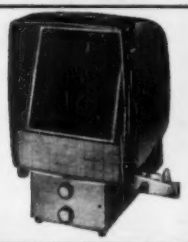
Special 82.40

Only 8.24 Down!

Available Separately

Minifilm Case	6.95*
Minifilm Screen	7.95*

*Also for Mainliner or D.



For Stereo Slides

TDC Stereo Project-or-View

300W Blower Cooled

Stereo Project-or-View	144.50
Minifilm's Deluxe Case	20.00
Minifilm's Deluxe 40x40 Stereo Screen	39.50
Reg.	204.00

Special 174.40

Only 17.44 Down!

Available Separately

Minifilm Case	9.95
Minifilm Screen	19.95

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

1190 Avenue of the Americas (bet. 46-47 St.) New York 36 • JU 2-1416

Please Rush Me The Following Equipment.....

Price ..... Enclosed Is Balance Due.....

Ship Equip. C.O.D. (10% Down Required) .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... Zone ..... STATE .....

PLEASE SEND TIME PAYMENT INFORMATION.

MINIFILM

IT'S YOURS FOR 10% DOWN!

Mail Order Headquarters of the World

For the finest in PHOTOGRAPHIC Equipment

8 MINIFILM EXTRAS

30 Day Free Trial • 2 Yr. Guarantee • Prompt Service No Delays • Highest Trade-In Allowances • No Service Charges For Any Article On This Page • No Carrying Charges • No Transportation Charges

FILM PHOTO SUPPLIES CAMERAS MOVIE DEVELOPING STEREO 35MM ETC.

SCHNEIDER OPTIK KREUZNACH

THE MOST COVETED NAME IN LENSES...
Has a Lens for your specific Camera or purpose.
Buy a SCHNEIDER LENS and
you will be sure you bought the Best!

PRESS

135mm f4.7 Schneider Xenar Compur Rapid MX Synchro Shutter.

$58.15 ONLY $5.81 Down!

90mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon Compur Rapid MX Synchro Shutter.

$64.88
ONLY $6.48 Down!

240mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar Compur Rapid MX Synchro Shutter.

$113.95 Only $11.39 Down!

150mm f2.8 Schneider Xenotar in Compur X Synchro Shutter.

$269.60 Only $26.96 Down!

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX

(EXAKTA—CONTAX D ETC.)

40mm f4.5 Schneider Isogon Wide Angle
$55.46 ONLY $5.54 Down!

80mm f2 Xenon Telephoto
$159.94 ONLY $15.99 Down!

135mm f4.5 Xenar Telephoto
$58.95 ONLY $5.89 Down!

180mm f5.5 Xenar Telephoto
$82.75 ONLY $8.27 Down!

240mm f4.5 Xenar Telephoto
$136.15 ONLY $13.61 Down!

300mm f5.5 Xenar Telephoto
$124.85 ONLY $12.48 Down!

360mm f5.5 Xenar Telephoto
$140.70 ONLY $14.07 Down!

THE SENSATIONAL RANGEFINDER EXACT ENLARGER

For Critically Sharp Prints Every Time!

- Double Condensers
- Counter Balanced
- Brilliant Light
- All Controls At Base
- Improved Carrier
- Click Stop Lenses

Veigel Exact 35 with 50mm f3.5 Ctd Lens (for 35mm)
$114.50 ONLY $11.45 Down!

Veigel Exact 66 with 80mm f4.5 Ctd Lens (for 2¼x2¼)
$189.50 ONLY $18.95 Down!

For Satisfaction That is Unparalled . . . Develop your Own! Use the Best Tools available . . . IT PAYS!

SPECIAL PURPOSE

6 Element For Exakta

Schneider Xenon Stopomatic Lens. 50mm f1.9 Xenon with fully Automatic Diaphragms. Full aperture focusing at all times. At the instant the shutter is released the diaphragm closes to the preset position and reopens again fully.

ONLY $15.99 Down! $159.95

6 Element For Leica

35mm f2.8 Schneider Xenagon Wide Angle Lens. Offering the finest correction and superior definition even at wide open aperature. Click Stop diaphragm. Couples to Rangefinder and accepts standard Leitz accessories.

ONLY $9.36 Down! $93.65

ENLARGING LENSES

50mm f4.5 Schneider Componar
$16.85 ONLY 1.68 Down!

75mm f4.5 Schneider Componar
$19.76 ONLY 1.97 Down!

105mm f4.5 Schneider Componar
$22.00 ONLY 2.20 Down!

135mm f4.5 Schneider Componar
$35.00 ONLY 3.50 Down!

Use Nikor Stainless Steel Developing Tanks and Your Film Developing Will Be a Pleasure . . . Not a Chore

- Brighter cleaner negatives
- Unbreakable
- Rust and corrosion proof
- Easy temperature control
- Economical

- No. 1-2-4 (from 127 to 116) Specify Film Size 7.62
- No. 35 For 35mm (up to 36 Exp).....6.67
- No. 33 for 2 rolls 35mm (up to 36 Exp) 10.70
- ADJUSTABLE CUT FILM TANK (FOR ALL SIZES FROM 2¼x3¼ to 4x5) 15.55
- Furnished Complete. Tank, Cover, Light Tight Lid, Reel and Loading Guide.

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

1190 Avenue of the Americas (bet. 46-47 St.) New York 36 • JU 2-1416

...Where Customers Become Friends...

10% DOWN
2 FULL YEAR Guarantee
30 DAY FREE TRIAL

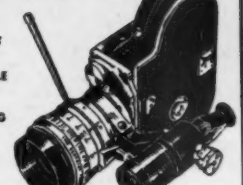
EXAMINE MINIFILMS TREMENDOUS PRICE REDUCTIONS!

ALL LATEST MODELS! ALL IN FIRST CLASS CONDITION! ALL PRICED SENSATIONALLY LOW!

MINIFILMS FINEST VALUE YET!

Genuine BOLEX PAN CINOR ZOOM LENS
FOR ALL 16mm CAMERAS
ONLY AVAILABLE AT MINIFILM

ZOOM!



FROM LONG SHOT TO CLOSE-UP! FROM WIDE ANGLE TO TELEPHOTO! WITHOUT MOVING YOUR CAMERA OR STOPPING YOUR FILM...

THE ZOOM LENS gives you effects equal to professional shots with a dolly... Focal distances from 20mm to 60mm. NINE LENSES IN ONE!

UNBELIEVABLY PRICED AT

BRAND NEW DISC. MODEL **199.50** WITH CASE

YOURS FOR ONLY 19.95 DOWN!

REG. 472.50 WITH CASE.

10% DOWN

30 Day Free Trial Period
2 FULL YEARS GUARANTEE

You Can Buy That Camera Now Under Minifilms Time Payment Plan With Just 10% Down—10% A Month. Trade In of Your Old Equipment Can Also Be Accepted As Down Payment.

	New	Used	Trade-in
Kodaslide Table Viewer 4x	37.50	27.00	20.00
LaBelle 55 Automatic 500 W *	95.00	56.00	45.00
LaBelle 75 Auto Remote 500 W case*	154.95	99.50	75.00
TDC Showpak 300W case *	52.50	31.00	25.00
TDC Mainliner 300W Semimatic *	58.50	33.50	28.00
TDC Model D 300W Semimatic *	67.50	39.50	32.00
TDC Streamliner 500 W Semimatic *	75.00	49.50	40.00
TDC Duo 300W 2¼ *	67.50	39.50	30.00
TDC Projector-View 200W *	77.50	48.50	40.00
TDC Stereo Projector 500W *	169.50	115.00	90.00
Viewlex V33L 300W Auto *	67.00	41.50	30.00
Viewlex V35L 500W *	79.95	47.50	35.00

Lenses for LEICA, CANON, CONTAX, NIKON

	New	Used	Trade-in
85mm f1.5 Serenar ¢	$238.00	$137.50	$ 90.00
85mm f2 Sonnar ¢ Tele	248.00	97.00	70.00
85mm f1.5 Summarex ¢	360.00	186.00	150.00
90mm f4 Elmar ¢	90.00	59.00	40.00
125mm f2.5 Hektor ¢	147.00		
135mm f4.5 Hektor ¢	135.00	89.00	75.00
135mm f3.5 Nikkor ¢	135.00	75.00	55.00
135mm f4 Sonnar ¢	150.00	88.00	70.00
200mm f4.5 Telyt ¢	156.00	104.00	75.00

Lenses for EXAKTA, CONTAX D, PRAKTICA, PENTACON

	New	Used	Trade-in
28mm f3.5 Angenieux ¢	$120.00	$ 79.00	$ 60.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux ¢	99.50	61.00	50.00
50mm f1.5 Angenieux Pre-set ¢	165.00	109.00	85.00
50mm f1.9 Xenon Auto ¢	169.50	129.00	90.00
58mm f2 Biotar preset ¢	125.00	68.00	50.00
58mm f1.9 Primoplan ¢		44.00	30.00
75mm f1.5 Biotar ¢	216.50	98.50	90.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux ¢	84.50	59.50	40.00
90mm f1.8 Angenieux ¢	149.50	102.00	75.00
135mm f3.5 Angenieux ¢	75.50	49.50	30.00
135mm f4.5 Steinheil ¢	60.00	39.50	25.00
180mm f5.5 Tele Xenar ¢	82.75	54.50	40.00
180mm f2.8 Zeiss Sonnar preset		238.00	150.00
240mm f5.5 Tele Xenar ¢	115.75	78.50	55.00
300mm f5.5 Tele Xenar ¢	124.85	83.00	65.00
400mm f5.5 Tele Meoar ¢	199.50	137.00	100.00

ACCESSORIES FOR IMPORTED CAMERAS

	New	used	Trade-in
Leitz Imarect Finder	$39.00	$24.00	$16.00
Leitz B.C. Flashgun	24.00	18.00	12.00
Leitz Mirror Reflex Housing	102.00	69.00	50.00
Zeiss-Revolv. Univ. Finder	80.00	44.50	30.00
Zeiss Contameter Close-Up	81.00	43.00	30.00

LEICA CONTAX NIKON CANON

	New	Used	Trade-in
Canon IV S 2 f1.8 Serenar ¢*	$284.00	$167.00	$130.00
Contax II f2 Sonnar		99.00	80.00
Contax III f2 Sonnar		109.50	90.00
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar ¢*	336.00	174.50	125.00
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar ¢*	367.00	189.50	150.00
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar ¢*	381.00	198.50	150.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar ¢*	412.00	234.00	170.00
Leica Std. f3.5 Elmar		39.00	30.00
Leica IIIA f2 Summar		86.00	65.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar ¢		92.50	70.00
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar ¢		126.00	100.00
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar ¢*	177.00	127.00	75.00
Leica IIIF Body ¢*	180.00	129.00	100.00
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar ¢*	237.00	152.00	120.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summitar ¢*	268.50	174.00	150.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron ¢*	336.00	198.00	170.00
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit ¢*	357.00	219.50	185.00
New F2 Exposure Leica	189.00		
Nikon f2 Nikkor ¢*	269.00	159.00	115.00
Nikon f1.4 Nikkor ¢*	299.95	168.00	140.00

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	New	Used	Trade-in
Alpa 5 f1.9 Xenon ¢*	$359.00	$229.00	$150.00
Exa f2.8 Westar MX ¢	85.00	47.00	35.00
Kine Exakta f3.5 Tessar ¢*		84.00	60.00
Kine Exakta II f2 Biotar		119.00	70.00
Exakta VX f3.5 Tessar MX ¢	199.00	134.00	100.00
Exakta VX f2.8 Tessar pre-set MX ¢	259.50	157.50	120.00
Exakta VX f2 Biotar pre-set MX ¢	335.00	173.50	145.00
Contaflex f2.8 Tessar Auto RF ¢*	169.00	98.00	85.00
Contax D f2 Biotar pre-set ¢*		119.00	90.00
Pentacon f2.8 Westanar Auto ¢*	139.95	119.00	100.00
Pentacon f2 Biotar pre-set ¢*	249.50	129.00	115.00
Rectaflex f2 Xenon RF ¢*	295.00	137.50	90.00
Rectaflex Rotor f2 RF ¢*	340.00	329.00	290.00

35MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Kodak Signet f3.5 Ektar RFC*	$ 87.50	$ 49.00	$ 40.00
Kodak Town & Country f3.9 RF case & flash	75.00	49.00	35.00
Minox IIIS chain & case*	139.50	95.00	65.00
Minox II f3.5 ¢		49.50	35.00
Mercury II f2.7 ¢*	41.50	19.50	15.00
Robot II f2 Biotar Rap Seq		54.00	35.00
Robot IIA f1.9 Xenon Rap Seq. ¢*	89.50	69.00	50.00
Robot Star f1.9 Xenon Rap Seq. ¢*	127.50	79.50	65.00
Revere Stereo f3.5 RF ¢*	174.50	86.00	75.00
Stereo Realist f3.5 RF ¢*	159.00	86.00	70.00
Voigt Prominent f1.5 RF MX ¢	270.00	154.00	125.00
Voigt Vito II f3.5 ¢*	54.50	32.50	25.00

2¼x2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ansco Auto Reflex f3.5 MX ¢	$189.50	$ 87.50	$ 57.00
Ciroflex D f3.5 ¢	75.00	47.50	30.00
Ciroflex E f3.5/400 ¢*	99.50	59.50	40.00
Graflex 22 f3.5 C*	93.00	58.00	45.00
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar /1000 C*	379.50	234.00	185.00
Ikoflex IIA f3.5 Tessar ¢*		86.00	60.00
Ikoflex IIA Auto f3.5 Tessar MX ¢*	159.00	105.00	75.00
Kodak Reflex I f3.5 ¢*		39.00	25.00
Kodak Reflex II f3.5 ¢*		59.00	40.00
Ricohflex VI f3.5 ¢*	36.00	26.00	18.00
Rolleicord II f3.5 Triotar		49.00	30.00
Rolleicord III f3.5 Xenar ¢*		69.95	50.00
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MX ¢	149.50	86.75	75.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Xenar		89.50	60.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Tessar		99.00	70.00
Auto Rollei IIB f3.5 Xenar ¢*		99.00	85.00
Auto Rollei IIB f3.5 Tessar ¢*		109.00	90.00
Auto Rollei IIB f2.8 Tessar ¢*		159.00	125.00
Latest Auto Rollei III f3.5 Xenar MX ¢	234.50	147.00	120.00
Latest Auto Rollei III f3.5 Tessar MX ¢	249.50	159.00	130.00
Latest Auto Rollei 2.8 C f2.8 Xenotar MX ¢	309.00	199.00	150.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ansco Speedex f4.5 ¢*	$ 36.50	$ 22.50	$ 15.00
Kodak Chevron f3.5 RF 800 MX	198.50	143.00	105.00
Kodak Medalist I f3.5 Ektar		69.00	45.00
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Ektar ¢*	304.75	117.00	80.00
Polaroid Highlander	69.95		
Polaroid Land ¢*	89.75	47.50	40.00
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 RF ¢ MX	249.50	167.50	130.00
Super Ikonta A f3.5 Tessar RF ¢*	102.00	57.00	40.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 Tessar RF ¢*	145.00	88.00	70.00
Super Ikonta BX f2.8 Tessar RF ¢*	172.00	109.00	85.00
Super Ikonta C f3.5 Tessar RF ¢*	114.00	69.00	60.00
Voigt Bessa II f3.5 RF MX ¢	124.50	69.00	45.00

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
23 Ann. Graphic RF f4.5 lens		$ 87.50	$ 65.00
45 Ann. Graphic RF f4.7 lens		109.00	90.00
2¼x3¼ Century Graphic f4.5 ¢*	111.50	67.00	50.00
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex f4.5 Ektar Auto Dia ¢*	269.50	139.00	90.00
4x5 Super D Graflex f5.6 Ektar Auto Diac*	279.50	148.00	110.00
2x3 Linhof Super Tech RF 3 lenses compl	569.90	354.00	290.00
4x5 Linhof Super Tech RF f4.5 MX	389.75	228.00	180.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed f4.5 KRF ¢*	313.95	148.00	120.00
3¼x4¼ Pacemaker Crown f4.7 KRF ¢*	267.45	147.00	120.00
34 Ann. Graphic f4.7 KRF		94.00	65.00
4x5 Pacemaker Crown f4.7 KRF ¢*	271.45	118.00	100.00
4x5 Pacemaker Speed f4.7 KRF ¢*	315.45	144.00	125.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

* Blower cooled

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampromatic, 500 W. Automat, case *	$ 84.50	$ 49.50	$ 40.00
Argus PB 300, case *	48.50	27.50	20.00
Brumberger Fleetwood, 300 W 2¼ *	69.50	42.50	30.00
GoldE Manumatic 300 W. *	58.50	29.00	25.00
GoldE Reflex 300 W, case 2¼ *	86.50	59.50	45.00
Kodaslide Merit 150 W	26.10	16.50	10.00
Kodaslide Highlux III 300 W case *	56.50	38.50	25.00
Kodaslide Table Viewer DL	97.50	67.50	45.00

8MM CAMERAS

	New	used	Trade-in
B&H 220 f2.5 ¢	$ 49.95	$ 30.00	$ 22.00
B&H 134V f2.5 ¢	89.95	49.00	45.00
B&H 134TA f1.9 Tur ¢	159.95	99.50	75.00
B&H 172 B f1.9 Mag ¢	164.95	102.50	80.00
B&H 172 A f1.9 Mag Tur ¢	199.95	119.50	100.00
Bolex B8 f2.8 Yvar Tur ¢	119.50	79.50	65.00
Bolex H8 Leader f1.9 Tur ¢	259.50	159.00	130.00
Bolex L 8 f2.8 Yvar ¢	89.95	59.50	45.00
Bolex 8mm Pancinor f2.8 ¢	219.50	147.00	115.00
Kodak Brownie f1.9 ¢	46.75	31.95	25.00
Cine Kodak Reliant f2.7 ¢	84.50	52.50	40.00
Cine Kodak Magazine f1.9 ¢	149.50	83.00	60.00
De Jur Citation f2.5 ¢	77.50	39.50	30.00
De Jur Embassy f2.5 Mag ¢	106.95	69.50	55.00
De Jur Fadematic f1.9 ¢	149.50	93.00	65.00
Keystone K-32 Olympic f2.5 ¢	79.95	47.50	35.00
Keystone Bel Air f2.5 Mag ¢	89.50	52.00	40.00
Revere 88 f2.5 ¢	74.00	33.50	25.00
Revere 99 f2.8 Tur ¢	99.50	54.50	40.00
Revere 80 f2.5 ¢	97.50	46.50	45.00
Revere 84 f1.9 Tur ¢	147.50	79.00	75.00
Revere 40 f2.5 Mag ¢	99.50	54.50	40.00
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag Tur ¢	154.50	94.50	75.00
Revere 861 f1.9 Mag ¢	137.50	81.50	60.00
Revere 863 f2.8 Mag Tur ¢	142.50	84.00	65.00

8MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro Futurist 750W case	$149.95	$ 97.00	$ 65.00
B&H 221 50w W Case	99.95	55.75	40.00
B&H 253 Monterey 500 W Case	114.95	63.75	50.00
B&H Regent 500 W Case	179.95	105.50	85.00
De Jur 750 W Case	159.50	84.50	75.00
Keystone K70C Brightbeam 500 W Case	79.90	49.50	40.00
Keystone K66 750 W Case	127.50	71.00	60.00
Keystone K109 750 W Splicer Case	159.50	99.50	80.00
Kodak Brownie 300W case	62.00	42.00	35.00
Revere 85D 500 W Case	124.50	59.75	50.00
Revere 90 750 W Case	159.50	86.00	70.00

16MM CAMERAS

	New	used	Trade-in
Auricon Cine Voice f1.9 ¢	$749.00	$547.00	$375.00
B&H 200 f2.5 Mag ¢	174.95	114.00	85.00
B&H 200T f1.9 Mag Tur ¢	244.95	158.00	125.00
B&H 70 DL f1.9 Tur ¢	365.50	229.50	180.00
Bolex H16 Leader (3 lenses compl ¢	399.45	238.00	180.00
Bolex H-16 Stereo lens System	387.00	219.00	150.00
Bolex Pan Cinor f2.8 case ¢	349.50	199.50	150.00
Cine Kodak Royal Mag. f1.9 ¢	169.50	106.00	80.00
Keystone A-9 f2.5 ¢	99.50	57.50	40.00
Keystone A12 f1.9 Tur ¢	159.50	97.00	70.00
Keystone K50 f2.5 Mag ¢	129.50	82.50	60.00
Pathe Super 16 f1.9 Tur ¢	499.00	267.00	210.00
Revere 16 f1.9 Mag ¢	182.50	99.50	75.00
Revere 26 f2.5 Mag Tur ¢	187.50	109.00	80.00

16MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
B&H 273A Statesman 750 W Case	$199.95	$119.50	$100.00
Keystone A82 750 W Case	139.50	77.50	65.00
Keystone K161 750 W Splicer Case	159.50	87.00	75.00
Revere 48 750 W Case	182.50	96.00	85.00

16MM SOUND PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
B&H 285C 750W Case	$449.95	$298.00	$225.00
B&H 202C 1000 W Magnetic Case	699.00	445.00	380.00
Revere SP16 750 W Case	325.00	163.00	140.00

Prompt Free appraisal and Quotation will be gladly rushed to you by return mail. Mail Orders promptly filled. Paid or C.O.D. F.O.B. New York. Note: On C.O.D. kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Include Postage. Prices Subject to change.

¢....coated *....flash synchronized

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

1190 Avenue of the Americas (bet. 46-47 St.) New York 36 • JU 2-1416

...Where Customers Become Friends...

10% DOWN
2 FULL YEAR Guarantee
30 DAY FREE TRIAL

MINIFILM

IT'S YOURS FOR 10% DOWN!

Mail Order Headquarters of the World

For the finest in PHOTOGRAPHIC Equipment

8 MINIFILM EXTRAS

30 Day Free Trial • 2 Yr. Guarantee • Prompt Service No Delays • Highest Trade-In Allowances • No Service Charges For Any Article On This Page • No Carrying Charges • No Transportation Charges

FILM PHOTO SUPPLIES CAMERAS MOVIE DEVELOPING STEREO 35mm ETC.

YOUR MOVIES CAN JUMP AT YOU!

AND IT ISN'T EXPENSIVE...

AGAIN! MINIFILM has come up with an UNBEATABLE VALUE

New and Thrilling Home Movies in Third Dimension ... with Exciting "Depth" and Breath-Taking Realism!

A BONAFIDE 65% DISCOUNT ON THE TERRIFIC ELGEET MOVIE STEREO SYSTEM FOR ALL 16mm CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS

IT'S YOURS FOR $8.95 DOWN ... Reg. 259.50

OUTFIT CONSISTS OF:
- 13mm f2.8 Prism Lens Assembly
- f1.6 Prism Projection Lens
- Tripod Stereo Screen
- 6 Pair Spectacles
- Viewfinder & Adapter for Camera
- Adapter for Projection Lens

IMPORTANT! SPECIFY MODEL OF YOUR CAMERA & PROJECTOR WHEN ORDERING.

Unbelievably Priced At 89.50 BRAND NEW

Reg. 58.50 FAMOUS GOLDE MANUMATIC PROJECTORS AT AN EXCEPTIONAL PRICE BRAND NEW

Only 34.50

FIRST COME FIRST SERVED
- 300 WATT
- BLOWER COOLED
- MANUMATIC CHANGER

Leather Eveready Case ... 8.50

B. N. GENUINE PRAKTICA FX! 10% DOWN

• Flash Synch. • Removable Lens • Bible Exp. Prem. • Auto Controls • Spd. from 1/2 to 1/1000

MINIFILM SPECIAL 59.50

W/2.9 Ctd. Practica Lens reg. 119.50	SPECIAL	59.50
W/f1.9 Ctd. Primoplan reg. 159.50	SPECIAL	84.50
W/f2.8 Ctd. Tessar Preset reg. 169.50	SPECIAL	84.50
W/f2 Biotar Ctd. Preset reg. 220.00	SPECIAL	104.50
Leather Eveready Case	SPECIAL	8.00
Special Synchro Flash	SPECIAL	7.95
Prism Finder	SPECIAL	13.95

JUST ARRIVED! EXCLUSIVE AT MINIFILM!

BRAND NEW 1954 ROBOT RAPID SEQUENCE CAMERAS at UNPRECEDENTED PRICES!
- Standard 35mm Cartridges
- MX Flash Synch • 55 Pictures Per Roll
- Up to 8 Pictures Per Second

	Reg.	SPECIAL
BRAND NEW ROBOT IIA		
f2.8 Xenar Lens	207.50	69.50
f1.9 Xenon Lens	239.50	89.50
BRAND NEW ROBOT STAR (With Built In Rewind)		
f2.8 Xenar Lens	217.50	99.50
f1.9 Xenon Lens	249.50	127.50

Eveready Case Reg. 13.50 SPECIAL 9.95 • Robot BC Flash Reg. 15.50 SPECIAL 9.95

GIGANTIC EXCLUSIVE AT MINIFILM ONLY! 10% DOWN

Famous EDINEX IIIS 35mm Precision Camera at an Unheard of Price
- Coupled Rangefinder
- f2.8 Coated Schneider Lens
- Synchro Shutter
- Delay Action Mech.

37.50 Orig. 74.95

	Reg.	Spec.
Leather Eveready Case	6.95	4.00
Synchro Flashgun	9.95	8.95

SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS ON THE AMAZING 35mm AUTOMATIC ZEISS CONTAFLEX

- f2.8 Coated Tessar Lens
- Automatic Diaphragm
- MX FLASH SYNCH
- REFLEX FOCUSING

Reg. 189.50 SPEC. $98 USED

Save! Save! Save! New Federal Enlargers DISPLAY MODELS

35—35mm C—Condenser
23—2¼x3¼ D—Diffusion
45—4x5 CL—Cold Light

	Reg.	SPECIAL
35-C Federal 135 f4.5	48.95	34.95
23-D Federal 240 f7.9	24.95	17.45
23-D Federal 269 f6.3	38.75	27.80
23-C Federal 297 f6.3	46.95	32.85
23-CL Federal 200CL f6.3	53.00	37.00
23-C Federal 311 f4.5	68.25	48.47
45-D Federal 450 f4.5	108.50	76.65
45-C Federal 470 f4.5	129.50	90.65
45-CL Federal 450CL f4.5	114.75	80.32

ROBOT ACCESSORY SALE!

BRAND NEW SPECIALS

LENSES	Reg.	NOW
30mm f3.5 Schneider Xenagon W.A.	99.50	84.50
75mm f3.8 Schneider Xenar Telephoto	110.50	79.50
MISCELLANEOUS		
Robot Micro Adapter	150.00	98.50
Electro Magnetic Remote Control	39.50	29.50
Daylite Rewinder For Robot IIA.	5.50	4.00
Cassettes For Robot	3.95	2.90

35mm EXA

most compact, popular single lens reflex
- f2.9 Coated
- Interchangeable Lenses
- Full MX Flash Synch.
- Interchangeable with Prizm Prism

ONLY 47.00 USED

CLOSE-OUT ON SUPER D GRAFLEX PRESS CAMERAS

WE'RE OVER STOCKED BUY NOW and SAVE!

FOREMOST FOR QUALITY AND VERSATILITY WITH LARGER NEGATIVE
- Automatic Diaphragm Coated Ektar Lens
- Flash Synchronization
- Focal Plane Shutter (speeds up to 1/1000)
- Reflex Focusing
- With Film Pack Adapter

3¼x4¼ Super D f4.5 ... 208.50 NOW $139

4x5 Super D f5.6 ... 298.50 NOW 148

ARGUS C4 CAMERA

- f2.8 Coated Lens
- Cpld RF
- MX Flash Synch. Shutter

only 49.00 USED Reg. 89.50

LIKE NEW PATHE SUPER 16

16mm, 3 lens turret, focus through lens while running, with sundsprockets, including f1.9 ctd lens.

Reg. 499.00 only 267.00

COMPLETE YOUR LEICA

Save Almost 50% On Favorite Accessories

Like New 35mm Summaron f3.5 coated wide angle lens. Like New 90mm Elmar f4 coated Telephoto Lens, Chrome M. FREE Brand New Universal Zoom Finder.

VALUE 256. All For 139.50

ARGUS C-3 CAMERA

- f3.5 Coated Lens
- Rfdr. Cpld
- With Case & Flashgun

Only 34.50 used

LOOK AT THESE VALUES

CLOSE OUT OF POPULAR LENSES

FOR EXAKTA, PRAKTICA, CONTAX, PENTACON ...

	Reg.	SPECIAL
90mm f4 Sun Tele Lens coated	51.95	29.50
90mm f4 Sun Tele Preset Lens coated	64.95	39.50
135mm f4 Sun Tele Lens coated	59.50	34.50
135mm f4 Sun Tele Preset Lens coated	74.95	42.50
135mm f3.5 Tele Collinar preset lens ctd.	84.95	48.50

EQUAL TO NEW (demonstrators)

FREE NEW MINIFILM BARGAIN BULLETIN CHOCK FULL OF NEW AND USED PHOTO VALUES. WRITE ... TODAY! FREE

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

1190 Avenue of the Americas (bet. 46-47 St.) New York 36 • JU 2-1416

... Where Customers Become Friends ...

10% DOWN

2 FULL YEAR Guarantee

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

AT MINIFILM 30 DAY FREE TRIAL PERIOD 2 FULL YEAR GUARANTEE 10% DOWN!

Used KINE EXAKTA VX 10% DOWN

- Single Lens Reflex Camera
- Synchronized for Flash & Strobe

SPECIAL 159.00

f2.8 Westanar Fully Automatic
f2 Biotar Preset 173.50
f2.8 Tessar Preset 157.50
f1.9 Xenon Fully Automatic ..... 226.5.

TREMENDOUS REDUCTIONS ON POPULAR USED ANNIVERSARY SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFITS!!

- Front Shutter
- Coupled Rangefinder
- With 3 Cut Film Holders
- f4.5 Lens
- Focal Plane Shutter (Speeds up to 1/1000 sec.)

	Orig.	NOW
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic	$260	$87.50
3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic	267	94
4x5 Speed Grafic	278	109

35mm BOLSEY B2 10% DOWN

- f3.2 Coated Lens
- Cpld. Rfdr.
- Built In Flash Synch
- Case—Flashgun

Reg. 69.50 USED SPECIAL 34.50

Save up to 40% on brand new 8mm MOVIE LENSES! 10% DOWN

Will Fit All Standard 8mm Cameras

1½" f3.5 Tele	7.50		
1½" f3.5 Foc. Mt.	11.50	1½" f1.5 Foc. Mt.	31.00
1½" f2.5 Foc. Mt.	19.95	7mm f2.5 W.A.	18.50
1½" f1.9 Foc. Mt.	25.00	6mm f1.9 W.A.	28.75

DON'T BE WITHOUT AN EXPOSURE METER! 10% DOWN

Weston Master II	16.95
Norwood Director	18.50
GE DW 68	11.95
GE PR1	18.50
Delur 50	8.50

USED VALUES

35mm BULK FILM LOADER

W 10 EMPTY CARTRIDGES 4.95

W/100 Ft. Fresh Safety Film, Kodak Plus X or XX 8.50
12 36 Exp. Reloads, Plus X or XX 3.40

Save 45.50! KODAK AUTOMATIC RETINA IIA CAMERA 10% DOWN

- XM
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Cpld. Rfdr.
- f2 Coated Lens

USED ONLY 77.50

When New 135.00
Carrying Case 7.50

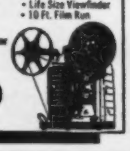
THE BEST IN MOVIES BELL & HOWELL OUTFIT 10% DOWN

B&H 8mm 229 Camera
- f2.5 lens

PLUS

B&H Model 221 Projector
- 400 Ft. Capacity
- 500 Watt Lamp
- Carry Case

- Life Size Viewfinder
- 10 Ft. Film Run



BOTH FOR 89.00 USED

SAVE 40.00 BRAND NEW DORMITZER DBI

Reg. 109.50

- Portable
- Lightweight
- 100 Watt Sec.
- With Batteries (For Blk & Wht or Color)

	Reg.	USED
Helios V Portable	119.50	69.50
Mighty Lite Portable	69.50	47.00
SunLite Pocket Pack (Portable)	87.85	59.00

Spec. 69.50

BRAND NEW Latest 1955 AUTOMATIC PENTAGON

- Fully Automatic Diaphragm
- Prismascope
- MX Flash
- 1 Sec. to 1/1000

With f2.8 Ctd Westanar Automatic Lens

Special 139.95

Reg. 249.50
With f2 Ctd Lens Reg. 249.50..SPECIAL 139.50
Everesdy Case Reg. 15.00.....SPECIAL 9.75

NOW...A ROLLEI FOR ALL! 10% DOWN

Latest Auto Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MX. Only USED 86.75

Used Auto Rolleiflex III, f3.5 Xenar. MX. Only 118.

Used Auto Rolleiflex III, f3.5 Ctd. Tessar MX. Only 129.

Used Auto Rolleiflex 2-60, f2.8 Ctd. Xenotar MX. Only 197.

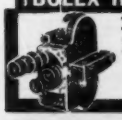
FAMOUS CONTAX CAMERAS 10% DOWN

Drastic Reductions for Rapid Turn-Over

Contax II f2 Zeiss Sonnar	109.00
Contax IIA f2 Zeiss Sonnar Ctd. Synch.	174.50
Contax IIA f1.5 Zeiss Sonnar Ctd. Synch.	189.50
Contax III f2 Zeiss Sonnar (Exp. Meter)	109.50
Contax IIIA f2 Zeiss Sonnar (Exp. Meter) Ctd. Synch.	198.50
Contax IIIA f1.5 Zeiss Sonnar (Exp. Meter) Ctd. Synch.	234.00

USED

BOLEX H16 CAMERA! 10% DOWN



- Single Frame
- Auto Threading
- 8 to 64 Frames
- Forward—Reverse
- 3 Lens Turret
- f1.9 Lens

USED 159.00

Bolex H8 Camera equipped as above 159.00

USED KODAK SIGNET 35mm CAMERA 10% DOWN

- Cpld. Rfdr.
- f3.5 Ctd. Ektar Lens
- Synchro Shutter

ONLY 49.00

List 82.50

Everesdy Case 7.50
Flashgun 8.95

FACTORY ORIGINAL FILM

Guaranteed Fresh 35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

EACH 1.29
4 for 4.80

20 Exp. Daylight or Tungsten

SAVE 44% NOW—Brand New R. F. Prism Viewer For

Reg. $85 SPEC. 47.50

Exakta V
Exakta VX
Exa

Tremendous SALE on Famous 35mm SUPER DOLLINA 11 CAMERAS!!

MINIFILM now offers the latest 1954 series at sensationally low prices

- SPLIT FIELD CPLD. RFDR.
- Compur rapid MX synch shutter
- Body shutter release
- Double exposure prevention

BRAND NEW SUPER DOLLINA 11

w/f2.8 ctd Tessar lens (reg 119.50) Special 59.50

w/f2 ctd Heliogen lens (reg 129.50) Special 69.50

Leather Eveready Case ... 8.50

LEICA IIIF CAMERA 10% DOWN

- f2 Ctd. Summitar Lens
- 1 Sec. to 1 1000
- Fully Synch.

174.00

USED

W f1.5 Xenon used	199.00
W f2 Summicron used	198.00
W f1.5 Summarit used	219.50

POLAROID LAND CAMERA 10% DOWN

Finished Prints in 60 Sec. 47.50 USED

New Polaroid Flashgun	11.50	Polaroid Exp. Meter	14.25
Close-up Kit	8.95	Camera Case	14.95
Polaroid Film, 8 Exp.	1.75	Master Compartment Case	28.75
Filter Kit	5.95		

Used PATHFINDER f4.5, XM Rfdr. (reg. 249.50) ONLY 184.00

Brand New Polaroid Highlander 69.95

STEREO REALIST 10% DOWN

- f3.5 Coated Lenses
- Bible Exp. Prev.

USED 86.00 ONLY

REVERE STEREO

- f3.5 Coated Lenses
- Bible Exp. Prev.

USED 86.00 ONLY

USED SLIDE PROJECTOR PARADE 10% DOWN

	Reg.	Special
THC Maxiliner 300W D.C. Selectron	30.50	23.00
AMOS PO 300 D.C. Case	48.50	27.00
LaBELLE 55 500W Automatic	95.00	66.00

Leica is first again... A COMPLETELY NEW LEICA! 10% DOWN

M3 With Sensational New Automatic Features:

- COMBINED RANGEFINDER & VIEWFINDER
- Viewfinder adjusts auto for all lenses
- New Patented Quick-Change Mt.
- Full M-Z Synch
- Rapid Wind Lever
- Delay Action Mechanism
- All Speeds On One Knob
- Open Hinged Back

LEICA MD f3.5 Elmar M	349.00
LEICA MD f2 Summicron M	447.00
35mm Summaron f3.5M W.A.	98.00
90mm Elmar 14M Tele	93.00
135mm Hektor f4.5M Tele	141.00

The Professionals Choice LATEST B. N. 4x5 PACEMAKER GRAPHIC 10% DOWN

- 135mm Schneider f4.7 Ctd. Lens
- Compur Rapid MX Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Rfdr.
- Helical Flashgun
- Cut Film Holder
- Grafloc Back
- Ektalite Field Lens

4x5 PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC Complete 200.50 SPECIAL 207.50

4x5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC Complete reg. 303.95 SPECIAL 232.00

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

1190 Avenue of the Americas (bet. 46-47 St.) New York 36 • JU 2-1416

...Where Customers Become Friends...

Please Rush Me The Following Equipment .....
.....
Price ..... Enclosed Is Balance Due .....
Ship Equipt. C.O.D. (20% Down Required) .....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... Zone ..... STATE .....
PLEASE SEND TIME PAYMENT INFORMATION.

MINIFILM

IT'S YOURS FOR 10% DOWN!

Mail Order Headquarters of the World

For the finest in PHOTOGRAPHIC Equipment

8 MINIFILM EXTRAS

30 Day Free Trial • 2 Yr. Guarantee • Prompt Service No Delays • Highest Trade-In Allowances • No Service Charges For Any Article On This Page • No Carrying Charges • No Transportation Charges

FILM PHOTO SUPPLIES CAMERAS MOVIE DEVELOPING STEREO 35-MM ETC.

★ go Hollywood with these 6-Star *Keystone* Movie Buys at MINIFILM

1

★ Keystone Movie Diary!

Exciting 7-pc. home-movie outfit! Fast Keystone Capri Camera with f1.9 lens; wide-angle viewfinder; light bar with 2 lamps for indoor movies; leather carrying case; roll Kodak color film! Boxed in book-style unit.

Complete $77.50

ONLY 7.75 DOWN

SAVE 15.70

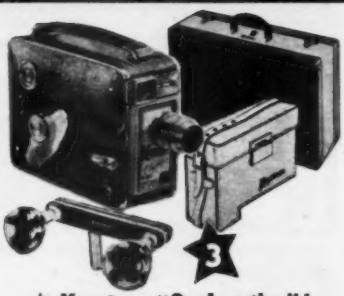
2

★ Keystone Olympic Turret

Famous Keystone Olympic 8mm Roll Film Turret camera complete with 3 lenses

- with f2.5 fixed focus lens 99.95
- plus Elgeet wide-angle 6.5mm f2.5 fixed focus lens 39.95
- plus Elgeet Telephoto 38mm f3.5 fixed focus lens 25.75

ONLY 14.99 DOWN Reg. ~~165.65~~ Spec. 149.95



3

★ Keystone "On Location"!

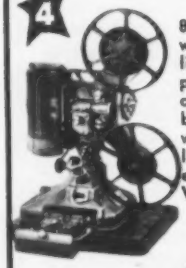
Everything a movie-maker could ask in one package! Keystone Olympic 8-mm rollfilm camera! Light bar with 2 brilliant lamps! Roll Kodak color film! Leather camera bag! Gorgeous carrying case!

Complete $109.95

ONLY 10.99 DOWN

★ Keystone Regal Projector!

4



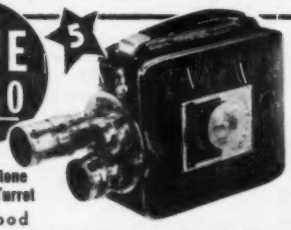
8-mm projector, 750 watts for extra brilliance, smooth, steady, pictures, world's most complete unit, with built-in "editor-viewer" splicer, room-light switch, other exclusive features! With case.

Complete $159.50

ONLY 15.95 DOWN

SAVE 23.50

5



★ Keystone Riviera Turret

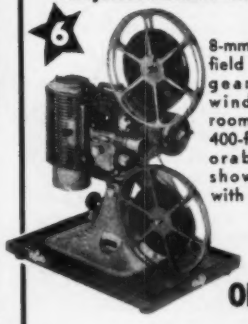
Hollywood Style Keystone Riviera Deluxe 8mm Magazine Turret camera complete with 3 Super-Fast lenses

- plus fast Elgeet f2.5 telephoto 38mm focusing lens 46.95
- plus superfast Elgeet f1.5 wide angle 7mm focusing lens 76.15
- with fast f1.9 focusing lens 139.95

ONLY 23.95 DOWN Reg. ~~263.65~~ Spec. 239.50

★ Keystone NINETY-FIVE Projector!

6



8-mm, *supreme* in its field with exclusive gear-driven film wind, 750 watts, room-light switch, 400-ft. reel for memorable 32-minute shows. Complete with case.

Complete $119.95

ONLY 11.99 DOWN

You Can ALWAYS Count on Keystone for BETTER Movie-Making!

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

1190 Avenue of the Americas (bet. 46-47 St.) New York 36 • JU 2-1416

...Where Customers Become Friends

10% DOWN

2 FULL YEAR Guarantee

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

MINIFILM

IT'S YOURS FOR 10% DOWN!

Mail Order Headquarters of the World

For the finest in PHOTOGRAPHIC Equipment

8 MINIFILM EXTRAS

30 Day Free Trial • 2 Yr. Guarantee • Prompt Service, No Delays • Highest Trade-In Allowances • No Service Charges For Any Article On This Page • No Carrying Charges • No Transportation Charges

FILM PHOTO SUPPLIES CAMERAS MOVIE DEVELOPING STEREO 35MM ETC.

The 35-mm. Exakta is fully automatic now!

The new Exakta VX has a fully automatic preset diaphragm lens, the most sensational development of modern photography. After the lens aperture has been preset, a single pressure on the release button closes the lens down automatically to the pre-selected aperture and trips the shutter. This is picture-taking of the future available today. Combined with the Exakta's other invaluable features including the single-lens reflex system that gives you the exact image you see in the viewfinder, the automatic lens offers even more versatility for the camera that already is the most versatile in the world.

THE AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX

Automatic Exakta VX with waist-level viewfinder and

50-mm., f 2.8 Automatic Isco Westanar $239.50
50-mm., f 2 Automatic Isco Westagon $279.50
50-mm., f 1.9 Automatic Schneider Xenon $341.70

Penta Prism eye-level viewfinder and Split-image Rangefinder may be substituted for waist-level finder for $57 additional.

THE AUTOMATIC EXA

Now you can have all the advantages of 35-mm. automatic, single-lens, reflex photography in a camera simple enough for a child to use. The Automatic Exa is equipped with the 50-mm., f 2.8 Automatic Isco Westanar, an excellent standard lens that also can be used on the 35-mm. Exakta.

Automatic Exa, Westanar and waist-level finder, $129.50. Automatic Exa, Westanar and Penta Prism, $159.50. Automatic Isco Westanar alone, $69.50.

Now...

Select Your New 1955 Automatic Camera at MINIFILM...

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!!

A COMPLETELY NEW GERMAN STEREO CAMERA SENSATION!

EDIXA SPEED STEREO

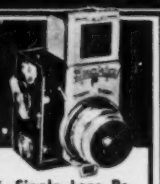
WITH RAPID WIND LEVER

- Matched f3.5 Steinheil Lenses
- Rapid Wind Lever
- Double Exp. Prev.
- M-F-X Flash Synch.
- All Metal Construction

ONLY 59.95

Only $5.99 Down!

AUTOMATIC EXAKTA 66...



The amazing new 2¼x2¼ Single Lens Reflex affords all the extreme versatility of 35mm Reflex Cameras. Patterned on the World Famous Exakta VX the new EXAKTA 66 will have the same effect on the 2¼x2¼ field as the Exakta had on the 35mm field. Some of the noteworthy features are:

- Shutter speeds from 12 full seconds up to 1/1000 of a second
- Built in Self Timer
- Quick Change Lens Mount
- Adjustable MX Flash Synch
- Automatic Coupled Film Transport, shutter cocking and counter.

EXAKTA 66
80mm f2.8 Zeiss Tessar Pre-set Diaphragm

$319.50

Only $31.95 Down!

50mm f2 Automatic Isco Westagon designed for use with the Automatic Exakta VX.

Automatic Westagon $110.00

Only $11.00 Down!

50mm f1.9 Automatic Schneider Xenon. It fits all 35mm Exaktas (Models I, II, V, VX and Automatic VX)

Automatic Xenon $169.50

Only $16.50 Down!

ALL LENSES ARE COATED. LENSES BELOW ARE AVAILABLE WITH MOUNTS FITTING ANY 35-MM. MODEL OF THE EXAKTA, PENTACON, CONTAX-S, CONTAX-D, PRAKTICA OR PRAKTIFLEX CAMERAS, SO PLEASE SPECIFY TYPE OF CAMERA WHEN ORDERING.

			Total	10% Down
FULLY AUTOMATIC PRESET DIAPHRAGM LENSES				
50 mm	f 2.8	Isco Westanar	$ 69.50	$ 6.95
50 mm	f 1.9	Schneider Xenon	169.50	16.95
WIDE ANGLE LENSES				
28 mm	f 3.5	Angenieux Retrofocus R11	120.00	12.00
35 mm	f 2.8	Angenieux Retrofocus R1	99.50	9.95
40 mm	f 4.5	Zeiss Tessar	75.00	7.50
40 mm	f 3.5	Steinheil Cassaron	49.50	4.95
40 mm	f 2.8	Meyer Heliopian	49.50	4.95
LONG FOCAL LENGTH LENSES				
85 mm	f 2.8	Steinheil Culminar	65.00	6.50
90 mm	f 2.5	Angenieux Y1	84.50	8.45
100 mm	f 2.8	Meyer Trioplan	75.00	7.50
135 mm	f 2.5	Angenieux P2	169.50	16.95
135 mm	f 2.8	preset Steinheil Quinar	149.50	14.95
135 mm	f 3.5	Angenieux Y2	75.50	7.55
135 mm	f 4	Zeiss Triotar	75.00	7.50
135 mm	f 4.5	Steinheil Culminar	60.00	6.00
150 mm	f 5.5	Meyer Tele-Megor	55.95	5.60
180 mm	f 5.5	Meyer Tele-Megor	82.95	8.30
250 mm	f 5.5	Meyer Tele-Megor	132.15	13.22
400 mm	f 5.5	Meyer Tele-Megor	199.50	19.95
HIGH SPEED LENSES				
50 mm	f 1.9	Schneider Xenon with click stops	120.00	12.00
50 mm	f 1.5	preset Angenieux S21	165.00	16.50
90 mm	f 1.8	Angenieux P1	149.50	14.95

1954 (ANNIVERSARY MODEL) COUPLED RANGEFINDER AUTOMATIC EDIXA

An exceptional value! This 35-mm. camera has an automatic lever that advances film, cocks shutter, prevents double exposure and moves exposure counter, coupled split-image rangefinder, f/2.8 coated lens, Pronto shutter, built-in flash contacts, body shutter release, direct optical viewfinder, speeds to 1/200 second. Edixa Anniversary Model C is a wonderful buy at $49.95 (or $4.99 down).

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

1190 Avenue of the Americas (bet. 46-47 St.) New York 36 • JU 2-1416

...Where Customers Become Friends...

Please Rush Me The Following Equipment.....
Price ..... Enclosed is Balance Due.....
Ship Equal COD (10% Down Required).....
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... Zone..... STATE.....
PLEASE SEND FREE PAYMENT INFORMATION.

MINIFILM

IT'S YOURS FOR 10% DOWN!

Mail Order Headquarters of the World

For the finest in PHOTOGRAPHIC Equipment

8 MINIFILM EXTRAS

30 Day Free Trial • 2 Yr. Guarantee • Prompt Service No Delays • Highest Trade-In Allowances • No Service Charges For Any Article On This Page • No Carrying Charges • No Transportation Charges

FILM PHOTO SUPPLIES CAMERAS MOVIE DEVELOPING STEREO 35MM ETC.

LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA

The *All Purpose* Press and View Camera for the exacting Photographer.

OUTSTANDING LINHOF FEATURES:

- Multifocus Rangefinder
- All Tilts & Swings At Back
- All Tilts & Swings at Front
- Triple Extension
- Drop Front Lid
- Revolving Back

Linhof

4x5 SUPER TECHNIKA

w/127mm f4.7 Xenar MX

★ With Universal Back & Ektalite Field Lens

★ (Accepts all Graflex Access)

Complete 389.75

Only 38.97 Down!

2¼x3¼ Super Technika

w/65mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon MX
105mm f3.5 Xenar MX
180mm f5.5 Tele Xenar MX

Complete 569.90

Only 56.99 Down!

LINHOF TRIPODS

With "Built In Positive Safety"... A Must For Your Valuable Precision Camera.

Aristocrat Tripod with geared center post **58.75** **Only 5.87 Down!**

*Deluxe Studio Tripod with geared center post **79.95** **Only 7.99 Down!**

Twin Shank PRO Tripod with geared center post **129.95** **Only 12.99 Down!**

Professional Deluxe Tripod with spirit level and geared center post **169.95** **Only 16.99 Down!**

*Illustrated

NOW . . . 'Built-in Meter

Convenience . . . Added to Your Camera

With the Gossen SIXTI Exposure Meter.

24.95

Only 2.49 Down!

COMPLETE WITH LEATHER CASE

- Extreme High-Low Sensitivity
- Measures Incedent as well as Reflected Light
- Automatic Direct Readings
- Easy One-Hand Operation

The New Exciting

ARRIFLEX 16

Professional Hollywood design technique now incorporated into an advanced 16mm Camera. The only 16mm Camera for brilliant thru-the-lens focusing and viewing during exposure.

EXCLUSIVE ARRIFLEX FEATURES:

- Mirror Reflex Shutter (for accurate follow focus)
- Tachometer — Variable Shutter (speed selector from 1 to 50 F.P.S.)
- Registration Pin (locks film during exposure)
- Electric Motor Drive (for battery or AC Operation)
- Contour Grip (for hand-held shooting)

WITH CASE, MATTE BOX, CABLES

PLUS 16mm Xenon f1.9 Lens
25mm Xenon f1.5 Lens
★ 50mm Xenon f2 Lens

Complete 1990.00

Only 199.00 Down

★ 75mm Xenon f2 in lieu of 50mm Xenon f2 . . . 25.00 add'l

★ ACCEPTS EXTERNAL 400' MAGAZINES.

The Most Fabulous Photo Instrument Of Our Times

...A SUB-MINIATURE MASTERPIECE

Minox IIIS 1954 Model

with case and chain **139.50**

BUILT-IN FLASH **Only 13.95 Down!**

Minox IIIS Deluxe Kit

with case, chain, exposure meter, table tripod, camera clamp, cable release, daylight wading tank, thermometer, viewer magnifier, 4 rolls film and velvet lined presentation case.

Complete 210.00

Only 13.95 Down!

Minox III Gold Plated with case and chain **299.00**

Only 29.90 Down!

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

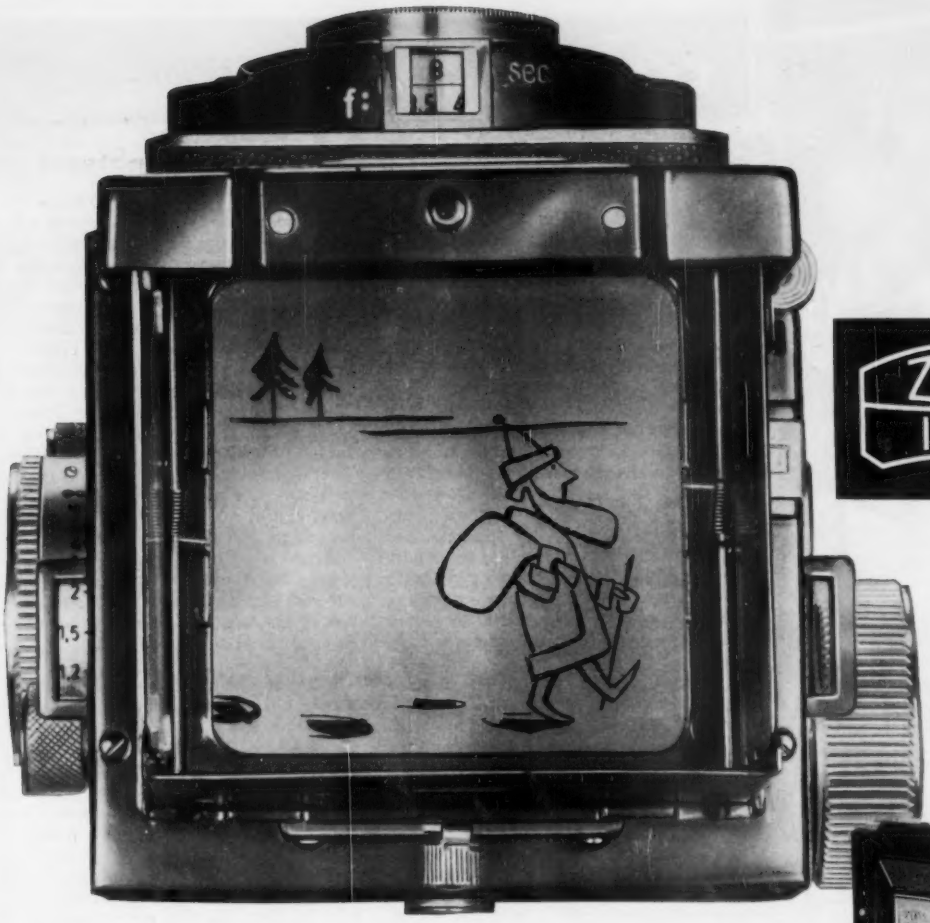
1190 Avenue of the Americas (bet. 46-47 St.) New York 36 • JU 2-1416

...Where Customers Become Friends...

10% DOWN

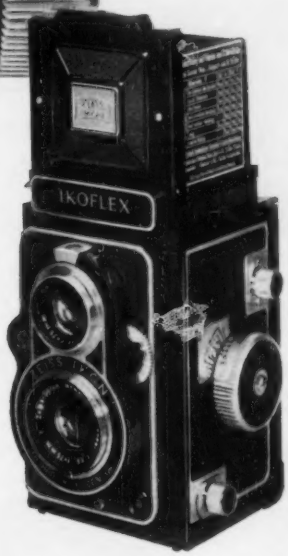
2 FULL YEAR Guarantee

30 DAY FREE TRIAL



ZEISS IKON

ZEISS IKON AG. STUTTGART WESTERN GERMANY



Capture the Spirit of Christmas with IKOFLEX

You will be amazed at the startlingly bright image on the focusing screen of the twin-lens mirror-reflex IKOFLEX. Your subject shows up clearly in edge-to-edge brilliance and in natural size.

The IKOFLEX is available in two models. Both of them are fully synchronized and feature high-speed, color corrected lenses up to Zeiss Tessar f/3,5-75 mm. All readings can be taken from above.

•

For details and brochure see your dealer or write our Dept. CP. 3

Distributor U.S.A.: Carl Zeiss Inc., 485, Fifth Avenue New York
Canada: The Hughes Owens Co. Ltd. 1440 Mc. Gill College Avenue, Montreal 2 PQ
and all other countries

DRY BATTERY
ELECTRONIC FLASH
FOR 1955

The Advanced Design

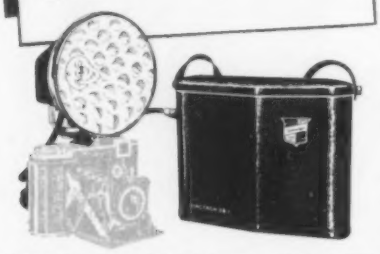
Dormitzer
DB-1

Borrow this unit. Take pictures of your children, pets and friends and enter them in the WIN-A-TRIP to Bermuda contest (all expenses paid —contest closes December 31, 1954).

5 NEW FEATURES FOR THE YEAR 1955:

1. New, tiny light unit ideal for 35 MM or press cameras.
2. New "million prism" reflector increases color guide to 50.
3. New "high style" gold-trimmed contour case.
4. New maximum output flash power circuit.
5. Same dependable user-proved standard $2.50 battery. Equals the flashes from $78.00 worth of flash bulbs.

See us today to test-borrow a unit and to enter your pictures in the new Dormitzer WIN-A-TRIP picture-taking contest.



YOUR DORMITZER DEALER
For facts folders and technical information by mail, write to:

Dormitzer
ELECTRIC & MANUFACTURING COMPANY
53 Hadley St. • Cambridge, Massachusetts

color clinic

by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.

A famous technician solves your problems

Two different readers write in to ask: I am interested in mixing small amounts of developer for processing Ansco Color film a few sheets at a time. Can a person obtain the chemicals himself and mix them? If so, where is the formula obtainable?—R. T., San Antonio, Texas, and M. R. Clovis, N. Mex.

Some time ago Ansco regularly published the formulas for processing Ansco Color; however, they found that as color formers were improved, revisions had to be made in the formula, and the kits of developers were also changed. People who got the old formula as it was published did not always get the revisions and it became quite a problem, especially as you had no way of knowing whether you were using the latest revision for the emulsion you were using. So, in recent times, there have been no formulas published, and the making up of formulas by the consumer was frowned on. Most of the chemicals used in the developers, incidentally, are not too hard to find, with the exception of some made only by Ansco. The latter are restricted not so much from point of monopoly as from point of controlling the chemicals used for developing their color film.

If you want to make up small quantities of developer, there are a couple of things you can try, though they may not suit your purpose. First, you can weigh out all the powders in the developing kit and divide them up. Do not mix them with each other, but be sure that each batch of chemicals is thoroughly dry-mixed with itself. Then put these individual fractions in aluminum foil and keep them dry and cool. I think that an easier way, however, would be to mix a full batch of developer and then pour this into smaller bottles, being sure they are tightly sealed and filled to the top with no air in them. Then store these on the lower shelf of the refrigerator.

•

What is the best way to make black-and-white negatives from color transparencies?—F. A. M., Cleveland, O.

This question was discussed at some length in earlier editions of the column. However, since several people have asked about this lately, let me suggest two ways that seem easiest. Simplest, of course, is to contact-print by using a black-and-white sheet film (I prefer Kodak Super-XX or Ansco Superpan Press) in contact with the transparency (emulsion to emulsion), using a short exposure. A contact printer can be used if you cut down its illumination, or an enlarger can be used with the lens stopped way down and the transparency and negative held flat under a plate of glass. The light, of course, goes through the transparency onto the film.

I prefer to use copy negatives in my camera, however. I mount the transparency over a light box or viewer, set my camera with the lens racked way out so I get a one-to-one ratio, and make exposures via the shutter. To me this is easier to handle, and if you have a camera with long bellows or interchangeable lenses, allowing you to make better than one-to-one copies, you can even enlarge. I have a standard setup where I just drop 35-mm transparencies into a frame in front of a light box and copy them enlarged on roll film in the 2¼x3¼-inch size! Incidentally, you may find that you pick up a lot of contrast in copying this way, so use a soft developer and develop for about half the regular time.

Any commercial-photography house should be able to do these reproductions for you, but if you have any sizable number to be done, it's so simple to make a setup and do them yourself.

•

During the filming of a Hollywood movie I was presented with some negative color film that was used in shooting this picture. I have taken some rolls of this in my Leica camera and have as yet to find a commercial laboratory that will process this film for me. I would like to have this film processed and made into transparencies.—R. D. C., El Paso, Texas.

Apparently you have been given some Eastman Color Negative Film. Kodak tells me that this film is not recommended for still cameras, and that they do not "sanction" its use for still photography. I have been unable to locate any laboratory willing to process short lengths of this material: anyone set up to handle it uses automatic machinery capable of handling many hundred feet at a time. The best suggestion I can make is to invest in the necessary chemicals and process this film yourself.

•

TECHNICAL NOTE: Some months ago I answered a query about using Kodacolor negatives with Ektacolor print film. Since this time I have seen some rather good Dye Transfer prints made from Kodacolor. Although they were made by an expert, and were as expensive as good dye transfers must be, the results were very satisfactory and magazine reproduction was made from them. If you are interested in this, write me for the name of the technician who does this. If you want to make Dye Transfers at home from Kodacolor negatives, the filters recommended for printing from the Kodacolor are: Red, Kodak No. 70 plus 2A; Green, Kodak No. 61 plus 2A; and Blue, Kodak No. 47 plus 2A.

Questions of general interest to the color photographer will be answered in this department. However, individual replies can not be given for questions that are not used.—Ed.

3 Pages of PEERLESS Sensations!

EASY BUDGET TERMS AVAILABLE • ONLY 10% DOWN!

BREAKING ALL SALES RECORDS! OUR SPECTACULAR SALE of Famous Imported 35mm Single-Lens Cameras! Every One Brand New!

Save $204.80! Brand New! German Import! Latest Models!

Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

HEXACON

with f2.8 Ctd. Preset Tessar

- Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
- Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000
- Prism Eye-Level Through-The-Lens Focusing
- Automatic Exposure Counter
- Delayed Action Self-Timer

A $299.75 Value!

94.95

HEXACON WITH

f2 Ctd. Taylor Hobson Cooke .....Value $400.00..... 94.95
f2 Ctd. Zeiss Preset Lens .....Value $359.00.....124.95

GREAT SAVINGS! BRAND NEW! PRECISION

CONTAX D

With f2.8 Ctd. Preset Tessar Lens

A $299.75 Value! **104.95**

- Built-in Synchronization for Flash & Strobe
- Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000
- Automatic Exposure Counter
- Delayed Action Self-Timer

Contax D with f2 Zeiss Preset Biotar .....Value $359.50.....134.95

Save $69.95! Brand New! Latest Models! German Import!

RIVAL 35 "MX" REFLEX

EXCLUSIVE PEERLESS 35mm SINGLE-LENS REFLEX

with f3.5 Ctd. Preset Tessar

- Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
- Combined Reflex Finder & Eye-Level Sportsfinder
- Focal Plane Shutter Speeds ½ to 1/500
- Auto Film Transport & Shutter Cocking

A $139.50 Value!

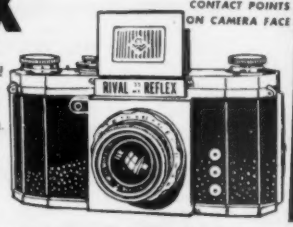
69.95 Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

New Low Price!

RIVAL 35-MX REFLEX WITH

f2.8 Ctd. Preset Tessar.....Value $169.50..... 79.50
f1.9 Ctd. Preset Meyer.....Value $169.50..... 79.50
f2 Ctd. Taylor Hobson Cooke.....Value $330.00..... 79.50
f2 Ctd. Preset Zeiss Lens.....Value $220.00..... 99.50

WITH THREE FLASH CONTACT POINTS ON CAMERA FACE



BRAND NEW ! LATEST !

PRAKTICA FX

f3.5 Ctd. Preset Tessar

A $139.50 Value! **74.95**

- Built-in Synchronization for Flash & Strobe
- Reflex & Eye-Level finder
- Speeds ½ to 1/500
- Auto Film Transport & Shutter Cocking

Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

PRAKTICA FX:

with f2.8 Ctd. Preset Tessar.....Value $169.50..... 84.50
with f1.9 Ctd. Preset Meyer.....Value $169.50..... 84.50
with f2 Ctd. Taylor Hobson Cooke.....Value $330.00..... 84.50
with f2 Ctd. Preset Zeiss Biotar Lens...Value $220.00.....104.50

SPECTACULAR PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE!

GERMAN-IMPORT ! TWIN-LENS REFLEX !

SAVE $36.55! BRAND NEW!

FLEKTAR

COMPLETE WITH FLASHGUN & CASE!

with f3.5 Coated Lens

- Twin-Lens Focusing Reflex
- Takes 12 Pictures on 120 Roll
- Synchronized for Flash
- Compact
- Easy to Operate

A $53.40 Value
Only at Peerless!

16.95

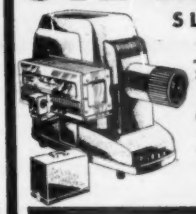
Ship. Wt. 7 lbs.

ANOTHER PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE BUY!

SVE MODEL B 2x2

SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT

★ Projector ★ Changer ★ Case



Total List $79.90

SAVE $39.95! BRAND NEW!
ALL FOR ONLY..... **39.95** Ship. Wt. 16 lbs.

OUTFIT INCLUDES:

- SVE MODEL B PROJECTOR • 300-Watt Lamp • Blower Cooled
- 5" Lens • In Riviera Green
- AIREQUIPT AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER
- DeLUXE CARRYING CASE
  Holds Projector with Airequipt Changer & 2 Magazines

ANOTHER PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE BUY!

BRAND NEW 2¼x2¼ PEERFLEKTA II

TWIN LENS IMPORTED CAMERA

with f3.5 Coated Lens

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Fingertip Focusing • Sportsfinder
- 9 Speed Shutter 1 to 1/200 Sec.
- Body Shutter Release
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Matched Coated Lenses are Coupled in Helical Mount
- Accepts 120 Roll Film

A $69.50 VALUE!
Only at Peerless

29.95

Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs.

NEW LOW PRICES! EXCLUSIVE!

BRAND NEW! HIGH POWER! PRISM — COATED LENSES

HAMBLETONIAN BINOCULARS

- All-Metal Construction COMPLETE with Leather CASE & STRAPS

7 x 50 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — NOW ONLY.....25.95
7 x 50 Hambletonian — Central Focus — NOW ONLY.....26.95
7 x 35 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — NOW ONLY.....24.95
7 x 35 Hambletonian — Central Focus — NOW ONLY.....27.95
6 x 30 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — NOW ONLY.....18.95
6 x 30 Hambletonian — Central Focus — NOW ONLY.....21.95
8 x 30 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — NOW ONLY.....20.95
8 x 30 Hambletonian — Central Focus — NOW ONLY.....23.45
6 x 15 Hambletonian — THEATRE GLASSES — NOW ONLY.....11.95
6 x 15 Hambletonian — 14K Gold Plate — NOW ONLY.....15.95
10 x 50 Famous Make — Central Focus — NOW ONLY.....42.50
16 x 50 Famous Make — Central Focus — NOW ONLY.....49.95

PEERLESS CAMERA

415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17
Opp. Grand Central Terminal - MU 7-1000

TWO MORE PAGES OF SENSATIONAL BUYS!

Peerless Exclusives! Special Buys!

Now! You Can Buy Everything Peerless Offers at 10% Down

SAVE $106.25! BRAND NEW!

4 x 5 Pacemaker GRAPHIC Outfit

Total List $310.75! Ship. Wt. 15 lbs. **204.50**

Outfit Includes:
- 135mm f4.5 Ctd. Steinheil Culminar Lens
- Compur "X" Synchro Shutter
- Kalart RF Installed
- 3-Cell Flashgun Installed
- Solenoid • 7" Reflector
- 3-Cell Battery Case

2¼ x 3¼ ANNIVERSARY Speed Graphic Press Outfit Used **87.50**

With f4.5 Kodak Lens • Coupled Kalart Rangefinder • Synchronized Flashgun — Ship. Wt. 12 lbs.

WHILE THEY LAST! FAMOUS!

KINE EXAKTA's

USED! LATE AND LATEST MODELS! SAVE $116.70! USED!

KINE EXAKTA VX

f1.9 Automatic Xenon
- Built-in Synchronization for Flash & Strobe

List $341.70! **225.00**

	New	Used
KINE VX, f2.8 Ctd. Auto. Westenar	239.50	155.00
KINE VX, 12, Ctd. Zeiss Biotar, Preset	335.00	172.00
KINE VX, f2.8 Ctd. Zeiss Tessar, Preset	259.00	157.00
KINE VX, f3.5 Ctd. Zeiss Tessar, Preset	199.50	132.95
KINE VX, f1.9 Ctd. Primoplan, Preset	269.50	167.50
KINE VX, f1.5 Ctd. Angenieux	359.50	249.50
PENTA Prism Eyelevel Prismatic Finder	57.00	....
KINE V, f2 Ctd. Zeiss Biotar, Preset	325.00	157.50

New Low Prices! Limited Quantity!

ROLLEIFLEX's ROLLEICORD's

USED! LATE AND LATEST MODELS!

SAVE $62.65! USED!

ROLLEICORD III

f3.5 Coated Zeiss Lens
- Built-in Flash Synchronization

List 124.50 **61.95**

	New	Used
ROLLEICORD IV, f3.5 Ctd. Xenar	List 134.75	90.00
AUTO ROLLEI MX, f3.5 Ctd. Xenar	List 219.50	118.00
AUTO ROLLEI MX, f3.5 Ctd. Tessar	List 239.50	128.00
AUTO ROLLEI, f2.8 Tessar, Ctd.	List 329.50	149.50

MANY LIKE NEW! FAMOUS MAKE!

8mm Movie Cameras

SAVE $67.00! USED!

CINE KODAK '8'

MAGAZINE CAMERA

with f1.9 Coated Lens
- Magazine Loading

List $149.50! **82.50**

	New	Used
DE JUR, 750 W., Ctd. Lens	149.50	84.00
KEYSTONE K-70C, 500 W. with Case	79.90	47.50
8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS		
BELL & HOWELL REGENT, 500 Wt.	169.95	104.50
BELL & HOWELL 172 B Mag., f1.9 Ctd.	164.95	102.50

NOW AT A NEW LOW PRICE!

SAVE $17.55! BRAND NEW!

EXCLUSIVE! **RIVAL '35'**

Coated f3.5 Lens
- Nine Speeds to 1/300 Seconds
- Built-in Self-Timer
- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Automatic Frame Counter

List $43.50 — *Now Only* **25.95**

Save $38.50! ... Used

KODAK SIGNET

f3.5 Coated Ektar Lens
- Flash Synchronized
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Coupled Rangefinder and Viewfinder

List $87.50! Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. **49.00**

Save $26.50! ... Used

TDC MAINLINER

2 x 2 Slide Projector

With Selectron Auto Changer
- Coated Lens
- Blower Cooling
- 300-Watt Lamp
- Fingertip Focusing

List $59.50! Ship. Wt. 16 lbs. **33.00**

Save $40.00! Used HR-40

Heiland Strobonar V

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT
- Exclusive Circuit
- Lightweight Compact
- 100 Watt Second

List $119.50! **79.50**

Save $43.00! Used

AUTO RETINA IIA

35mm CAMERA

f2 Coated Xenon Lens
- Speeds from 1 to 1/500
- MX Model
- Rapid Film Advance
- Cpld. Rangefinder & Viewfinder

List $127.50! Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. **84.50**

ZEISS SUPER IKONTA'S

		USED
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A, f3.5 Ctd. Tessar, Synch.	List 102.00	56.95
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Ctd. Tessar, Synch.	List 145.00	87.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA C, f3.5 Ctd. Tessar, Synch.	List 114.00	68.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA BX, f2.8 Ctd. Tessar, Synch., built-in Meter	List 172.00	103.50

Bell & Howell 16mm Cameras

Some New, Some Used!

Everyone Guaranteed 1 Full Year

B. & H. AUTOLOAD, f1.9 Ctd. Lens, Brand New	129.50
B. & H. AUTOLOAD, 3 Lens Turret, f1.9 Ctd. Brand New	169.50
B. & H. 70 DL, 3 Lens Turret, f1.9 Ctd. Lens, Used	329.00

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED 1 FULL YEAR

35mm CAMERAS	NEW	USED
Ansco Karomat, f2 Xenon ¢*	$134.50	$73.50
Argus C4, RF, f2.8 ¢*	89.50	48.95
Bolsey B2, RF, f3.5 ¢*	59.50	29.50
Bolsey B22, RF, f3.5 ¢* Set-o-matic	69.50	35.50
Bolsey C, f3.2 RF Reflex, ¢*	89.50	45.95
Bolsey C22, Reflex RF, f3.2 ¢* S-o-m	99.50	67.50
Kodak 35 RF, f3.5 ¢*	.....	37.50
Kodak Flash Bantam, f4.5 ¢*	.....	28.95
Kodak Pony 828, f4.5 ¢*	29.50	21.00
Kodak Pony 135, f4.5 ¢*	34.75	21.95
Kodak Retina II, RF, 2f, Ektar ¢	.....	59.50
Kodak Bantam RF, f3.8 ¢*	59.75	39.95
Minox IIIs, f3.5 ¢*, case & chain	139.50	85.00
Minox II, f3.5 ¢	.....	49.50
Mercury II, f2.7 ¢*	.....	19.50
Robot II, f2 Biotar *	.....	59.95
Robot Star, f1.9 ¢*	.....	87.50
Voigtlander Prominent, f1.5 ¢*	270.00	152.50
Voigtlander Vito II, f3.5 ¢*	54.50	31.00
Voigtlander Vito III, f3.5 ¢*	99.50	69.50
Voigtlander Vitessa F2, ¢*	127.50	89.50
ROLL FILM CAMERAS		
Kodak Chevron, f3.5, 1/800 ¢*	198.50	142.50
Kodak Medalist I, f3.5 Ektar, RF	.....	57.50
Kodak Medalist II, f3.5 Ektar ¢*	.....	115.00
Polaroid 110 Pathfinder, RF, f4.5 ¢*, RF	249.50	167.50
Polaroid Model 80, Highlander ¢*	69.95	42.50
Voigt Bessa II RF, f3.5 Skopar ¢, MX	124.50	68.50
Voigt Bessa II RF, f3.5 Heliar ¢, MX	169.50	89.00
REFLEX CAMERAS		
Ansco Auto Reflex, f3.5 ¢*	189.50	87.00
Ciroflex B, f3.5	.....	29.50
Ciroflex C, f3.5, 1/400	.....	37.50
Ciroflex D, f3.5 ¢*	.....	47.50
Ciroflex E, f3.5 ¢*, 1/400	.....	59.50
Ciroflex F, f3.2 ¢*, 1/400, MX	.....	67.50
Exakt "66", f2.8 Tessar ¢	295.00	
Graflex 22, f3.5 ¢*	93.00	49.95
Hasselblad, f2.8 Ektar, 1/1000, ¢*	379.50	217.50
Ikoflex IIa, f3.5 Tessar, ¢*	.....	78.00
Ikoflex IIa, Automatic, f3.5 Tessar ¢, MX *	159.00	105.00
Kodak Reflex I, f3.5 ¢*		38.00
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5 ¢*		58.00
Richoflex VI, f3.5 ¢*	37.95	
Rolleicord II, f3.5 Zeiss	.....	47.50
Rolleicord III, f3.5 Xenar ¢*	.....	72.50
Auto Rolleiflex, f3.5 Xenar, 1/500, Self Timer	.....	82.95
Auto Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, 1/500, Self Timer	.....	91.50
Auto Rolleiflex, f3.5 Xenar ¢*	.....	98.50
Auto Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar ¢*		107.50
Auto Rolleiflex, f2.8 Xenotar, ¢*, MX	309.50	185.00
Auto Rolleiflex, f2.8 Zeiss Planar, ¢* MX	309.50	185.00
SINGLE LENS REFLEX '35's'		
Exa, f2.8 Westar, MX, ¢*	85.00	46.95
Kine Exakta, f2.8 Tessar *	.....	87.95
Kine Exakta II, f2 Biotar	.....	119.00
Contaflex Automatic, f2.8 Tessar, ¢*	169.00	97.50
Rectaflex, f2 Xenon, ¢*	295.00	137.00

Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, ¢ Coated, ★ Flash Shutter

Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS

A Verified $185.00 Value! Exclusive!

SPECTACULAR PURCHASE OF BRAND NEW, NEVER USED, IN ORIGINAL PACKING, GUARANTEED

WOLLENSAK • TERRESTIAL • 16 POWER

TELESCOPES AND SPY GLASS!

Every Glass Engineered to Rigid U.S. Navy Specifications

COMPLETE **39.95**

Complete with Varnished Hardwood Fitted Cabinet! Ship. Wt. 25 Lbs.

Full 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee!

Many, Many Versatile Uses! For Boating • Navigation • Sports Events • Bird Watching • Amateur Astronomy • Target Spotting • Civil Defense • Nature Study • Camping • Traveling

HERE ARE THE HIGH STANDARD FEATURES:

THE OPTICS: 16-Power; 65mm Objective; 29mm Ocular • Extremely Bright Image; Huge Field of View • Tremendous Depth of Field! First Quality Precision Ground

THE BODY: Over 2½ feet long • Baked and Lacquered Black, All-Metal Base • Attractive Crinkle Finish for Firmer Gripping • High Grade Craftsmanship on all Parts and Finish.

MOISTURE AND SHOWERPROOF • SHOCK-PROOF • JAR-PROOF • FUNGUS-PROOF • NON-REFLECTING CONSTRUCTION • FINE, ACCURATELY CALIBRATED DIOPTER SCALE.

AT THE LOWEST PRICE EVER!

SAVE $75.00! BRAND NEW!

EICOR 415

Tape RECORDER OUTFIT

Complete with Microphone, Case & Take-up Reel
- Records & Plays at 3¾" per Second
- Fast Forward & Rewind Speeds
- Sturdy Lightweight
- Attractive Carrying Case

Ship. Wt. 25 lbs. **59.95** List 134.95

RIVAL PLASTIC SOUND RECORDING TAPE

3 Reels 7" Tape... List 16.50 only $6.90 — 3 Reels 5" Tape... List 10.50 only $4.49

...Low Prices...Are Sweeping the Country!

...And Easy Terms!...AND AT NO INCREASE in Our Unbeatable Low Prices!

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED 1 FULL YEAR

CONTAX, LEICA, CANON, NIKON '35's'

	NEW	USED
Canon IVs2, f1.8 Serenar, ¢*	$284.00	$166.00
Contax II, f2 Zeiss Sonnar	.....	88.00
Contax III, f2 Sonnar, B.i. Meter	.....	109.50
Leica IIIa, f2 Summar	.....	85.00
Leica IIIc, f3.5 Elmar ¢	.....	92.50
Leica IIIc, f2 Summitar ¢	.....	125.00
Nikon, F1.4 Nikkor ¢*	359.00	167.50
8mm MOVIE CAMERAS		
Bell & Howell 220, f2.5 ¢	49.95	30.00
Bell & Howell Sportster 134V, f2.5 ¢	89.95	46.95
Bell & Howell 134TA Turret, f1.9 ¢	159.95	99.50
B & H 172B Magazine, f1.9 ¢	164.95	102.50
B & H 172A Mag Turret, f1.9 ¢	199.95	119.50
Bolex, f2.8 Pan Cinor ¢	219.50	147.50
Kodak Brownie, f1.9 ¢	46.75	31.95
DeJur Citation, f2.5 ¢	77.50	40.00
Keystone K-32 Olympic, f2.5 ¢	79.95	47.50
Revere 88, f2.5 ¢	72.50	33.50
Revere 99 Turret, f2.8 ¢	99.50	54.50
Revere 80, f2.5 ¢	97.50	46.95
Revere 40 Mag, f2.5 ¢	99.50	53.50
Revere 84 Turret, f1.9 ¢	147.50	84.50
Revere 44 Turret Mag, f1.9 ¢	154.50	94.50
16mm MOVIE CAMERAS		
Pathe Super, f1.9 ¢ Turret	499.50	229.50
Cine Kodak Magazine, f1.9	150.00	67.95
Cine Kodak Magazine Royal Magazine, f1.9 Ctd. Ektar	169.50	104.50
B & H 70D, Turret, f1.9	.....	149.50
Revere 16mm Magazine, f2.5 ¢	157.50	64.50
Auricon Cine Voice	695.00	539.50
Revere 16mm Magazine Turret, f2.5 ¢	187.50	99.50
B & H 200 Turret, f1.9	244.95	159.00
8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS		
Revere P-90, 750 Watts	159.50	78.00
Keystone K109V, 750 W, Case	159.50	99.50
Kodak Brownie	62.00	41.95
DeJur, 1000, Watts, Case	177.50	105.00
Bell & Howell 221, 500 W, Case	99.95	55.00
16mm MOVIE PROJECTORS		
Bell & Howell Statesman, 750 W, f1.6, Case	199.95	119.50
Keystone A-82, 750 W, f1.6, Case	139.50	77.00
Keystone K161V, 750 W, Splicer, Case	159.50	86.95
Revere P48, 750 W, f1.6, Case	182.50	102.00
SLIDE PROJECTORS		
Viewlex V-33, ¢, 300 W, blower	67.00	39.95
TDC Duo, 500 W, 2 ¼ x 2 ¼ & 35mm	84.50	52.50
TDC Duo, 300 Watt Projector blower	67.50	36.75
TDC Headliner, 200 Watt blower	33.50	22.50
TDC Deluxe Model D, 300 W. blower	67.50	39.00
TDC Showpack, 300 Watt, Case blower	52.50	29.50
Golde NuManumatic, 300 Watt blower	56.50	27.50
Argus, PBB300, Case blower	48.50	27.50
SVE AAA, Strip & Slide, 300 W.	72.50	49.50
LaBelle 75 Automatic, Case, 500 W. blower	154.95	99.50
LaBelle 55 Automatic, 500 W. blower	95.00	55.00

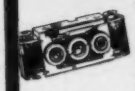
Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, ¢ Coated, ★ Flash Shutter

Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS

USED! ALL LATE MODELS!

3-D Stereo Cameras

WITH BUILT-IN FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION



SAVE $79.00! USED!

STEREO REALIST

with f2.8 Coated Lenses • Coupled Rangefinder — List $198.50! **119.50**

	NEW	USED
STEREO REALIST, f3.5 Ctd., Cpld. R.F.	159.00	85.95
REVERE STEREO, f3.5 Ctd., Cpld. R.F.	174.50	89.95
KODAK STEREO, f3.5 Ctd., Synch.	84.50	54.50

Save $32.55! Used

ARGUS C-3 OUTFIT

CAMERA • CASE • FLASHGUN

f3.5 Coated Lens • Coupled Rangefinder • Automatic Frame Counter • Synch. Shutter with Speeds to 1/300 • Clip-On Carrying Case — List $46.50! Ship. Wt. 7 lbs. **33.95**

Average Ship. Wt. 3 lbs.

Save $13.00! Used! Famous Make!

EXPOSURE METERS

WESTON MASTER II — List $29.95 **16.95**

		USED
G.E. DW-68	LIST 24.50	11.75
NORWOOD DIRECTOR	32.95	14.95
G.E. PR-1	32.50	17.95
WESTON CADET	19.95	12.95

SAVE 30%! BRAND NEW!

Deluxe Models! Famous Make **ENLARGERS**

	List	Special
Model D—up to 2¼x3¼". Diff. System. Without Lens	$28.50	$19.95
Model D, with 3½" f4.5 Coated Elgeet Lens, Click Stops	45.75	32.00
Model 100-D—up to 4x5" Diff. System. Without Lens	54.50	38.15

Save $21.55! Demonstrators!

Famous Thrift-Lite

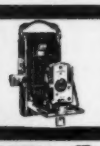
ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

Compact One Piece Unit • All-Metal Body • Completely Portable • Super Fast Flash—1/1000 Sec. — Ship. Wt. 10 lbs. List $59.50! **39.95**

Save $47.50! Used MX

Zeiss Contessa-35

f2.8 T-Coated Tessar Lens • Full Flash Synchronization • Coupled Rangefinder • Compur Rapid Shutter, Speeds from 1 to 1/500, Time and Bulb — Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. List $142.00! **94.50**

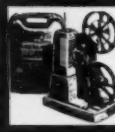


Save $42.80! Used

POLAROID Camera

PICTURE-IN-A-MINUTE

• Coated Lens • Built-in Flash Synch. • Focuses from 3½ feet to infinity • Takes 3¼"x4¼" Pictures — Ship. Wt. 10 lbs. List $89.75! **46.95**



Save $65.45! 750 Watt! Used!

AMPRO FUTURIST

8mm. Movie Projector • Blower-cooling • 400 Ft. Reel • Foward, reverse, still • Auto Rewind — List $149.95! NOW ONLY **84.50**

SAVE $92.90! BRAND NEW!

2¼ x 3¼ BUSCH Pressman Model C

Press Camera Outfit

Total Value $185.40! **92.50**

COMPLETE OUTFIT INCLUDES:

- f4.5 Coated Lens
- Kalart Rangefinder Installed
- 3 Cell Flashgun
- Reflector and Solenoid Installed

USED! LATE MODELS! Guaranteed

LEICA Cameras

SAVE $85.50! USED!

LEICA IIIF

with f2 Coated Summitar • Flash Synchronized — List $259.50! **174.00**

	NEW	USED
LEICA IIIF, f2 Ctd. Summicron	336.00	197.50
LEICA IIIF, f1.5 Ctd. Summarit	357.00	219.50
LEICA M3, f3.5 Ctd. Elmar	348.00	
LENSES FOR LEICA		
LEITZ UNIVERSAL Imovect Finder	39.00	22.95
35mm f3.5 Ctd. Summaron W.A. Lens	96.00	54.50
90mm f4 Ctd. Elmar Tele., Chrome	90.00	67.50
135mm f4 Ctd. Hektor Tele., Chrome	135.00	88.50
85mm f1.5 Summarex Tele., Chrome	360.00	185.00

JUST OUT! OUR NEW...

1955 CATALOG

BIGGER & BETTER THAN EVER!

The greatest array of famous makes • Imports • Major equipment and accessories • Completely illustrated with full descriptions • Current New & Used Prices • Many, many famous new Peerless Exclusives! Also Tape Recorders • Binoculars • Audio Equipment...Gift suggestions!

Order Yours Today!

ONLY 10¢ PER COPY. 25¢ Back on 1st Purchase

USE THIS COUPON!

LATE MODELS, USED — EXCELLENT CONDITION!

BOLEX 8 & 16mm Cameras

SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE!

SAVE $111.00! USED!

BOLEX H-16 LEADER

with f1.9 Coated Lens • Critical Focuser — List $269.50! **Used 158.50**

BOLEX H-8 LEADER, f1.9 Ctd. Lens	List 259.50	Used 158.50
BOLEX 8mm B8, Turret, f2.8 Ctd. Lens	List 119.50	Used 87.50
BOLEX 8mm L8, f2.8 Ctd. Lens	List 89.95	Used 49.00

TEN-DAY FREE TRIAL!

10-Day Trial with Full Money-Back Guarantee! 1 Full Year of Service!

All items offered subject to prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll refund every cent not used. If you prefer C.O.D. please send 10% deposit!

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. • Dept. P-12

☐ I WANT TO BUY_____

☐ I WANT TO TRADE_____

☐ Send NEW GIANT CATALOGUE. Enclosed find 10¢

Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐

☐ Time Payment 10% Down Enclosed

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY/TOWN_____ STATE_____

PEERLESS CAMERA 415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17 Opp. Grand Central Terminal • MU 7-1000

for wide angle . .

or telephoto shots . . .

ELITAR

Soliqor

gives your camera unlimited vision . . .

NOW, you can afford to own the finest wide angle and telephoto lenses for your movie camera. Here are the world's finest optics, offering the American movie-maker added camera vision — new vantage points — at a sensible price!

For 8mm and 16mm cameras for as little as $12.95 to $49.95.

For professional movies . . . see Elitar at your dealer Now!

"World's Finest Optics"

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR EP-12

Elitar OPTICAL DIVISION

INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

28 WEST 22ND STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Meet the prize winners

in our 1954 international picture contest

PHOTOGRAPHIC ENTRIES from every continent and nearly every country in the world poured in for our 1954 Picture Contest. There was a notable increase in the number of entrants from small communities, and in the general high quality of the pictures. And in this year's competition, as in our preceding contests, most of the prize winners are amateurs or near-amateurs. Here we present brief biographical sketches and portraits of the top ten winners—five in the color division and five in black-and-white.

First prize, black-and-white division, was won by Esther Bubley for her picture of a group of *Moroccan Peasants* (*pages 100-101*). Miss Bubley, a free-lance photographer, lives in New York City; she is a native of Phillips, Wisconsin. At an early age she decided to make photography her vocation, and after completing her studies in schools in Superior, Wisconsin, she attended the Minneapolis School of Art, where she took a photographic course. Later, she attended the School of Modern Photography in New York City. Miss Bubley's work has appeared in newspapers and a number of leading magazines, she has received several photographic awards and honors, and her free-lance activities and assignments have taken her to various parts of the world. "When it comes to photography," she says, "I have a one-track mind, since photography is my hobby as well as my profession." Another of Miss Bubley's black-and-white pictures is a winner in this year's contest.

Miss Bubley

Lies Wiegman's impromptu portrait of *Jan* (*page 102*) won second prize for her in the black-and-white division. Miss Wiegman, who is employed at United Nations headquarters in New York City, was born in Heemskerk, Holland. She has been an amateur photographer for about six years, during which time some of her pictures have been exhibited at The Hague's Museum of Modern Art in Holland, and at a showing in the Public Library, New York City. Several examples of her work have been published in magazines and newspapers, and she was a prize winner in an earlier PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest. Miss Wiegman was educated in Holland; she attended the Academy of Art in The Hague, and studied art in Paris. Two other of her black-and-white photographs are among this year's winners.

Miss Wiegman

Third prize, black-and-white, went to Maurie Levin for his eloquent *Hand* (*page 103*). Levin, who was born in Chicago, now lives in Van Nuys, Calif., where he has his studio, specializing in magazine, commercial, and advertising photography. His work has appeared in various publications. He attended Los Angeles City College, and served in the United States Air Force as a photographer. Levin is married and has two children—a daughter and a son.

Levin

His interesting *Composition No. 6* (*page 104*) won fourth prize in the black-and white division for Giuseppe Bolla, who is a technician for a chemicals and pharmaceuticals company in Milan, Italy. Bolla is an amateur photographer; examples of his work have been shown in Italian and international exhibits and have been published in several photographic magazines and exhibition catalogs. He has been an award winner in various photographic competitions in Italy, and in an earlier PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest. Bolla was born in Saluzzo, Italy, and he and his wife and two sons now make their home in Milan. Another of his black-and-white photographs was awarded a prize in this year's contest.

Bolla

Benn Mitchell won fifth prize in black-and-white for his classically composed *Nude* (*page 105*). Mitchell's interest in photography began when he was a child, and at the age of 16 he made his first picture sale to a national magazine. He is a native New Yorker, attended schools in New York City, and served in the United States Navy as a photographer. For several years he has been specializing in magazine and commercial photography, and maintains a keen interest in all phases of photographic art. Several other of his black-and-white Contest entries and two in color are winners this year.

Mitchell

First prize in the color division was awarded Daisy Wu for her wistfully appealing *Waiting* (*page 113*). Mrs. Wu is an enthusiastic amateur photographer who has achieved recognition as a salon exhibitor in various parts of the world, including Chile, Hawaii, and the United States, and she has received a number of salon awards and honors. Since the time when she first became interested in photogra-

Mrs. Wu

*Every Camera Fan Should Have One!**

Here's the package that makes flashbulbs a glamorous gift for Christmas or birthdays. It's Sylvania's brand new and exclusive Gift Pak . . . a gleaming plastic container of 12 sure-fire Bantam 8 flashbulbs plus a handy Flash Guide.

Gift Paks are so beautiful, so different, they don't even need wrapping. Just place them under the tree . . . on the tree . . . or stuff 'em into stockings. They're fun to give, and even more fun to receive.

Pick up several Gift Paks for your friends, and don't forget yourself. At only $1.79, a Gift Pak is an ideal gift for any one who uses a camera.

* *. . . or two, or three Gift Paks for all that extra Holiday shooting.*

More people use Sylvania Blue Dot Flashbulbs than all other brands combined!

SYLVANIA

In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd., University Tower Bldg., St. Catherine St., Montreal, P. Q.

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., 1740 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N.Y. • LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION • ATOMIC ENERGY

The ONLY 2-speed, dual-track tape recorder with so many important features at anywhere near this low price!

FEDERAL'S NEW

FME

Tape Recorder

$139.95

Slightly higher on West Coast

Highlight Features

DUAL TRACK
COMPACT AND PORTABLE
2 SPEEDS — 3¾ IPS, 7½ IPS
SINGLE KNOB CONTROL
SEPARATE VOLUME AND TONE CONTROLS, with full range from bass to treble
HIGH FIDELITY — NATURAL TONE
FAST REWIND — 20 to 1 ratio
FAST FORWARD — Push-button control
SAFETY LOCK — prevents accidental erasure
2 HOURS MAXIMUM PLAYING TIME

Supplied complete with ceramic microphone, reel of magnetic tape, take-up reel, power cord and plug

See it...hear it at your photo dealer now

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORP.
Photographic and Electronic Instruments
213 STEUBEN STREET BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

L-38

phy Mrs. Wu has found it an absorbing hobby to which she devotes much of her spare time. She was born in Honolulu and attended schools there. With her husband and five children—three girls and two boys—Mrs. Wu now lives in Hong Kong. The two youngsters in her prize-winning picture are Mrs. Wu's sons.

His well planned and colorful study, *Dead End* (*page 114*) won second prize in color for Arthur M. Rapoport, an amateur, whose hobby for the past 15 years has been photography. Rapoport lives in Bridgeton, New Jersey, where he is owner of the Ashley-McCormick Company. He has received awards and honors in local photographic competitions. Born in New York City, Rapoport attended New York University, where he took a course in photography, which he enjoys as a medium of artistic self-expression. He is married and has one small son. One other of Rapoport's color pictures is among this year's winners.

Rapoport

Third prize, color division, goes to Charles H. Smart for his exciting and dramatic *Bullfight* (*page 115*). Smart is an amateur photographer who has been taking pictures for about two years; he had some experience in photographic work during his military service, but has had no formal training in photography. He is a native of Fulton, Missouri, and received his early education there before attending the University of Missouri, in Columbia. Smart is an engineer with the Viking Swimming Pool and Equipment Company in Narberth, Pennsylvania, and he and his family live in nearby Flourtown.

Smart

Fritz Henle, whose deftly composed *Nude on Beach* (*page 116*) was awarded fourth prize in the color division, has been a photographer for about 25 years, and has his studio in New York City. PHOTOGRAPHY Annual has published examples of his work, and his articles and pictures have appeared in PHOTOGRAPHY and numerous other publications in the United States and other countries. Henle's background in the photographic field encompasses fashion, travel, reportage, industrial, and documentary photography, and his work has taken him to various parts of the world. He is the author of several photographic books, and the co-author of many others. Born in Germany, he received most of his early photographic instruction in Munich and in Florence, Italy. Henle has won many photographic honors and awards—several in previously-held PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contests. He is married and has a six-year-old son.

Henle

(*Continued on page 210*)

Announcing

WOLLENSAK RAPTAR

Cinesets

CINESET D Mount
for Standard 8mm
1½" f/3.5 Telephoto Raptar ff.. $26.50
9mm f/2.5 Wide Angle Raptar... 41.87
Complete with haze filter..... $68.37
Special Cineset price ... **$59.50***

NOW is the Time to Buy Your Telephoto and Wide Angle Lenses

Wide Angle Lens

CINESET D Mount
for Standard 8mm Cameras
1½" f/3.5 Telephoto Raptar focusing
6.5mm Wide Angle Raptar
Complete with haze filter..... $86.30
Special Cineset price ... **$79.50***

CINESET For Bell & Howell
Standard 8mm Cameras
172 or 134 TA Cameras
1½" f/2.5 Telephoto Raptar focusing
6.5mm f/1.9 Wide Angle Raptar with objective finders and haze filters $131.70
Special Cineset price ... **$115.00***

CINESET For Bell & Howell
8mm 172 or 134 TA Cameras
1½" f/3.5 Telephoto Raptar focusing with objective finder and haze filter $47.75
Special Cineset price ... **$43.50**

Normal Lens

CINESET For Bell & Howell
8mm 172 or 134 TA Cameras
6.5mm Wide Angle Raptar with objective finder and haze filter $67.45
Special Cineset price .. **$62.50***

CINESET For Bell & Howell
8mm 172 or 134 TA Cameras
1½" f/2.5 Telephoto Raptar focusing with objective finder and haze filter $64.25
Special Cineset price ... **$59.50**

*Tax included

Telephoto Lens

Cineset lenses are not a second line of lenses but are highest quality Wollensak Raptar lenses, known the world over. All Cine Raptar accessory lenses come complete with coated optical glass haze filters at no extra cost.

Another MASTERPIECE by **WOLLENSAK**
OPTICAL COMPANY, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

SAVE at PENN!

15 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL—One Year FREE Service! All items offered subject to prior sale. Please estimate and add shipping and insurance costs. We'll refund every penny not used. If you prefer C.O.D., please send 10% deposit with order. Prices are subject to change without notice.
FREE—Ask for PENN'S new 1954 Photo Material Catalog!

DAVIDSON STAR-D TRIPOD

Model 18

with Multi-Cam Platform Pan-Tilt Head; 3 Sections; Originally $19.45.

SALE $9.85

It's New—STAR D "CONQUEST" TRIPOD

3 section with geared center post, adjustable crank action, non slip. Extends to 70", collapsed 28". Weight: 4¾ lbs.

PENN SPECIAL $14.75

SPECIAL! Brand New GOLDE Outfit

Manumatic 2x2 Slide Projector **PLUS** Index Changer, **PLUS** handsome case, **PLUS** 3 file trays. A total value of $90.50

for only **$57.45**

TOPFLIGHT 40 x 40" Tripod, Beaded Screen if bought with Golde Manumatic outfit.

only **$9.00**

Used Movie Specials

Latest Models—Guaranteed Perfect

BELL & HOWELL 500 Watt 8mm Projectors w/case

#221—Wilshire List $99.95
SPECIAL—$63.50

#253—Monterey List $114.95
SPECIAL—$74.50

REVERE C80 8mm Roll Camera
w/f2.5 lens List $97.50
SPECIAL—$57.50
w/f1.9 Foc. Mt. lens List $122.50
SPECIAL—$74.50

USED CAMERA SPECIALS

ROLLEIS—LATEST MODELS

w/Xenar f3.5 lens.....$139.50
w/Tessar f3.5 lens..... 149.50
w/Xenotar f2.8 lens..... 187.50
Rolleicord, f3.5 Xenar.... 89.50
All w/case
Agfa Karat 36, w/Xenar f2. $87.50
Contessa 35mm, w/Tessar f2.8 ..... 92.50
Contaflex 35mm, w/Tessar f2.8 ..... 99.50
Ikoflex IA, w/Tessar f3.5.. 72.50
Super Ikonta B, w/Tessar f2.8 ..... 94.50

Brand New Fully Synchronized PRAKTICA FX
w/3 Pt. Front Synchronization
35 mm. Reflex

Focal Plane Shutter • Interchangeable lens feature • Fully synchronized for Flash & Elec. Flash • Reflex Eye Level Finder & Magnifier • Automatic Shutter Cocking & Film Transport.

Westar f2.8 Lens $68.50

With
Tessar f2.8 Preset, Ctd....$79.50
Primoplan, Preset, f1.9, Ctd. 79.50
Latest Eveready Leather Case, w/outer Metal Reinforcement 9.95
Eye level Prism Finder for above —Spec. $13.50
100mm. f4.5 ctd. TELEPHOTO lens Reg. $34.95....SPECIAL $17.75

STEREO SCREENS

Scientifically designed for brilliant projection of both black & white and color stereo movies and slides. New silvered fabric. Adjustable tension lock. Excellent for regular black and white and color movies and slides, also.

	Reg.	SPECIAL
40x40"	$34.50	$24.95
50x50"	42.50	29.95

TOP-FLIGHT FOLD-A-LITE

with metal case & 4 #375 floods
- Compact, efficient lighting unit.
- Attaches to any movie or still camera
- Hand held or attached on tripod.
- Fingertip control • Choice of light combinations • Folds to 14½" length
- Pressed steel

Reg. $25.95
SPECIAL **$15.95**

GRA-LAB DARKROOM TIMERS

Reg. $21.95 SALE—$16.45
LUMINOUS MODEL 168
Reg. $22.95 SALE—$16.95

Brand New S.V.E. MODEL A

2x2 Slide Projector

Orig. $41.95 **SALE $19.95**

- Ctd. f4 Anastigmat lens
- Transverse slide carrier
- 200 watt lamp.
- Die-cast metal casing

Case $4.49

TRIPOD SCREENS

Topflight®

SALE
30"x40" $7.75
40"x40" 9.55
37"x50" 11.50
50"x50" 12.90

Sturdy and portable with crystal glass beads for brighter pictures.

Through a special purchase, we can now offer these famous German **focusing reflex cameras** at this unheard of price!

SUPERFLEX

Twin-Lens Focusing Reflex

Ctd. f3.5 Lenses, SynchroFlash

Complete with Leather Eveready Case.... **$14.95**

Flash unit.....$1.75 w/batt.
B.C. Flash unit .... 5.95 w/batt.

SAVE 40%! BRAND NEW!

ELGEET Enlarging Lens

135mm (5⅜") f4.5, ctd. lens w/click stops. Maximum resolution and light transmission.
Reg. $39.20.
Special **$23.50**

PRISMATIC FINDER

Range & Ground Glass

Eye level view finder and automatic split-image rangefinder. Value $90. SPECIAL **$49.50**

For Kine Exakta V, VX & Exa. Range Finder **$19.50**
Glass Only.....

Save up to 58% "Brand New" Ctd.

PICON TELE-PHOTO LENSES

with Pre-Set Diaphragm*
For Kine Exakta, Praktica, Praktiflex, Contax S&D, Pentacon, Brad Exa. Specify camera.

	Reg.	SALE
150mm f5.5*....	$ 80.00	$49.50
180mm f5.5*....	105.00	59.50
250mm f5.5*....	130.00	89.50
40mm f4.5 Wide Angle	60.00	29.50

UNIVERSAL MOVIE TITLER—For all 8 & 16mm Movie Cameras. Brand New! All Metal! Reg. $5.95.
SPECIAL—$3.49

STATIC MASTER BRUSH—Neutralizes static electricity as it removes dust and lint.
1" size .....SPECIAL—$3.95
3" size .....SPECIAL—$9.95

ADAPT-A-ROLL—Roll film adapter for press cameras, permits use of 620 roll film.
SPECIAL—$23.95

New PREMIER DeLuxe ROTODRYERS

Adjustable thermostatic heat control with neon indicator light. Automatic squeegee. Highly polished chrome surfaces for mat or glossy prints.

	PRICE
Model A-1 12x29" Reg. Drying Surface $27.50	$20.45
Model A-2 24x28" Drying Surface, 49.95	35.95

SPOT-O-MATIC Enlarging Meter Model 6A—Twice as Sensitive. Tells paper contrast & exposure time in one reading.
SPECIAL—$9.45

FLASH BULB SPECIAL!
SAVE ON #5 FLASH BULBS! CASE OF 120—Reg. $15.60.
SPECIAL—$9.50

PENN POCKET TRIPODS

11 Section, closes to 6½"	$8.75
10 Section, closes to 7¼"	7.75
7 Section, closes to 9"	6.75

KALART FOCUSPOT
For Rollei with 7.5 cm lens. Fast, accurate focusing in dim light or total darkness. Reg. $29.95.
SPECIAL—$18.95

UNIVERSAL FINDER—For Leica, Cannon, Contax, and similar cameras . . . covers lenses: 28, 35, 50, 73, 85, 90, 105, 135mm. Coated optics. Compensates for Parallax. Leather case.
SPECIAL—$22.95

AUTO SPLICER—For 8 & 16mm film. Chrome steel film cutters. Automatic spring release when splicing is completed. Rubber base. Reg. $7.95.
SPECIAL—$4.89

KODAK
Combination Cut Film and Plate Holders. Brand New—9x12 cm. Reg. $5.40. SPECIAL.....99c
Minimum Order—3 Holders

8MM SENIOR MOVIE EDITOR—Designed and constructed for amateur and professional, consisting of viewer, geared rewinds, automatic dry splicer and base. Handles 8mm reels up to 400 ft. capacity. Gives brilliant, sharp picture. All metal construction for long, continued use. Reg. $26.95.
SPECIAL—$14.75

SAVE $40—DEMONSTRATORS FACTORY NEW WARRANTY! BRAND NEW PERFORMANCE!
Famous **DORMITZER** DB—1

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

Portable unit weighs 5 lb.; dry-battery operation; max. input 60 watt-sec; max. output 2,650 .ICPS; 600 flashes per battery; flash duration 1/2,000 sec; interval between flashes 5-8 sec. Incl. power pack, light, shutter cable, battery, bracket, battery-case mount.
Complete with new batteries.....**$69.50**
Extra set batts.....$4.46

EXPOSURE METERS

Special Prices on Display Models. Brand New Performance Guaranteed.

	REG.	SPECIAL PRICE
WESTON II.....	$29.95	$22.45
G.E. PR-1	32.50	23.95
NORWOOD COLORMATIC..	32.95	23.95
HORVEX, w/super sensitive cell..	31.45	23.50
SINTI, w/case...	23.95	17.95
SIXTOMAT X-3..	29.50	22.25

Save $40—Brand New AIRESFLEX REFLEX

Unusual Value

• 2¼x2¼ • f3.5 coated lens • Synchro shutter, B and 8 speeds • Self timer • Automatic film stop and counter • Magnifier • Sports finder.
Reg. $99.50
PENN SPECIAL w/Eveready Case **$59.50**

Standard Double CUT FILM HOLDER

Fits all Graphics and other cameras with standard press-type Spring Backs.

	Reg.	Spec.
2¼x3¼	3.85	2.79
3¼x4¼	3.99	2.89
4x5	4.12	2.89
5x7	4.71	3.39

Minimum Order—3 Holders

MORSE G-3 DAYLIGHT PROCESSING TANK

A simple daylight unit for lengths of double-8mm, 16mm or 35mm motion picture film up to 100 feet. May be used for processing negative, positive or reversal films. Acid proof plastic tank and cover; stainless steel reels, adjustable for Double-8mm, 16mm or 35mm film.
SPECIAL **$22.50**

DARKROOM VENTILATORS

SPECIAL

AC Single blower.....$11.50
DC Single blower..... 13.95
AC Double blower..... 16.95
DC Double blower..... 19.50

Save over 37% on Brand New FAMOUS DIAXETTE 35mm CAMERA

Reg. $47.90

SALE— **$29.95** w/case

• Precision f2.8 lens • Pronto to 1/200 sec. & B • All Metal • Automatic film transport & shutter set • Body release • Bbl. exp. prev. • Uses standard 35mm film. Standard Flash unit.....$3.95
B.C. Flash Unit..... 6.95

La BELLE 500 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

- f3.5 ctd. lens
- 500 Watt Lamp
- Blower Cooled
- Automatically feeds and changes slides
- Reg. $95.00

SPECIAL **$59.50**

High Fidelity —2 Speed FEDERAL Tape Recorder

• Plays 2 full hours on single 7" reel • Separate volume and tone controls • Takes 3, 4, 5, or 7" reels • 110 Volts, AC only • Instant stop level • Safety Lock • Complete with mike, tape, reel and power cord and plug. Reg. $139.95
PENN'S SPECIAL (used) **$89.50**

Imported—Lightweight PRECISION MADE PRISM BINOCULARS

- EASY ONE-HAND CENTRAL FOCUSING
- Coated optics
- Leather case

8x30 .....$22.50
7x50..$27.95 7x35..$26.95
(Add 10% Federal Tax)

Brand New! POLE TRIPOD

With Adjustable Center Post
Reg. $17.35

SALE 6.95

- Aluminum and Chromed Steel
- Strut-Brace Leg Supports
- Reversible Tips
- Extends to 52"

LATEST *Improved* MODEL RICHARD PRINT WASHER

Handles prints up to 11 x 14. Has triple jet action with constant motion and continuous drain from bottom. Washes 60 DW 8x10 prints.
Reg. $24.95 SPECIAL **$19.95**

30" Professional Model
Washes 125 8x10" prints. Takes up to 16x20" prints.
Reg. $89.50 SPECIAL **$69.50**

BRAND NEW! Self-Illuminated! Top Flight Electric Table Slide Viewer

• Instant viewing of all 35mm., 2x2 and 2¾x2¾ slides • Precision ground lens • Easily removable lens • Complete with cord, plug, & bulb.
Reg. $6.50.....SPECIAL **$4.95**

MANSFIELD'S GREAT NEW ACTION EDITOR

Price Complete
For 8mm.....**$23.50**
For 16mm..... **24.95**

- Automatic splicer
- 800 ft. Rewinds
- All metal die cast viewer
- Screen 2¼x3¼. Glass Prism Shutter
- America's Lowest Priced Action Editor

NEW, LOW-PRICED POLAROID HIGHLANDER Camera

• Ctd. lens. • Single setting for lens & shutter combination. • Speeds 1/25 to 1/100 sec. • Takes 8—2¾x3½" photos.

Only **$69.95**

SPECIAL TRADE-IN OFFER

Now you can replace your used model 95 Polaroid Camera with this brand new, streamlined Highlander, for just $30 plus your used Model 95 Camera. Place your order today!

FABULOUS GIFT VALUES!

ORDER NOW FOR RAPID DELIVERY!

PAPER TRIMMERS

Bradley, 8" $4.75
Bradley, 10" 5.95
Bradley, 12" 7.55
Bradley, 15" 14.35
Bradley, 18" 19.55
Bradley, 24" 29.95
Chandler, 6" Deckle 4.60
Chandler, 10" Deckle 10.20

ENLARGING EASELS

Airequipt, 4 sizes to 8x10 .. $6.46
Precise, 11x14" 5.39
Saunders, 5x7" 3.35
Saunders, 8x10" 4.20
Saunders, 14x17" 19.95
Speed-Ezel, 8x10" 2.68
Speed-Ezel, 11x14" 3.56

OPEN TANKS & HANGERS

Ace, 4x5, 2 qts $2.21
Ace, 5x7, 3½ qts 2.67
Stainless Steel Cut Film Hangers 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼, 4x5, 5x7 ..... 69¢ ea.
Minimum order, 3 hangers

STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS

8x10 ..... $2.59
11x14 ..... 7.95

DARKROOM SCALES

PELOUZE $9.25
KODAK 12.32
(Specify Avoirdupois or Metric)

DAYLIGHT DEVELOPING TANKS

Roll Film

Yankee Clipper, Adj. 35mm to 616 ..... $2.12
Londamat 20, 120 and 620 8.76
Nikor, 35mm only 5.34
Nikor Standard, 127, 120-620, 116-616 ..... 6.10
(Specify film size)

TANKS

Sheet Film

Fedco, 2¼x3¼ & 2½x3½ . $2.88
Nikor, 2¼x3¼ 6.30
FR-DT 500, up to 4x5 ..... 9.00
Nikor Stainless Steel, to 4x5 ..... 12.44
Yankee, up to 4x5 ..... 5.58

WASHERS

Arkay #1620, up to 16x20 . $67.16
Arkay #810, up to 8x10 .. 4.20
Arkay #1114, up to 11x14 .. 6.68
Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon 3.75

SAFELIGHTS

(Less Bulbs)

Kodak Darkroom Lamp, 5½" filter $4.60
(Specify type filter)
Topflight Safelight 5x7 .... 4.49
(w/red, green & yellow filters)
Wolff 8x10 Safelight w/o filter 10.39

GRAFMATIC HOLDER

2¼x3¼ $14.35
4x5 ..... 19.95

POCKET RANGEFINDERS

Praezisa, w/case $3.95
Ideal 2.59
Hugo Meyer, w/case 7.59
Specify Ft. or Meters

VIEWERS

Sterling Stereo Viewer $5.95
Mico Vue Reflecting Viewer, 2x2 ..... 4.95
Chromatoscope Rex, 2¾x2¾ 5.52

BOOKS

Child Photography the Modern Way by Schneider ... $3.95
Filter Manual—C. Bakal 1.99
Kodak Color Handbook 3.20
Kodak Professional Handbook 3.20
The Model—Mortensen 4.40
Rollei Photography—J. Deschin 3.99
Three Dimensional Photography by H. C. McKay ... 4.60
Where and How to Sell Your Pictures by Ahlers 1.60
ACL Movie Book 3.20
Better Color Movies—Fred Bond 3.99
Handbook of Basic Motion Picture Technique—Brodbeck . 4.95

LENS CASES

Imported, all-leather, plush lined, hand stitched with metal closures.
#101, for 85mm f2 Sonnar . $5.95
#102, for 135mm Leitz Hektor or Elmar 5.80
#103, for 35mm Elgar, Summaron 3.95
#105, for 50mm Leica lenses 4.20
#105, for 50mm Contax lenses 4.20
#116, for 28mm Retrofocus f3.5 ..... 4.95
#201, for 90mm Leica Elmar 4.20
#301, for 135mm Contax Sonnar 5.50
Cases for other lenses in stock. Write for further details.

TELEPHOTO AND WIDE ANGLE ATTACHMENTS

For all popular 35mm cameras
SPECIAL—$14.95 ea.
Both attachments $27.95
Specify Cameras & Lens

PENN SLASHES PRICES!

Read these 2 Pages for OVER 285 DIFFERENT Value-Packed PHOTO ITEMS

What are you looking for? What piece of photographic equipment do you want for yourself or for a gift? Whether you see it listed here, or not, Penn has it at a price you will like. Read this ad now! Order today for fast delivery!

Brand New
PENTACON
w/f3.5 Ctd. Tessar, Preset lens
SPECIAL $119.50

Walt Disney
MOVIE SUBJECTS
8mm Full Length - approx. 180 ft.
SPECIAL $3.99 each

Flowers and Trees
The Mystic Castle
The Steel Worker
Movie Star Mickey
Gold Rush Mickey
Mickey and the Giant
Christmas in Toyland
Barnyard Beauties
Mickey's Express
Picnic Thieves
Castaway Mickey
Mickey's Moose Hunt
Expressman Mickey
Pluto Saves the Day
A Day at the Beach
Wild Duck Chase
Tradesman Mickey
Farmyard Olympics
Mickey's Arabian Fight
Pluto's Better Self
Mickey and the Pirates
Australian Surprise

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED BRANDS
RECORDING TAPE
5"—600'—Reg. $3.50. SPECIAL—$2.10
7"—1200'—Reg. $5.50. SPECIAL—$3.30

PAK-ALL BAGS

Made from the finest oak-tanned top-grain leather. Expertly made.

501	7½x11x4½	$28.50	$19.95
502	8½x11x6	31.00	21.75
503	8½x11x6	33.00	23.00
504	4x 7x6½	17.50	12.25
505	10½x18x7½	42.50	29.75

DALITE DeLUXE VERSATOL Screens

• Crystal beaded • Tripod Stand • Sturdier construction • Special 4-position height adjustment.

30x40" $13.80
40x40" 15.90
37x50" 18.15
50x50" 20.60
45x60" 23.90
52x70" 28.85
60x60" 28.00
70x70" 35.65

SAVE 30%
Brand New
FEDERAL ENLARGERS

	Reg.	CASH PRICE
Mod. 135 Dbl. Condensers & Lens (35mm) ..	$49.95	$34.89
Carrying Case for Mod. 135	7.25	5.79
FOR NEGATIVES TO 2¼ x 3¼		
Mod. 240 Diffusion and f7.9 lens	24.95	17.35
Mod. 269 Diff. Sys. & Lens	39.75	27.75
Mod. 279 Sgl. Cond. & Lens	46.95	32.79
Carrying Case for Mod. 269 or 279	7.25	5.79
Mod. 269-CL Cold Light Illum. & Lens	53.00	36.89
Carrying Case for Mod. 269-CL	10.25	8.19
Mod. 260-CL	10.25	8.19
Mod. 311 Sgl. Cond. & Lens	66.25	48.39
Carrying Case for Mod. 311	10.25	8.19
Mod. 315-CL Cold Light Illum. & Lens	80.00	55.89
FOR NEGATIVES TO 4 x 5		
Mod. 450 Diff. and f4.5 lens	109.50	76.50
Mod. 470 Dbl. Condensers & f4.5 Lens	129.50	90.50
Mod. 450-CL Cold Light Illum. & f4.5 Lens ..	114.75	80.00

DRYERS

Arkay C-10, Sngl., Chrome, 13x15½, AC or DC $9.56
Arkay, E-10, Sngl., Enamel, 13x15½, AC or DC 7.40
Arkay F-17C, Dbl., Chrome, 13x18½, AC 23.56
Arkay F-17B, Dbl., Enamel, 13x18½, AC 17.16
Arkay A-20, Sngl., Chrome, 15¼x21, AC 35.56
Arkay A-24, Sngl., Chrome, 19½x24½, AC 39.16
Premier NSC, Sngl., Chrome, 11x16¼, AC 11.40
Premier NSP, Sngl., Enamel, 11x16¼, AC 9.64
Premier NTC, Dbl., Chrome, 11x16¼, AC 14.60
Premier NTP, Dbl., Enamel, 11x16¼, AC 12.28

All-Metal Paper Safes

Brumberger, 8x10 ..... $8.76
Brumberger, 11x14 ..... 15.96

PRINTERS (Less Bulbs)

Airequipt Junior, up to 4x5 . $8.62
Airequipt Photocrat, up to 4x5 ..... 11.47
Brumberger 5x7 Printer ... 17.60

TIMERS

Time-O-Lite Master Timer M-49 AC only $15.60
Mark-Timer Switch Control, #5904 AC-DC 6.95

Selected Used
LEICA LENSES

All lite-weight, Chrome-coated

	Reg.	SPECIAL
Summaron, 35mm, f3.5	$96	$62.50
Elmar, 90mm, f4 ...	90	59.50
Summarex, 85mm, f1.5	360	197.50
Hector, 135mm, f4.5 .	135	94.50
Summarit, 50mm, f1.5	177	112.50
Leitz Telyt, 200mm, f4.5 w/reflex hsng .	258	169.50

2x2 SLIDE FILES

Topflight #110, all metal, cap.—300 readymounts ... $1.95
Kodaslide Readyfile 1.65
Kodaslide Flexofile ..... .89
Kodaslide Compartment file . 3.34

STEREO SLIDE FILES

Baja SV-4, for 200 slides .. $11.05
Baja CR-8 for 400 slides .. 19.55
Brumberger #116 for 150 slides 5.52

2¾x2¾ SLIDE FILES

Baja V-324, for 200 slides . $11.45
Brumberger #1100, for 100 slides 3.40

WATSON
35mm DAYLIGHT FILM LOADER
SPECIAL—$9.95

ARGUS FILTERS
Series V—Lt. Yellow, Dk. Yellow
Series VI—Lt. Yellow, Portrait 2, each ..... 79¢

35MM. FILM
Guaranteed Fresh—100' Reload Super XX—PLUS X
$6 Value SPECIAL—$3.95

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM

Close Dated ..... Guaranteed SPECIAL
8mm Roll . Reg. $3.75 $2.92 ea.
8mm Mag . Reg. 4.65 3.62 ea.
16mm Mag . Reg. 6.95 5.41 ea.
Specify Daylight or Indoor—Lots of 3 Only.
INCLUDES PROCESSING BY KODAK

DEJUR EXPOSURE METER—Brand New. Compact, sturdy, light weight for one hand operation. Simple to use. Only 1 number to read—one dial to set. Reg. $15.95.
SPECIAL—$9.95 w/case

GOLDE SUPER-SPOTS
500 Watt Model SPECIAL—$17.20
500 Watt Lamp $3.47
1000 Watt Blower Model SPECIAL—$26.80
1000 Watt Lamp $4.99

CINE-PRO STRIPMETER—Brand New! Accurate exposure information for enlarging at your fingertips. Five numbered, differently timed test strips side by side. Reg. $6.95.
SPECIAL—$1.49

HARTLEY FIELD LENS—An easily installed lens to increase the image brilliance, for sharper focusing of reflex cameras. Sizes for all popular Rollei reflex cameras. Specify camera. Reg. $4.95.
SPECIAL—$2.49

OPTICAL VIEW FINDER with Parallax Correction for Leica and similar Cameras.
For 35mm, 85mm, 90mm, 135mm ..... $4.95 ea.
For 28mm ..... $5.95 ea.

EXTENSION TUBES
All Metal Sets of 3
For Leica, Canon, etc. ... $6.95
For Kine Exakta & Exa ... 9.95
For Praktica, Contax S, Pentacon, etc. 5.95

KODAK MAG. FOCUSING FINDER
SPECIAL
8mm ..... Reg. $35.00 $23.50
16mm ..... Reg. 39.50 26.50

BAIA MOVIE ACTION EDITOR—For 8mm and 16mm—400 ft. capacity. Large, shadowed viewing screen. Silent gearing system needs no oil. Automatic film splicer. Self-threading film track. Specify 8 or 16. Reg. $56.75.
SPECIAL—$42.50

TOPFLIGHT ALL STEEL REELS & CANS
3—8mm 200' reels&cans . $1.95
3—8mm 300' reels&cans . 2.25
3—8mm 400' reels&cans . 2.69
3—16mm 400' reels&cans . 2.69

SLIDE PROJECTOR ACCESSORIES
6" LaBelle Mags ... 3 for $4.95
9" LaBelle Mags ... 3 for 7.95
Airequipt Auto. Changer .. 11.25 (Specify Projector)
Mags. for Airequipt .. 3 for 3.25
Golde Index Files ... 3 for 3.49

Greeting Card Materials

Write for FREE Illustrated Circular

GREETING CARD MASKS
18 Different Designs
SPECIAL 89¢ each

GREETING CARD PAPER

	25	100	500	4¼ x 5½
AZO (for contact)	$ .81	$2.28	$9.32	Double Weight Only
KODABROMIDE (for enlarging) ...	.86	2.36	9.67	

Specify Contrast: 1, 2, or 3 . . . Straight or Deckle Edge.

ENVELOPES FOR GREETING CARDS

25 ..... $ .30
500 ..... 2.39
100 ..... $ .69
1000 ..... 3.65

Special — Save $50
Brand New 35mm
BOLSEY

Model C—Twin Lens Reflex
Regular $109.50
Penn Spec. $59.50
DISPLAY MODELS with NEW CAMERA GUARANTEE
• Matched ctd. Wollensak f3.2 lenses
• Focusing reflex PLUS coupled r.f. PLUS eye level finder; Full synch 1/10 to 1/200 sec.

PHOTO COLORING MATERIAL

Marshall Photo Oil Academy Color Set $4.59
Marshall Photo Oil Master Color Set 11.85

ANSCO COLOR PRINTON

	12's	72's
4x5	$2.20	$10.80
5x7	3.96	17.60
8x10	8.36	39.60

PENN CAMERA

LOngacre 4-2230
126 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.
FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS

now! your choice of BOLEX

THESE SWISS PRECISION DESIGNS OFFER TODAY'S GREATEST VALUE

The B-8 offers a Twin Turret, for instant change from normal lens to telephoto or from normal to wide-angle lens—or can accommodate Pan Cinor, Som Berthiot.

$119.50 including Fed. Ex. Tax
with Yvar F 2.8, fixed focus, coated lens

JUST LOOK AT THESE FEATURES! Compare them with any other

Optical view finder!

View finder zooms from 12.5 mm to 36 mm view, shows exactly what the film will record; does not require the use of masks or etched lines—you see the whole view in perfect framing and perfect proportion every time.

Long run motor!

This superb Swiss mechanism not only offers a motor of long run—30 seconds, a full 7 feet—but it has instant stopping; no more slo-o-o-w run-down—the B-8 and C-8 stop instantly while still at full speed.

Speeds from 8 to 64 fps!

A full range of speeds—like the biggest cameras—means that you can get the fastest action in slow motion and that you can speed up action as well; dial is marked for 8, 12, 16, 24, 32, 48, and 64 frames per second.

Cable release included!

A cable release is standard equipment with both the Bolex B-8 and the C-8. This means that you can operate the camera from a rock-steady tripod without worrying about jarring the camera with your finger.

Single frame and continuous-run lock!

You can take single frames with the B-8 and C-8; essential for titling and for stop-action, for cartooning, and for certain scientific work. You can lock the camera for continuous run and self-filming.

Quick, easy drop-in loading!

Safe, dependable, thrifty spool loading—nothing to jam—no fumbling. Just drop film into a large slot, fix into take-up spool, close gate and cover. Auto-reset footage counter. Easier to load than a box camera!

two great new 8mm cameras!

IN 8MM MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS

The all-new Bolex B-8 and C-8 are identical except for their turrets—but they resemble no other movie camera today. Feature for feature, these cameras offer more value for your dollar than any camera has ever offered. These precision instruments are the culmination of 140 years of Swiss craftsmanship. See them at your Bolex dealer—they bring new ease and control to movie photography.

The C-8 offers a standard D mount for interchanging lenses, can also be used with the 8 mm Pan Cinor, Som Berthiot zoom lens.

$89.95 including Fed. Ex. Tax
with Lytar F 2.5, fixed focus, coated lens

For a complete line of motion picture cameras, lenses, projectors and accessories, look for the Bolex symbol—it stands for store quality as well as product quality.

Bolex paillard

Paillard Products, Inc., Dept. P-12
100 Sixth Avenue
New York 13, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me information on the new cameras. I am especially interested in the B-8 ☐ the C-8 ☐.

Name (print) .....

Street and Number .....

City .....

Zone.... State.....

cameras of comparable cost!

Styling beyond compare!

The smart appearance of the Bolex B-8 and C-8 makes them thrilling to own, wonderful to be seen with. Handsome genuine black morocco leather with brushed aluminum trim. As practical as it is handsome.

Ratchet winding!

The superb mechanism of the Bolex motor is wound with an easy back-and-forth motion like the winding of a fine Swiss watch. No more turn-shift grip—turn-shift grip. With the Bolex, just wind back-and-forth.

Plus other features!

Wide-angle view finder on B-8; braided leather wrist strap; exposure chart; audible click at end of film; lens figures always up and towards eye. And other features. Send for the descriptive folders today!

Paillard Products, Inc.
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.

B-125

SAVE UP TO 60%!

All Items Guaranteed for 1 Year!

MINIATURE CAMERAS:

Vito II, ctd. Col. Skop. 3.5, Synch., l. n.	$ 35.00
Bolsey B-2, ctd. 3.2, Synchro, used	37.50
Konica I, cpld. Rf., ctd. 2.8, Synch., l. n.	39.50
Kodak 35 RF, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, like new	39.50
Retina IA, ctd. Xenar 2.8, MX, like new	59.50
Bolsey B-22 Setomatic, ctd. 3.2, Synch., used	53.50
Robot II, ctd. Xenon 1.9, Synchro, like new	59.50
Kodak Stereo, coated 3.5, Synchro, like new	69.50
Contessa, T-ctd. Tess. 2.8, MX, like new	85.00
Vito III, ctd. Ultron F:2, MX, NEW	75.00
Praktica FX, T-ctd. Tes. 2.8, preset, Syn., NEW	95.00
Revere "33" Stereo, ctd. 3.5, Synch., like new	89.50
S.L. Contaflex 35, ctd. Tess. 2.8, RF., MX, l.n.	125.00
Futura S, ctd. Prilon 1.5, MX, like new	125.00
T-ctd. Biotar 1.5, 75mm f. Kine Ex., like new	109.50
T-ctd. Tessar 3.5, 165mm f. Kine Ex., NEW	95.00
T-ctd. Son. F:4, 300mm, preset, f. Kine, NEW	225.00
Braun CE-BE I Electron Flash, l.n., Trans	24.50
Hershey Sunlite II, El. Flash, compl., l. n.	49.50
Heiland Strobonar V, like new	69.50

FROM OUR LEICA DEPARTMENT:

Leica IC, Elmar 3.5, like new, Finder	$ 55.00
Leica G, coated Elmar 3.5, like new	95.00
Same, coated Summitar F:2, like new	119.50
Leica IIIB, coated Elmar 3.5, like new	99.50
Same, coated Summitar F:2, like new	124.00
Leica IIIF, Red Dial, ctd. Summitar F:2, l. n.	175.00
Same, coated Summicron F:2, like new	225.00
Same, coated Summarit 1.5, like new	235.00
For Red Dial model with Selftimer add	15.00
Nicca II, ctd. Nikkor 1.4, like new	149.50
Ctd. Summaron 3.5, 35mm, chrome, like new	59.50
Ctd. Summitar F:2, 50mm, chrome, like new.	65.00
Ctd. Summicron F:2, 50mm, chrome, like new	115.00
Ctd. Summarit 1.5, 50mm, chrome, like new.	125.00
Ctd. Serenar F:2, 85mm, chrome, like new	85.00
Ctd. Nikkor F:2, 85mm, chrome, like new	85.00
Ctd. Serenar 1.5, 85mm, chrome, like new	149.50
Ctd. Son F:4, 90mm, chrome, like new	22.50
Ctd. Elmar F:4, 90mm, chrome, like new	82.50
Ctd. Arco Colinar 3.8, 135mm, chrome, l.n.	35.00
Ctd. Nikkor 3.5, 135mm, chrome, like new	79.50
Ctd. Hektor 4.5, 135mm, chrome, like new	89.50
Ctd. Tele-Kilar 3.5, 150mm, l. n.	65.00
Leitz Imarect, l.n., $26.50; Tewe "ZOOM," NEW	26.50
Leitz Leica Reflex Housing, like new	65.00
Leica Cassettes, all-metal, latest type, l.n.	2.25

FROM OUR CONTAX DEPARTMENT:

Contax II, Sonnar F:2, like new	$119.50
Same, T-coated Sonnar 1.5, like new	139.50
Contax III, Sonnar F:2, like new	129.50
Same, T-coated Sonnar 1.5, like new	149.50
Contax D, T-ctd. Biotar F:2, preset, like new	129.50
T-ctd. Tessar 4.5, 40mm f. Contax D, NEW	49.50
T-ctd. Biogon 2.8, 35mm f. IIA, IIIA, NEW	125.00
T-ctd. Biotar 1.5, 75mm f. Contax D, like new	109.50
T-ctd. Sonnar F:2, 85mm, lightweight, NEW	119.50
Ctd. Sun F:4, 90mm f. Contax D, NEW	29.50
T-ctd. Opton-Sonnar F:4, 135mm, lt.wt., NEW	95.00
Zeiss Revolving Universal Finder, l.n., case	39.50

HIGHEST CASH PRICE OR LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR USED CAMERA, LENSES AND EQUIPMENT
WRITE TODAY FOR FREE ESTIMATE!!!

REFLEX CAMERAS:

Kodak Reflex I, coated 3.5, Synchro, like new	$ 39.50
Ciroflex E, ctd. 3.5, Rapax Synchro, like new	59.50
Graflex 22, ctd. 3.5, Century MFX, like new	59.50
Standard Rollei, crank-op., ctd. Tess. 3.5, Sol.	65.00
Ikoflex IA, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, MX, like new	69.50
Exakta B, Tessar 2.8, Synchro, like new	69.50
Rolleicord III, ctd. Xenar 3.5, Synchro, l.n.	75.00
Auto-Rollei, ctd. Xenar 3.5, X Synchro, l.n.	85.00
Rolleicord IV, ctd. Xenar 3.5, MX, used	89.50
Auto-Rollei, ctd. Tess. 3.5, Heiland Sol., l.n.	95.00
Same, 1954 model, ctd. Xen. 3.5, MX, used	169.50
Same, 1954 model, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, MX, used	189.50
Auto-Rollei 2.8C, ctd. X-not. 2.8, MX, used	195.00
Sup. D Graflex 3¼x4¼, ctd. Ek. 4.5, Au.D., l.n.	129.50

ROLL FILM AND PRESS CAMERAS:

Polaroid Model 95, like new	$ 49.50
Super Ikonta B, SW, Tessar 2.8, like new	79.50
Same, T-ctd. Tessar 2.8, X-Synchro, like new	89.50
Pacem. Speed Gr. 4x5, ctd. Ek. 4.5, RF., l.n.	125.00
Medalist II, ctd. Ektar 3.5, Synchro, l.n.	125.00
Crown Gr. 4x5, latest, Tes. 4.5, Compur, l.n.	135.00
Linhof Super Tech. 4x5, ctd. Xen. 4.5, RF, l.n.	195.00
Tessar 4.5, 150mm, Compur, like new	35.00
Ctd. Tele Raptar 5.6, 8", Rapax "X", like new	89.50
Ctd. Tele Ostar 5.6, 10", l.n., Graf. Solen.	99.50
Steinh. Cassar 3.5, 300mm, Barrel, l. n.	59.50

MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS:

Revere B-63, 8mm Mag. Tur., ctd. 1.9, l.n.	$ 99.50
Cine Kodak K, 16mm, 100', 1.9, like new	75.00
ReVere 16mm Magazine, ctd. Raptar 2.5, l.n.	75.00
B&H Autoload, 16mm Mag., ctd. 1.5, like new	89.50
Cine Kod. Royal, 16mm Mag., ctd. Ek. 1.9, l.n.	109.50
Bolex H-16 Leader, ctd. Lytar 1.9, used	215.00
Bolex H-16 Standard, ctd. Dallmeyer 1.5, used	195.00
Bolex H-16 Deluxe, ctd. 1.9, used	249.50
Bolex H-16 Deluxe, ctd. Switar 1.5, used	335.00
Kodak W.A. 2.7, 15mm lens, like new	35.00
Ctd. Cine Ektar 2.5, 15mm lens, like new	49.50
Ctd. Cine Raptar 1.9, 1", C-Mt., l. n.	39.50
Ctd. B&H Telate 3.5, 2", C-Mt., like new	29.50
Ctd. Berthiot 3.5, 75mm, "C" Mount, l.n.	24.50
Ctd. B&L Animar 3.9, 3", C-Mt., l. n.	49.50
B&H Filmo 122, 8mm Proj., 400 W., l.n., case	69.50
Revere 85 Deluxe, 8mm Proj., 500 W., l.n.	79.50
Revere 90, 8mm Proj., 750 Watt, like new	95.00
Keystone K-66, 8mm Proj., 750 W., l.n., case	95.00
Keystone A-82, 16mm Proj., 750 W., l.n., case	99.00
Revere 16mm Sound Projector, l. n.	175.00
Skot 2 x2", 300 Watt, like new, blower, case	39.50
Headliner 2"x2", 300 W., Selectron, used	39.50
TDC Show-Pak, 300 W., used, blower, case	39.50
Revere 444, 300 Watt, like new, blower, case	49.50
Argus "300," Auto-Changer, l.n., blower, case	55.00
TDC Stereo Vivid, 500 Watt, used	99.50

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE
136 EAST 58th St., NEW YORK 0-22, N. Y.

candid shots by the Editors

Panoramic prize-winner

Offbeat entry in this year's $25,000 Picture Contest was this paste-up panorama by David M. Polak of New York City. The composite, consisting of 12 separate prints, won a $50 prize.

280 Happy Contestants

This is the issue with the big news: the names of winners in this year's International Picture Contest—and a generous selection of their photographs. The "International" was accented in the current competition by the fact that 42 non-Americans won slices of the $25,000 prize money, including the topmost prize for color—$2,000—taken by a lady in Hong Kong. Italy took honors away from Japan (last year's leader) in total number of foreign prize-winners. Italians won nine awards for black-and-white and two for color. Switzerland was second with six winners; Japan and France had four each; Sweden and Hong Kong each three; Holland and Austria two each; and China, Chile, Eng'and, Spain, Hawaii, Denmark, Argentina, and Malaya one each. If you're a winner, whether you live in Kowloon or Kankakee—congratulations! If you aren't, we'll be looking for your entry in the 1955 Contest early next summer, and hoping with you for better luck.

Pretty Photographer

One of the nicest things about preparing *Trick Photography Tells A Children's Story* for this issue was that we had a chance to interview the co-author of *The Secret of the Two Feathers*, Helena Kolda. She's as attractive as she is clever, and we thought we should share this picture with you.

Co-author Kolda

Tell Us What You Like

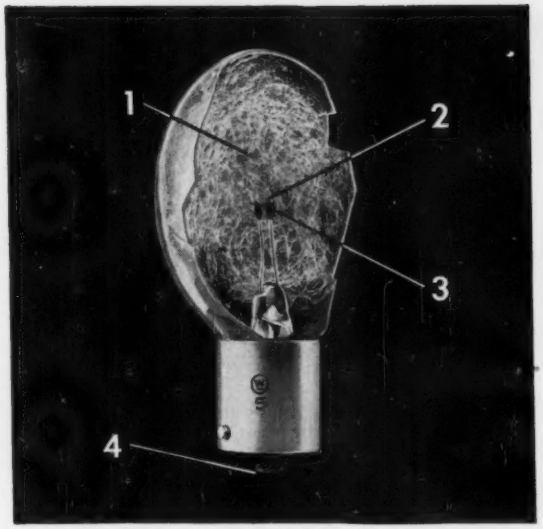
Every issue of PHOTOGRAPHY represents an attempt by the Editors to give you, the reader, what you want most in a camera magazine. Often our choice of material is influenced by the letters and comments you address to us. Beginning this month, as a kind of wide-scale double-check, we'd like you to participate with us in selecting the kind of stories and pictures you would like to see in our pages. Won't you fill out this coupon and put it in an envelope, or paste it on a postcard, and address it to: Candid Shots, PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Thanks in advance for helping make your favorite magazine even better!

Check each article according to its interest and usefulness to you:

	Superior	Good	Poor
Advanced Enlarging	☐	☐	☐
Find the Flash	☐	☐	☐
Carroll Seghers II	☐	☐	☐
Suitcase Studio	☐	☐	☐
Holiday Greetings from the Pros	☐	☐	☐
Tri-X, the New Superspeed Roll Film	☐	☐	☐
Trick Photography Tells A Children's Story	☐	☐	☐

WESTINGHOUSE GUARANTEES

Every Flash Bulb Fires or You Get a New Bulb!



Why only Westinghouse makes this offer

4 Sure-Fire Features Mean "One Shot" Photos every time

1 Precision-cut aluminum foil insures full flashing power.

2 Extra-fine filament provides sure-fire operation, even with weak batteries.

3 Super-sensitive Zirconium triggering element gives instant response.

4 Pre-polished base for positive socket contact.

HOW THE GUARANTEE WORKS

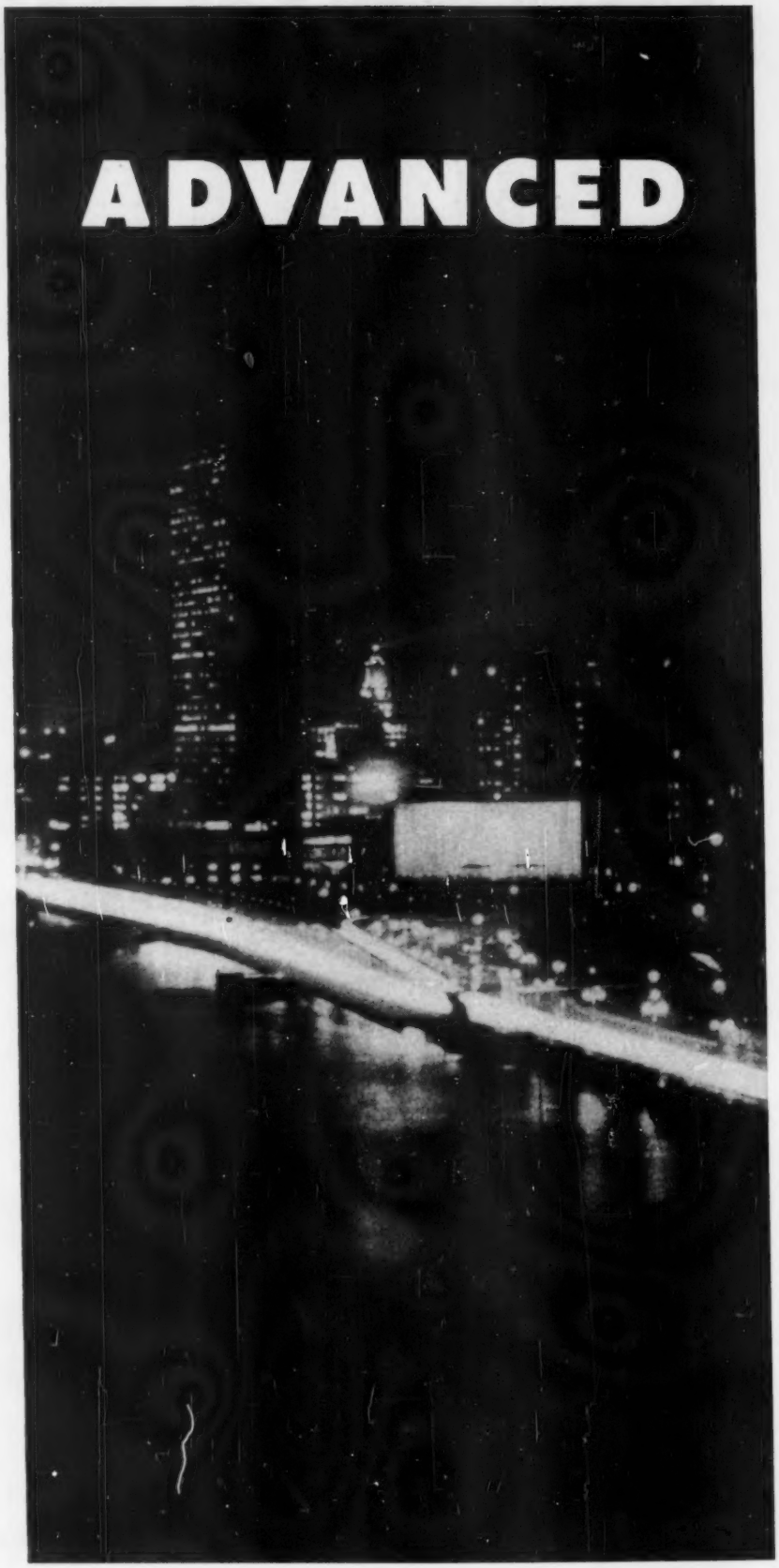
Regardless of the age or cost of your camera or flashgun, if a Westinghouse bulb ever misses, your dealer will give you a brand new bulb. Simply return it to the store where you bought it. Nothing to sign, nothing to send away.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

Westinghouse

TUNE IN TV'S TOP DRAMATIC SHOWS...WESTINGHOUSE STUDIO ONE AND BEST OF BROADWAY

Do you envy the print quality achieved by professional workers? Here's everything you need to know to get the same fine results in your own darkroom.



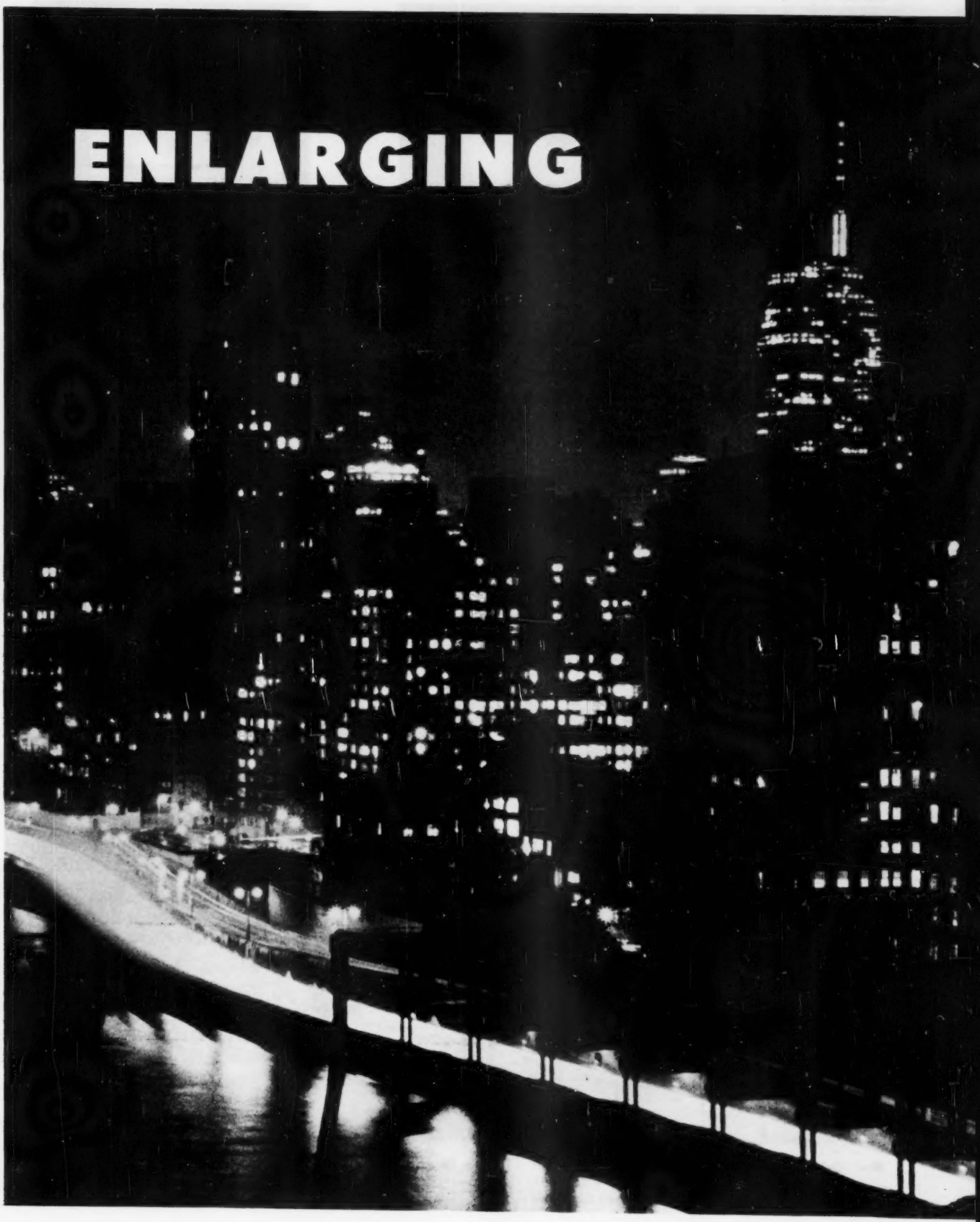
With this article on Advanced Enlarging, PHOTOGRAPHY presents the second "half" of a two-part summary on printing techniques. The first instalment, *Basic Enlarging*, which appeared in the October, 1954, issue, explained the elementary principles that form the firm base on which enlarging skill is anchored. The printer who uses more involved methods to create a masterpiece rather than a simple print does not forget or abandon these basic rules. Instead, he adds to them a second set of rules and critical judgments of a far more exacting nature, in much the same way that an expensive camera improves upon the basic box type without discarding the underlying laws of photographic optics. Therefore, a review of the preceding article will be helpful in understanding and applying the information that follows.

The worker who has mastered the simple rules of making a print: who knows the proper paper to choose for a given negative, how to set up his negative in the enlarger to get a clean reproduction of the desired size and cropping, and who knows how to make the test strip so that he may easily determine his exposure time for a given negative—this worker can be described as one who can enlarge. With this limited amount of background and much patience he can

Nocturnal Manhattan skyline required advanced enlarging techniques when 35-mm negative was blown up to make 11x14 exhibition print. A 35-second time exposure created band of lights from passing cars but gave a dense negative with many lights overexposed. Print got base exposure of one minute on No. 3 paper with the central group of buildings held back for better separation and depth. Water at left foreground and buildings on right were burned-in to provide black frame. UN building and drive were burned-in for an additional nine minutes to penetrate flare and yield some definition in street lamps.

By DAN BECKER

ENLARGING



DODGING

Holding back, or dodging, is used to reduce the tonal value of selected areas of the print. In portrait at left, a straight print, shadows on hair and side of face are too harsh and black. By holding back light from these areas they are made softer and lighter as in the print at right.

BURNING IN—1

be fairly successful in his printing efforts.

But his success can be compared with that of a new driver who knows how to start the engine of his car and how to get the mysterious thing rolling and how to keep it from running off the road. In other words, it is a good start in the right direction, but only a start.

To become expert, the driver (and the printer) must master all the tricks and methods available to him which have been used by other successful workers in his field, to gain the exact, pin-point control by which he can force his tools to do his bidding.

Advanced enlarging fits this description. It allows the worker who has mastered its essential details to do with his negatives and printing materials what he wants to do. He has a freedom of operation that permits him to exercise complete control over his printing effects.

It is possible to define advanced enlarging as a story-telling technique rather than the easier reporting technique of basic enlarging. For here the worker does not passively allow the negative to print itself on a piece of paper of the proper contrast as in basic enlarging, but instead he rearranges its

Most kitchens can be converted into professional-type darkrooms. Note enlarger at right directly opposite developing tray to save steps. Light-proof black blind covers the window.

Aids to advanced enlarging include: top left, a print timer which automatically turns off enlarger after preset exposure; top right, foot switch; bottom, interchangeable enlarger lens and condenser.

Burning-in is just the reverse of dodging. An area to be darkened is given more exposure than surrounding areas. Highlights on model's hair in straight print at left are unnaturally bright. Additional exposure on this area alone adds tone, portrait, right. How-to directions on next page.

BURNING IN—2

Another use of burning-in is to eliminate or reduce distracting white spots on dark background areas. Metal pipes and light switch reflect annoying highlights in the straight print at left. These highlights are easily obliterated by prolonged burning-in, as shown in right print.

Precise contrast control is a key tool of the advanced darkroom worker. Standard papers usually come in four or five different grades. However, the same grade number of different papers may vary considerably in the degree of contrast provided (see chart). Below are three grades of three popular brands which will serve most darkroom needs. Brovira 1 is the softest of the standard papers. Kodabromide is usually considered the medium No. 2. Velour Black 3 is a high-contrast No. 3 useful for negatives of good quality but slightly on the "flat" side (low in contrast). Alternate system of contrast control is provided by set of 10 Varigam filters and two types of Varigam variable-contrast papers, right. High-speed Varigam is somewhat softer than regular surface.

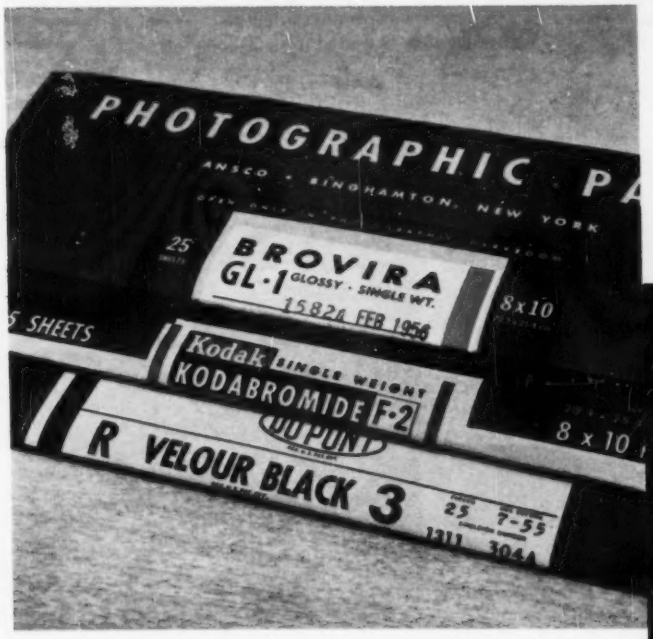
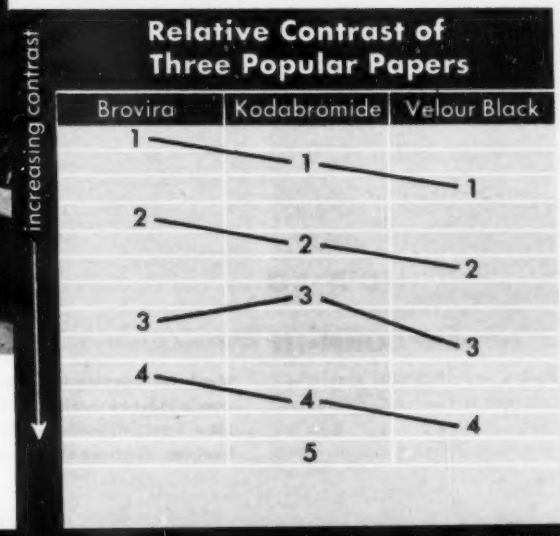
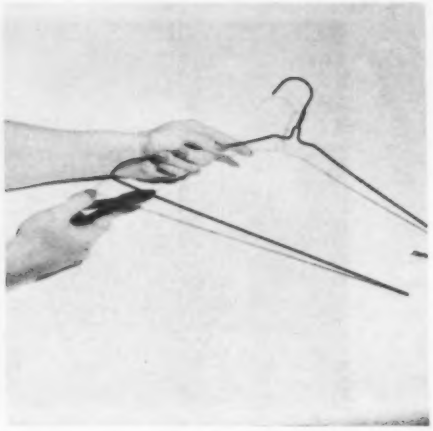


Chart shows how the advanced worker has an actual range of 13 contrast gradations to choose from, by making use of the differences between three popular papers: Brovira, Kodabromide, Velour Black.



HOW TO DODGE



Small-area dodging is best accomplished with a simple device known as a "tickler." You can buy ready-made set, but it's easy to make your own. First step is to snip off straight section of wire hanger.

Bend ends of the wire to form two loops of different size, as shown above. Make three such wires to provide a choice of loops ranging in diameter from about one to approximately three inches.

tonal values to give his print the varying shades of gray, black, and white he desires. He is printing the picture all the way: it comes out in the end not as a mere accident of turning on the enlarger light, or of putting this exposed paper in developer for a certain amount of time, but as an interpreted reproduction of the scene the photographer saw in his viewfinder.

What is meant by these terms storytelling and interpretation? Any of us who have enlarged are familiar with the way photographic paper will reproduce a negative. The negative itself might have a long range of tones, including a lot of detail in the blacks (bright highlight areas) and even more in the thin, transparent areas (shadows). But the correct paper, when exposed to it, may lack much of the highlight and shadow detail simply because enlarging paper is less sensitive than film to slight variations in light intensity. In other words, it has a shorter "scale." Then the print will be a hasty reportage of the scene and may be compared to the efforts of a newspaper reporter who descends on an event and gets all the easily dug-up facts on paper for his readers without going into the minute details of the subject.

Most of the time, however, the negative will need a more sensitive and discriminating response than the paper can normally yield. This is usually the goal of advanced printing: to alter the balance of shadow and highlight detail in such a way that the finished product becomes the storyteller of all the information the negative has to offer.

There are times when the negative may have detail in the shadows and/or highlights that will not do the finished product any good. White spots from reflected objects leaping out of a black

HOW TO BURN-IN

Mask for burning-in small areas is easy to make from a sheet of cardboard measuring 8x10 or larger. (Use the cardboard that comes with your paper.) First step is to trace a circle around edge of a quarter.

Cut out marked circle with sharp knife or razor blade and then scrape inside edge to make it smooth and clean. Only one mask is needed since size of spot can be controlled as shown right.

White adhesive tape now is wound over the wire loops to complete the tickler. Not only is adhesive tape opaque, but its whiteness makes the tickler easier to locate in the dim illumination from a safelight.

Size of shadow can be varied by raising or lowering tickler as well as by using different size ends. Keep tickler moving slightly with a gentle rotating motion, or hard lines will form on print.

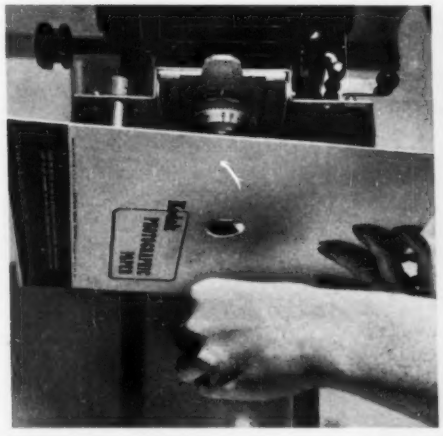
For large areas your hand or hands are an excellent dodging tool. Remember to keep them in motion. Raise or lower to control size of cast shadow.

background, in a portrait, can distract from the subject and ruin the effect of the picture. Therefore, the darkroom worker has to interpret a negative to permit only those details to show in the print that will help, not destroy, the desired effect. The finished result may then have a certain balance that will aid the composition by permitting the eye to go to the important part of the picture immediately and without any distracting influences.

It is obvious that in this type of work greater attention is given to detail than in basic enlarging. As a matter of fact, it is almost correct to say that in this type of enlarging the details are all-important. Almost, but not entirely true, for the print on which all loving care was directed to the minor points without proper attention being given to the over-all contrast, and cropping can be a bore and a failure. A blending of concern with the general appearance of the print and the lesser parts of the whole that add up to it are always in the thoughts of the advanced worker.

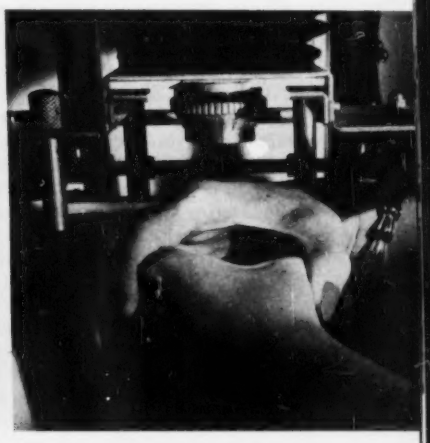
All good printers are craftsmen who have learned how to overcome the technical limitations of the materials with which they work. They know all the tricks of choosing paper contrast and special surface textures and tints. They are expert at "dodging," both with the hands for large areas and with the indispensable tickler or equally important dodging mask for smaller spots.

The ability to cope with these problems of manipulation in the dry phase of enlarging is matched by an equal facility in the wet phase, when the print goes through the developing process. Here, they know how to save a print on which the exposure may have been slightly off (or on which the exposure



Hold mask fairly high to prevent light from spilling over edge onto print. The circle of projected light may now be too large. If so, cup your free hand and open or close it to control size of light circle.

Mask should be kept in gentle motion to prevent formation of sharp lines. After a little practice you can learn to burn-in quite small areas. Burning-in is done *after* the over-all exposure.



The hands alone provide a flexible tool for burning-in just as they do for dodging. Cup hands as shown above and hold close to lens to prevent spill.

White viewing light over hypo tray is turned on after print is fixed. Its purpose is to provide a standard level of illumination for judging print tones and contrast.

Wet side manipulations

Swab for applying concentrated developer, above, is made by attaching a wad of absorbent cotton to the end of a pencil or other stick with a rubber band. Convenient "wet side" setup is shown below. In this case room layout required a right-to-left arrangement to put developing tray near enlarger. Sink is used for water bath between developer and fix. Note graduates (holding concentrated developer and potassium ferricyanide solution), thermometer, and timer.

was especially difficult) by the application of hot water or warm developer to bring up parts of the print that were underexposed. In cases where parts got too much exposure by accident or because the old problem presented itself of not having enough hands to "hold back" all the thin areas, they know how to save an otherwise excellent print, in the hypo tray, by the application of a reducing agent.

There are two other pieces of "equipment" with which the advanced printer is endowed or acquires—tireless patience and critical judgment. It is not enough to know how to apply all the tricks of manipulation unless the worker is willing to be his own toughest critic. For in enlarging, the greatest rewards come to the worker who will do a print over if it is not quite what he knows can be gotten. Sometimes a beautiful print can be made on the first try, but more often it takes two, even three or more attempts to get the best possible result.

Some years ago, a field representative from one of the leading paper manufacturers lectured a group of professional printers on the finer points of enlarging. He had helpful suggestions to make, but the meeting broke up amidst loud laughter when he unshakably stated that "no one expects a printer worthy of the name to 'get it' on the first attempt, but he sure as hell better do it the second try!"

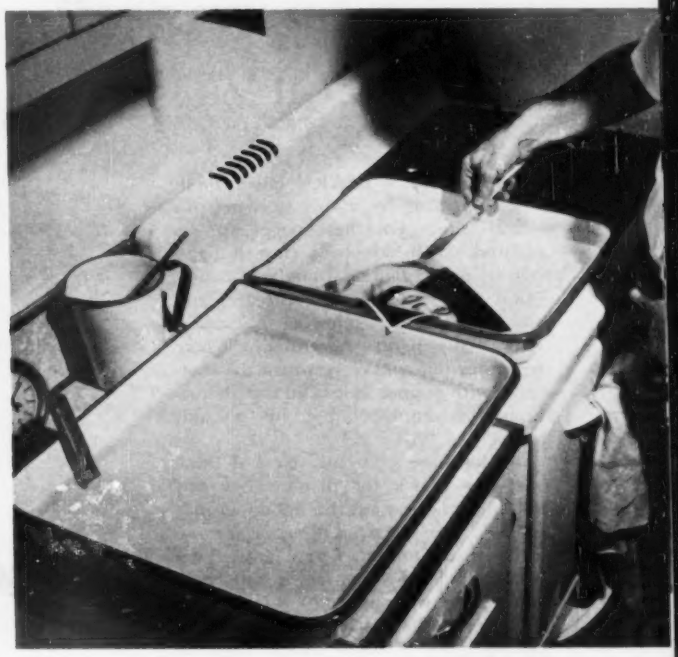
This manufacturer's representative made the mistake of telling people who know better to use the "good enough" approach in their work. If they did, they would not hold their jobs for long because it does (*Continued on page* 170)

Local reduction: Use potassium ferricyanide solution (about 1/4 ounce per glass of water) to "open up" shadows. Apply with swab by white light after fixing, then dunk in hypo to halt bleaching.

Local intensification: To bring up badly underexposed areas of the print apply warm concentrated developer (stock solution strength) with a cotton swab. The developer concentrate is kept in graduate near developing tray.

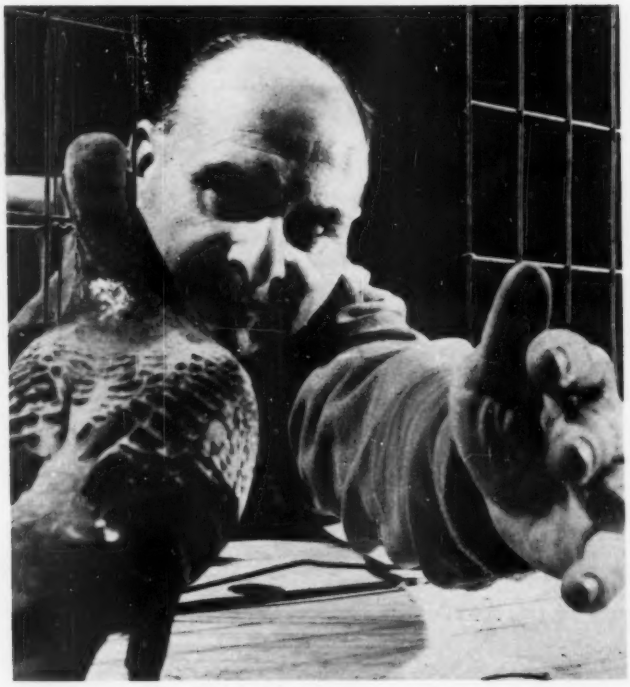
Over-all reduction: To get sparkling white highlights bathe print in dilute solution of potassium ferricyanide. Print should be fixed a few minutes, bleached, then returned to hypo to fix fully.

Over-all intensification: An underexposed print sometimes can be saved by bathing in a tray filled with hot water or warm dilute developer. This tray should be placed close to developing tray to permit quick transfer.



FIND THE FLASH

photographs by Douglas Grundy



PROBLEM: To create a dramatic picture showing some of the tension that exists between man and bird when a man reaches to catch a bird.

Can you tell how many lights were used to make these shots and where they were placed?

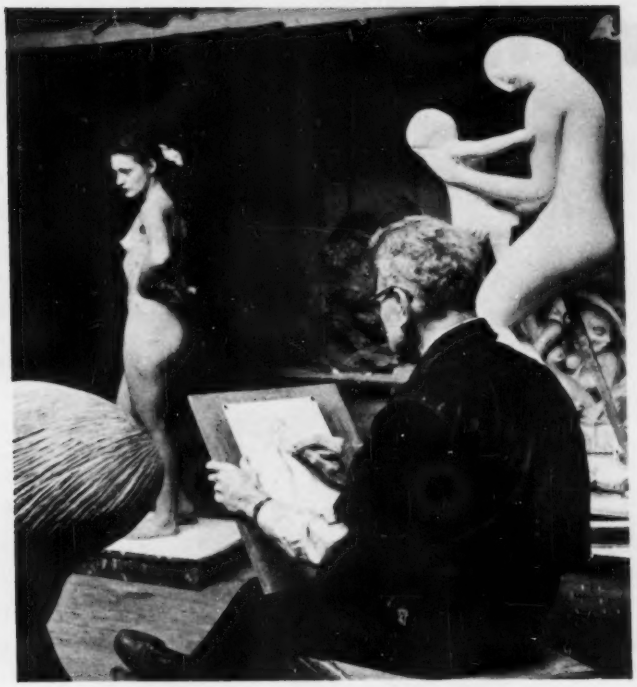
YOU CAN LEARN much about lighting by simply studying pictures. On these pages are six pictures which have been cleverly lighted by photographer Douglas Grundy. Look over each of these pictures and ask yourself the following questions: How many lights were used? Where were they placed? Were any of the shots made with bounce flash? Did the photographer accomplish what he set out to do?

Shadows are a key to many of these questions. Look for them. They can tell you how intense the light was that created them, and what direction it came from. Also, note how large an area was lighted before trying to decide how many lights were used.

Take time to sketch your idea of how photographer Grundy solved each of these problems. Then, turn to page 166 and compare your diagrams with the correct setups and see how good a photographic detective you are.—

PROBLEM: To get an available-light type of picture of an Army chaplain writing without risking the possibility of movement in the subject.

For answers see



PROBLEM: To show sculptor Hugo Robus at work in his studio under lighting conditions that are typical of a room with a large skylight.

PROBLEM: To duplicate lighting found in hospital rooms, while getting a candid view of a recovering young patient.

PROBLEM: To keep the emphasis off the ballerinas and on the ballet shoes while making it obvious that both dancers are in a ballet shoe shop.

PROBLEM: To create bare-bulb type of lighting found in submarines without burning out the figures in the foreground.

lighting diagrams on page 166

Carroll Seghers II

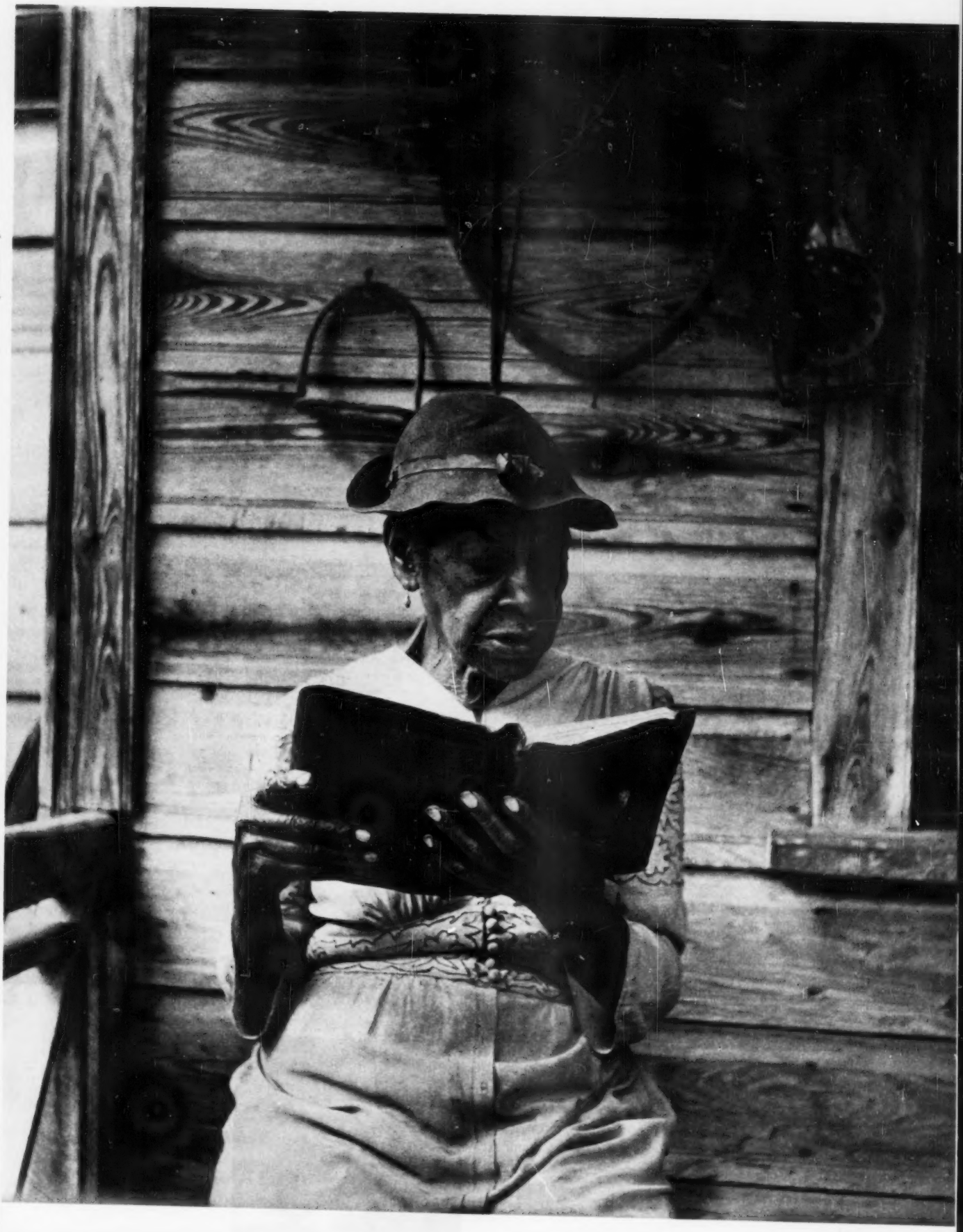
This now-successful photographer restlessly pursued flying, law, and jewelry-store managing until fate brought contentment and a career.

Wounded bandit's capture in Paris, above, was part of impromptu sequence taken by then-rank-amateur Seghers, alert and on spot with loaded Rollei, and was immediately sold to Paris-Presse, thus fortuitously launching him on his photographic career while still on his honeymoon.

Sponge diver, right, was shot by Seghers much later after eventual success was followed by flood of assignments. Photograph was part of first underwater-picture-story coverage of the CinemaScope movie, *Beneath the 12-Mile Reef*. Seghers used a Rolleiflex with underwater housing.

WITH his young bride clinging to his arm, an unaccustomed camera bulking tourist fashion about his neck, and the lilt in his step that a Parisian summer morning gives it, Carroll Seghers II strode out one day into Le Quartier St. Georges for a round of wedding-trip sightseeing. In the sunshine of Paris suddenly a shot sounded. Carroll's arm abruptly dropped the hand of Betty, his wife. Another shot slammed! Then a third! There was a shout nearby, as of someone cheering. Betty Seghers spun around and saw Carroll sprint down the street, running toward a commotion a block away in the direction of the sharp explosions. His hands fumbled awkwardly at

Religiously poring over her bible, old woman's picture was one of four portraits of Negro faces at Sunday worship which won for Seghers first prize and $2000 in the Individual Picture Division of *Life's* Contest for Young Photographers in 1951. He tried to work on other days of the week but found that "Sunday is the one day they feel free. Their faces didn't look the same on Sunday."



When a photographer's wife has a baby, a picture story is inevitable

The miracle of life is an old story, but always new to the woman experiencing it for the first time. And when that woman's husband is a photographer, it provides him with wonderful, ready-made picture material which Carroll Seghers adequately took advantage of from the time model wife Betty (shown "before," far left above) broke the news to him. Center, in her fifth month, Betty regards her much altered figure; above right, she shops for the very necessary carriage. Left, she experiences the new magic of first signs of life. Below left, the joys of motherhood probably are seeming a bit dubious now during the final throes of labor; an anesthetic will be administered in a moment. Below, Seghers, now exiled from the delivery room, made this picture through a small window during the delivery. He was on hand again though to record the climactic moment when mother sees child for first time, right. He used a Contax for this series, which first appeared in *Cosmopolitan* magazine.

his Rolleiflex as he readied it for action.

It was from these ingredients—gunfire on the street of a Paris quarter and a new camera that happened to be ready at the right time; from these that the career of Carroll Seghers II was concocted. From the snapshooting tourist it was a long road to the emergence of Carroll Seghers II as a well-known photo-journalist covering Florida and the Caribbean area. It was a process ground out through perseverance, luck, daring, ignorance, and practice before Seghers could come forward three years later to claim a top prize in *Life* magazine's first nation-wide contest for young photog- (*Continued on page* 198)

Suitcase Studio equipment necessary for indoor photography is shown above. Complete studio includes: **1** camera, **2** narrow aluminum reflector, **3** two clamp-on holders for reflector photofloods, **4** spare photoflood bulbs, **5** tripod, **6** two light stands, **7** exposure meter, **8** film, **9** male plug, **10** extension cord with triple outlet. Method of packing suitcase is shown at right. If items do not fit snugly, fill empty space with cardboard.

UITCASE STUDIO

by Joseph Foldes

Carry your studio with you. Here's how to pack everything you need into a space no bigger than a two-suiter

NEED a studio for indoor photo work? Expensive equipment and space are the usual requirements, but if you haven't the needed room or money why not assemble a "Suitcase Photo Studio"? It contains everything the average small studio needs; many professional photographers are working with just this equipment.

The portable photo studio consists of a large, strong suitcase (illustrated case is 26x14x7 inches) to carry the necessary equipment for indoor photography. In purchasing the suitcase from your local luggage dealer be sure it is long enough to fit your largest piece of equipment, usually your tripod or light stands. Your present camera, tripod, exposure meter, and film will serve your indoor as well as outdoor photographic needs.

You need purchase only two light stands (preferably aluminum, because of its light weight), three sockets with clamps and switches, one narrow aluminum reflector, four photoflood reflector bulbs, two number 1 photoflood bulbs, and an extension cord equipped with a male plug and a triple outlet. The narrow aluminum reflector equipped with a number 1 photoflood bulb serves as a substitute spotlight for limited-area lighting. However many photographers prefer to use the RSP2 bulb—which is similar to the photoflood reflector bulb but throws a "spot" light with a beam of only 20 degrees. The reflector bulbs are complete lighting units with built-in silvered reflectors in the bulbs.

In packing the suitcase you start with the heavy items first. These go into the rear bottom part of the suitcase, where they will remain when the suitcase is carried by the handle. The weight resting on the bottom cannot shift to break the bulbs. The camera, accessories, and film are placed in a gadget bag first, then into the suitcase. The bulbs in their cartons go in last. If the items do not fit snugly fill out the empty space with corrugated cardboard. The fully packed suitcase is rather small and light enough for the average person to carry without strain.

While deceptively simple, the equipment contained in the suitcase enables you to set up a studio anywhere at a moment's notice and do as good and varied work as photographers in permanent studios.

After you have assembled your equipment for your photo assignment be sure to check that you have a pleasing background. Distracting backgrounds of floral-patterned wall paper can be either thrown out of focus by the use of a wide aperture, or eliminated through the use of close-up attachments for your camera lens. If you prefer, a plain white sheet can be attached to the wall to serve as a background.

Family and friends are always flattered to receive a lifelike studio portrait, but usually dislike the time involved in going to the local photographer. You can take these portraits of family and friends in their own homes. After the sitting your suitcase studio has another advantage besides being easy to carry home. Its compact size allows storage even in the smallest apartment.—

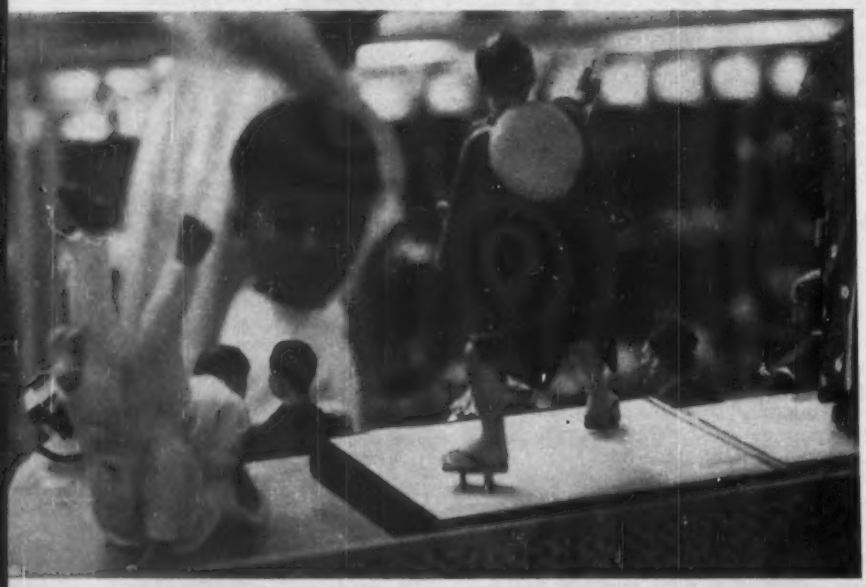
Suitcase measuring 26x14x7 inches is easily portable. Place your bulbs at top of suitcase to prevent breakage.

HOLIDAY GREETINGS

Karl Gullers, famous Swedish photographer, used this whimsical study of his young daughter.

Ed. Wallowitch caught a little angel walking with his imaginative camera, printed it small.

EVERY year around now photographers begin stewing about the greeting-card problem. Many strain hard for clever, complicated creations that take endless hours in the darkroom and with scissors and paste pot. Yet the most effective cards are often the simplest—just good pictures printed on plain paper or mounted on cardboard with the message printed or written in longhand on front or back. Those reproduced on these pages were received last year by PHOTOGRAPHY editor Bruce Downes from professional photographers. They are in a variety of sizes and shapes and some are folded. Some are humorous but most are serious, and all of them are done in good taste. They pretty well prove that you don't have to go to great lengths with cutouts, elaborate folds, and trick devices for effective photographic greetings. It is possible to be clever without being complicated. If you're in the mood, you can shoot a special picture as Philippe Halsman and Milton Greene did, but a careful search through your negative file is almost certain to turn up suitable subjects.

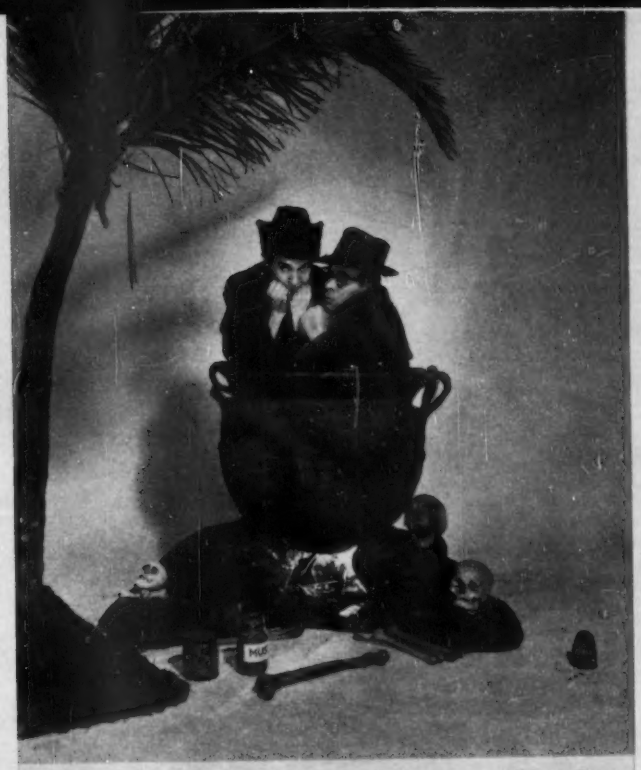


Barrett Gallagher found the Christmas spirit in this picture he made of a toy shop in Japan.

David Linton felt that this one from

from the pros

Karsh made use of a religious theme with this striking shot of a Newfoundland convent statue.

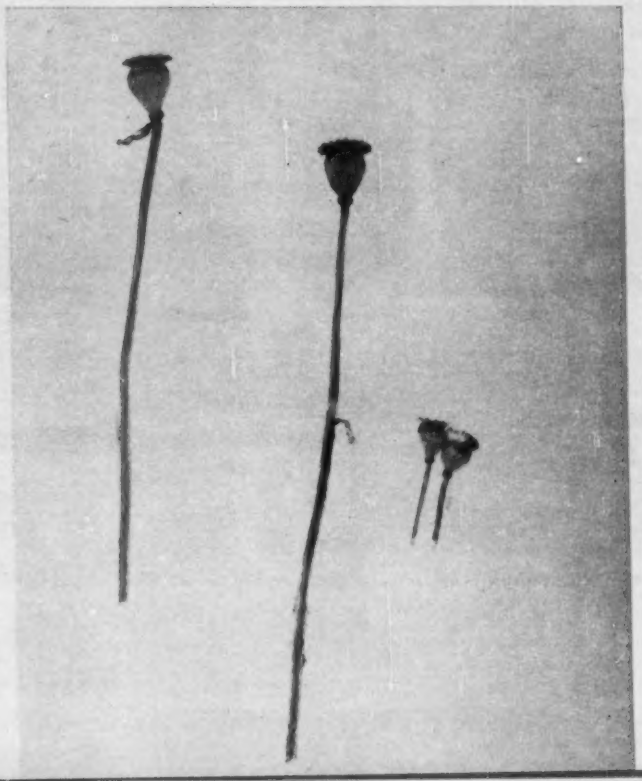


This is the Christmas stew we talked about at Tony's.
Happy New Year! Y + Ph.

Philippe Halsman took advantage of some props in a ballet he was covering to show what the holidays can do to you if you don't watch out.

Ferenc Berko mounted this high-contrast print of a simple picture of flower seed pods on a red card and placed the greeting on the back.

his famous horse series effectively conveyed the season's spirit.

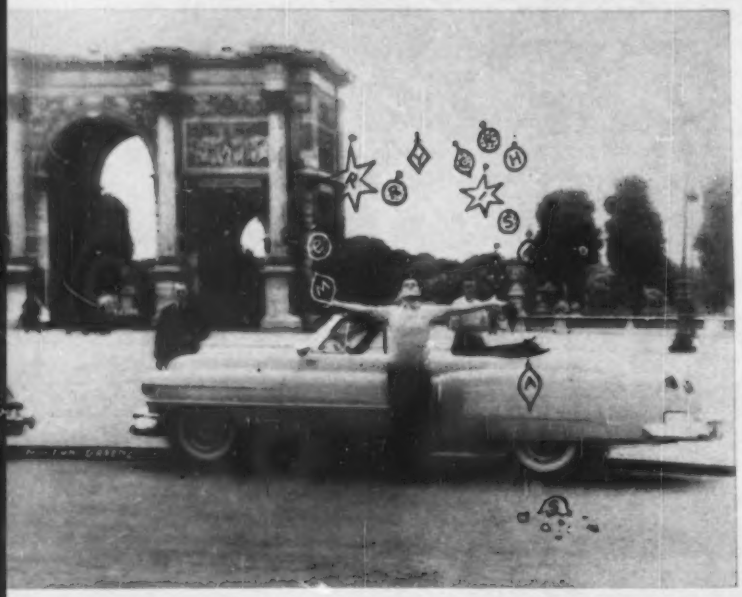


continued on next page

GREETINGS continued

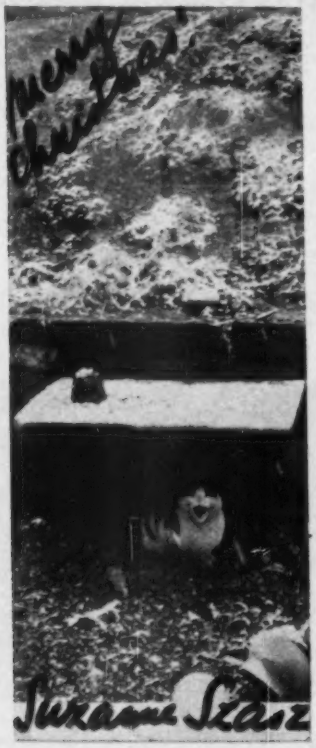
Ylla, renowned photographer of animals, greeted her friends with these singing seals.

George Csorna chose this shot of Santa in Macy's parade on New York's 34th St.



Milton H. Greene, with pen, ink, and photo, went in for capricious holiday high jinks.

Suzanne Szasz's cat cheerfully chirped happy Christmas greetings to her friends.

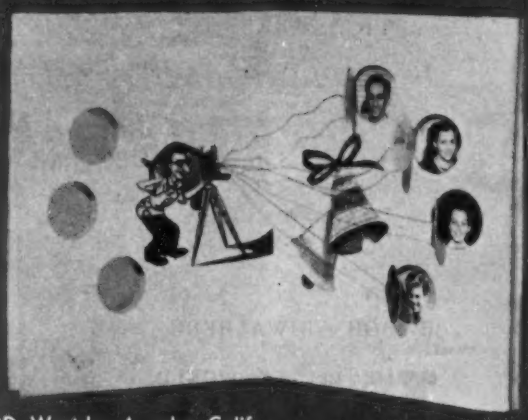


GREETINGS

from our readers

Amateurs devote more time to making Christmas cards than do the pros, as these prizes from last year's greeting card contest show. They try harder for originality and ingenuity, sometimes winding up with pretty elaborate creations, which, if fifty cards were required, would take from now to next Christmas to make. Edward Hamod's card, for instance, had hinged tree ornaments tied with threads to the front fold, which when opened disclosed portraits of the family members. Whether you're a hobbyist or pro, you'll get ideas from these four pages.

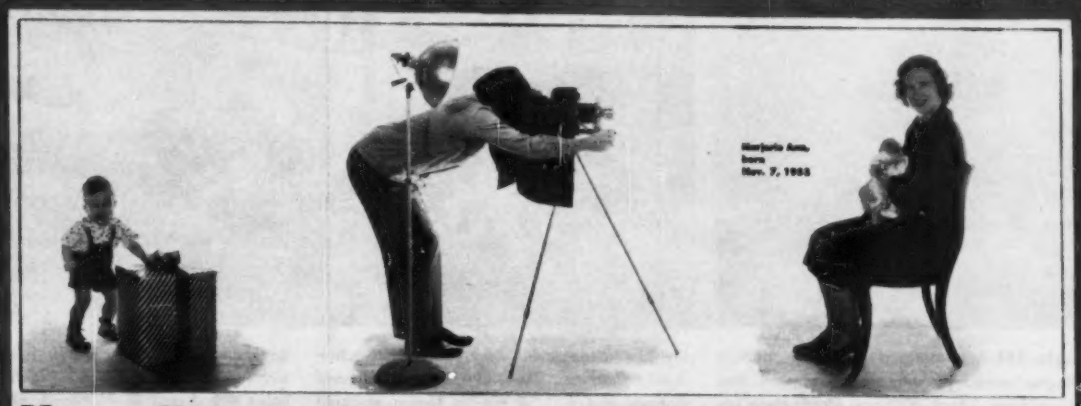
OLGA B. CHAMBERS, San Francisco, Calif.



EDWARD HAMOD, West Los Angeles, Calif.

ROBERT B. HILL, Los Angeles, Calif.

ELLIOT V. MOCK, Seattle, Wash.



JOHN E. FLAVIN, Rochester, New York

TRI-X *the new superspeed roll film*

Here is PHOTOGRAPHY's first report on Kodak's fast new film, now available in 35-mm, 120 and 620 rolls, and 4x5 film pack

By BOB SCHWALBERG

THE LITTLE WORLD of fast lenses, hot developers, and astronomical film speeds, which goes by the awkward name of available-light photography, has just been turned over, shaken up, and politely booted into the age of the atom, the jet, and Dr. Bannister. This technological hot-foot was administered gradually during the past spring and summer when the Eastman Kodak company began releasing small samples of celluloid dynamite variously labeled S.O. 1107 (35-mm), S.O.1099 (120 and 620 rolls), and Improved High Speed Super-XX film. This is the very same material released to the market on November 1 as Kodak Tri-X (roll) Film.

(The new film is now available in 35-mm, 120 and 620 rolls, and also in 4x5 film pack, and according to Kodak will eventually be offered in *all* popular roll and pack sizes, although the introduction dates for the additional sizes have not as yet been determined. In announcing Tri-X, Kodak stated that the new films incorporate the same basic emulsion characteristics as the recently introduced Kodak Royal Pan Sheet Film—PHOTOGRAPHY, September 1954, page 54.)

Those of us who tested the new film were unencumbered by any excess of

Indoor candids are easy with Tri-X at low light levels

Single RFL-2 photoflood lamp with built-in reflector aimed at intersection of wall and ceiling from 2-foot distance illuminated entire 11 x 17-foot living room for candid action shooting on new Tri-X film; frisky kids were stopped at f/4, 1/50 sec on 35-mm emulsion developed 14 minutes at 70 F in Promicrol with intermittent agitation—effective exposure index 800, based on Norwood meter reading

of "24" with slide out; youngster on rocking horse was caught at 1/500 sec and f/2.8 with twin-lens reflex camera loaded with 120 Tri-X roll film—but somewhat closer to the single light source. Film was developed in Promicrol for same time as 35-mm—effective speed, 1,000! Contact print inset in the lower left-hand corner of the enlargement indicates the sharp fine-grain pattern of the blow-up.

Kodak Super-XX

Ilford HP-3

Kodak Tri-X

Comparative performance of Tri-X 120 roll film against that of popular Super-XX and HP-3 roll films under identical exposure, processing conditions shows great advantage of new film: 50-watt lighting—Norwood meter reading "8" with slide out; 1/100 sec, f/4 (effective speed 800); all three films developed in D-76, 15 min, 68 F; enlargements exposed straight on #2 paper for 15 sec and developed together for 1½ minutes.

technical data. No film-speed ratings for daylight or tungsten illumination were given. Nor were we provided with any time-gamma development data. What we were told was contained in a brief sheet of Tentative Instructions which made the following points:

Exposure: Rated conservatively, this film is approximately twice as fast as regular Kodak Super-XX Panchromatic film.

Development: Use of Kodak Microdol, D-76, or DK-50 is suggested. Development times will be approximately the same as those recommended for Kodak Plus-X Panchromatic Film. Caution: Kodak developer DK-20 or other developers containing sodium thiocyanate or sodium thiosulphate should not be used with this film, as a surface scum may be formed.

Color sensitivity: Fully Panchromatic, Type B sensitizing.

Because we were limited to slightly more than a dozen rolls each of the 35-mm and 120 roll films, we decided to limit our tests to two developers, Kodak D-76 and May & Baker Promicrol. D-76 is the yardstick by which all developers are measured, and Promicrol has been the favorite speed developer of the we-can-take-a-picture-anywhere brigade for the past three years or so. Fully recognizing the fact that really definitive results could only come after months of experience with many more than two dozen rolls of film, we nevertheless attempted to answer the following four questions as best we could.

(1) What reliable film-speed ratings can be employed with Tri-X under various daylight and incandescent lighting situations *without resorting to forced development?*

(2) In these various lighting conditions, what kind of contrast and general printing quality is achieved, and do the highlights have a tendency to block-up?

(3) How much latitude is provided under various lighting conditions?

(4) How does the graininess compare with that of our best known reference films—Kodak Plus-X and Super-XX and Ilford HP-3?

Our first film-speed test is reproduced, in part at the top of page 72. In this test, my long-suffering wife was seated in a black sling-chair in the corner of our gray living room. All the light present came from a 50-100-150-watt three-way lamp set at the 50-watt position. Because the lamp shade is jet black with small holes in it, the Norwood meter with its slide out read only 8 foot-candles in the subject position. The light was so dim that the camera had to be focused with the lamp in the 150-watt position, after which the light was turned down to 50 watts and a series of exposures made on 120 Kodak Super-XX, Ilford HP-3, and Tri-X roll films. Two exposures were made on each at effective film speeds of 200, 400, 800, 1,600, 3,200, and 6,400. All three rolls were developed simultaneously for 15 minutes in fresh D-76 at 68 F with five seconds agitation every other minute.

In evaluating these test results, it was apparent that the 200 negatives made on Super-XX and HP-3 were just about identical to the 800-speed negatives made on the new Tri-X film. The 400 negatives made on Super-XX and HP-3 were just thin enough to cause trouble in printing, as were the 1,600 negatives made on Tri-X. The Tri-X negatives exposed at 3,200 and 6,400 contained faint trace images, as did all the Super-XX and HP-3 negatives exposed at 800 and faster.

The three prints reproduced at the top of page 72 were made from the respective 800 negatives given identical printing treatment. No holding-back or burning-in was employed, and all were given a 15-second exposure on high speed Du Pont Varigam with no filtering. The three prints were developed together in the same tray for about 90 seconds. This exhibit is intended to show the relative effect of each of these three films under rigidly controlled conditions in a typical available-light situation. Actually, fairly decent prints were later made from the Super-XX and HP-3 negatives when the enlarger exposure was cut from 15 to 5 seconds, three seconds of which were given through a number 9 (high contrast) Varigam filter.

The test results obtained here were reconfirmed continually throughout our succeeding experiments, which indicated that even in low actinic lighting situations which cause so much trouble in available-light work, effective film speeds of 650 and 800 could be relied upon. Immersion times were standardized at 15 minutes in D-76 and allowed to vary between 9 and 14 minutes in Promicrol. (*Continued on page* 187)

Night Scene at produce market, below, was shot on Tri-X at f/2.8, 1/25 sec with light so dim that camera rangefinder was unusable.

Market interiors, above and below, favored by nearby light bulbs and reflecting surfaces, were recorded at f/4.5 and 1/25 sec on Tri-X 35-mm film developed 24 min at 68 F in Promicrol; Norwood meter reading "16" with slide out—effective exposure index about 800.

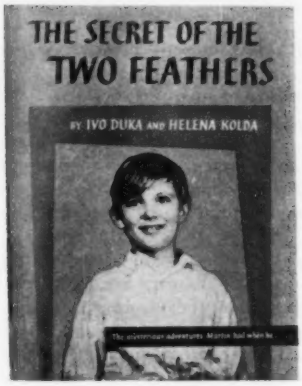
TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY TELLS A CHILDREN'S STORY

By IVO DUKA and HELENA KOLDA

"My name is Martin. I live in New York City, near Central Park. One day while I was walking my poodle Wanda in the park, a strange feather floated down from the sky and landed on my shoulder. It was a black feather, and it had a white triangle on it."

"I took the feather to my friend Mr. Wou-Chiang in Chinatown, who knows about such mysterious things. He told me part of the secret, and of how a man's shadow rebelled against him . . . It was unbelievable and a little frightening."

Rebellious shadow *picture was made from two negatives. Miss Kolda first photographed a squatting man and his small shadow, then the man stood up with arms outstretched. Half of each negative was used to make the final print. The two were matched carefully to avoid uneven overlap.*



IT IS SELDOM ENOUGH that a children's book is illustrated with photographs, and rarer still that the photographs themselves tell the story. That is just what they do in our juvenile, *The Secret of the Two Feathers* (Harper, $2.50). It is the story of a city boy named Martin, who finds two magic feathers, learns how to use their strange power to do wonderful things, and finally breaks up a criminal conspiracy and becomes famous. The idea for the book grew out of our observation of nine-year-old Ivo Jan Duka, the boy who was to play the role of Martin, and his young friends. We noticed that they had a lively interest in still photographs and a strong imaginative reaction to them—

"Before I could know the whole secret, I had to find another feather —black with a white circle this time. I found it near the Museum, just where Wou-Chiang had said I would. When I crossed the two feathers, I could do magic. Once as I was feeding Wanda sugar, I said without thinking "I wish she had two heads, so she could catch the lumps better!"

Two-headed Wanda *was produced by a method somewhat like that used for the "rebellious shadow" picture. Two shots of Wanda, a profile and a full-face, were taken from exactly the same distance, and on the same concrete surface. In the enlarger, one negative was exposed while a card held a little above the paper masked out the dog's hindquarters. Then the process was repeated on unexposed side of the printing paper.*

"I began to try all kinds of magic. I made myself taller than a bus, and smaller than my pet dog. Then I wanted to see what it would be like inside a jar I had used to catch grasshoppers . . ."

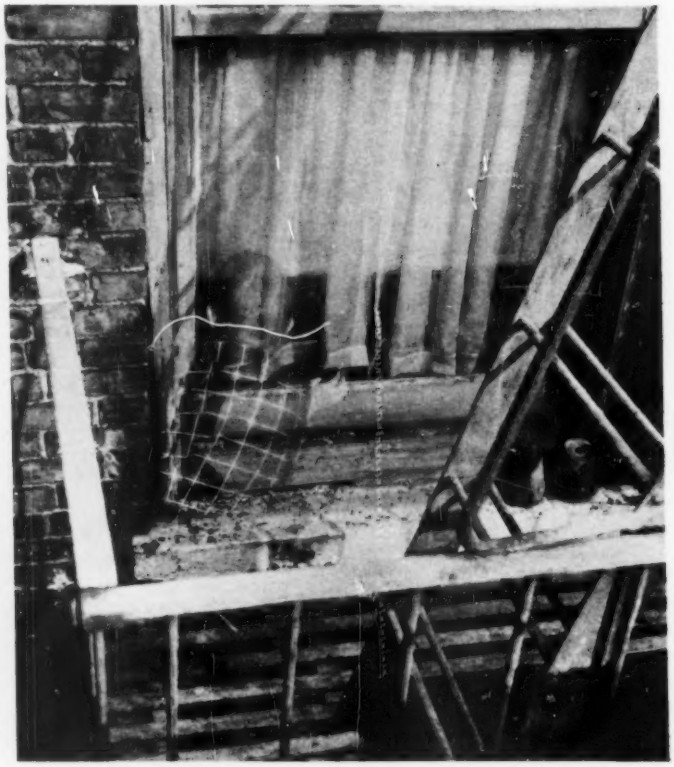
Helena made this *ingenious picture with a "negative sandwich." The boy was photographed against a black background; the jar was shot with black-paper backing; then the two negatives were placed in the enlarger to be printed together.*

something unsuspected in this day of television and color movies. Once the boys spent an hour in front of a movie theater, studying the stills from the picture—something about life on earth in prehistoric times. This set us thinking, and we agreed on two things: that children like photographs as realistic documents of events; and that at the same time they cling to a love of the old-fashioned fairy-tale fantasy. A book that could combine realism and fantasy, then, should score a real hit with them. So we set about doing it, with the help of photography.

How do you put fantasy into the essentially realistic medium of photography? One of the best and simplest ways is by trickery, both in shooting and processing the pictures. The feminine half of our team is a practiced free-lance photographer who knows the ins and outs of camera and darkroom manipulation. Both of us contributed ideas we thought would help advance the story photographically.

Miss Kolda listed all the possible kinds of photographic trickery, then Duka let his imagination weave a story through them. We discussed it, revised it, discussed it some more, and were finally ready to begin making the pictures. The first version had involved the boy's finding a beautiful blue pearl on Park Avenue. We finally settled on a more photographic magic device—a pair of black feathers—and a less exclusive setting: Central Park and Greenwich Village.

Throughout the writing and shooting of the story, the pictures and plot kept influencing each other: a story twist suggested a new picture to be taken; something that happened during the shooting session would in turn lead the plot in a



"Crossing the feathers, I made a wish: to be smaller than a dwarf for just one minute . . I started to be afraid that would be too long. In one minute a man could step on me and crush me to death."

***Helena posed** Martin (co-author Duka's son) in kneeling, cringing position. Then she made a close-up of a man's feet on curbstone. The image of the boy was cut out and pasted in place, then rephotographed.*

"I discovered that the feathers could also make me invisible. One day I was taking a free ride in a taxi, when a strange man got in, thinking of course the cab was empty. He was a gangster in disguise. I followed him to a house uptown. I climbed to the roof and went down the fire escape to look in a window. Being invisible was wonderful!"

***Invisible Martin** was the result of a double exposure. With the camera on a tripod, Helena made a short exposure of the fire escape with the boy looking in the window. Then he climbed down, and she made another exposure to register the part of the window sill and curtain that had been hidden by the boy's head and shirt.*

new direction. For instance, just as we had chosen the location for the hold-up scenes—a real-estate office in Greenwich Village—two telephone repairmen appeared, opened a manhole in the street, and started to work. We went ahead with the photographs, and wrote the telephone men into the story as detectives! Ivo Jan, who was to be the book's hero, himself contributed ideas to the plot as work progressed. The idea of invisibility was his, for example. This was one that took some thought; if the boy were to be invisible, our camera couldn't see him either, and with no image of the hero at all, the pictures wouldn't be very interesting. So we conceived the idea of a special camera with an Omni-View lens, which would photograph invisible beings as semi-transparent. The young reader not only accepts such ingenuities, but sometimes finds them the most interesting part of the story.

Of course, our cast of characters was all amateur, with no training or experience in acting or posing for the camera. Ivo Jan was interested and enthusiastic about playing Martin, but he had all the normal nine-year-old's impatience with detail. Taking this into account, we planned each scene carefully in advance, so that there would be a minimum of delay and reshooting. The boy was in school, so he was available only on late afternoons and weekends; this required another kind of planning.

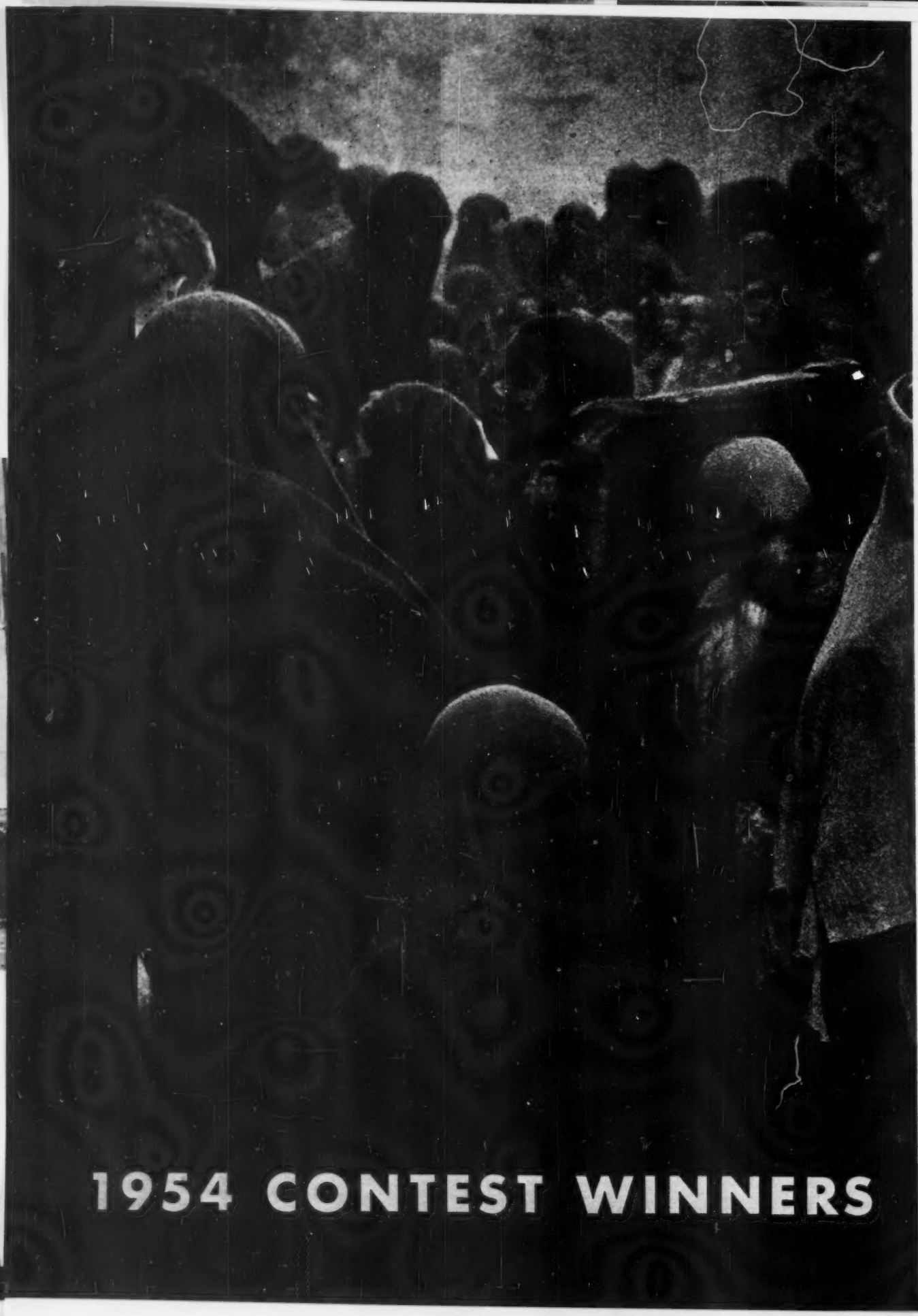
The young "actor" was naive about the emotional responses he was expected to show. When Helena asked him to look surprised, he said, "Why? There's nothing to be surprised at!" Likewise, when it was a question of expressing fear, anger, or happiness, he had an argument to (*Continued on page* 197)

"Inside, the strange man was talking with two others. The leader's name was Killinger; he was wanted in three states. They were plotting to rob a real estate office in Greenwich Village. They were going to do it after the office collected the rent from all the houses in the neighborhood. It was all planned in detail. I had to tell the police, but I was still invisible."

***Three conspirators** (played by friends of the authors) were photographed in darkened room, with light from table lamp at 1/8 second and f/3.5.*

"I had left my feathers at home, and unless I had them I couldn't be seen or heard. It was a long way home, and I was afraid I wouldn't have time. I had to run, but I made it. Everything came out all right; I was famous and got my name in all the newspapers."

***Headlines** like Martin's are printed to order for tourists and jokesters by a Times Square novelty shop.*



1954 CONTEST WINNERS

OUR heartiest congratulations to the winners of the 1954 PHOTOGRAPHY International Picture Contest! You'll find more than 50 of the prize-winning pictures in color and black-and-white reproduced in this issue, and a complete list of winners at the end of the picture section. As customary, more than 100 of the top prize pictures have been brought together to form the 10th Annual PHOTOGRAPHY Traveling Salon. Now on display at the Kodak Information Center in Grand Central Station, New York City, this salon will be exhibited throughout the country during the next few months.

First prize, black-and-white

MOROCCAN PEASANTS
By Esther Bubley

SECOND PRIZE: JAN by Lies Wiegman

THIRD PRIZE: HAND by Maurie Levin

FOURTH PRIZE: COMPOSITION NO. 6 by Giuseppe Bolla, Italy

FIFTH PRIZE: NUDE by Benn Mitchell

THE KITE by Paul S. Somogyi

THE LEAP by Donald Richardson

SANDSTORM by Joe Clark

SNOW FIGHT by Yoichi R. Okamoto, Austria

PERFORMER by Leo Stashin

→

QUEEN ESTHER by Harry S. Lapow

1954 CONTEST WINNERS continued

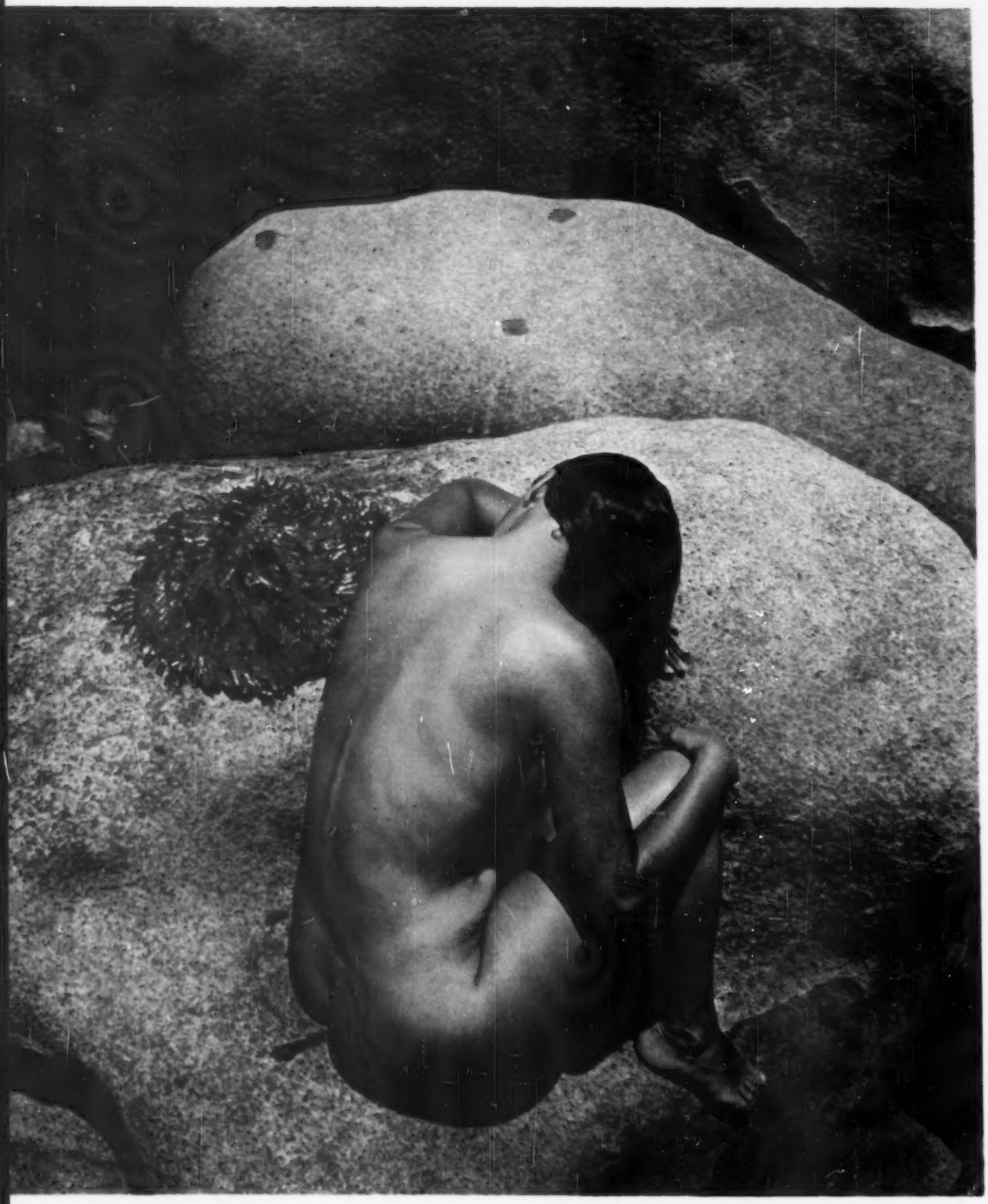
First prize, color

WAITING

By Daisy Wu, Hong Kong

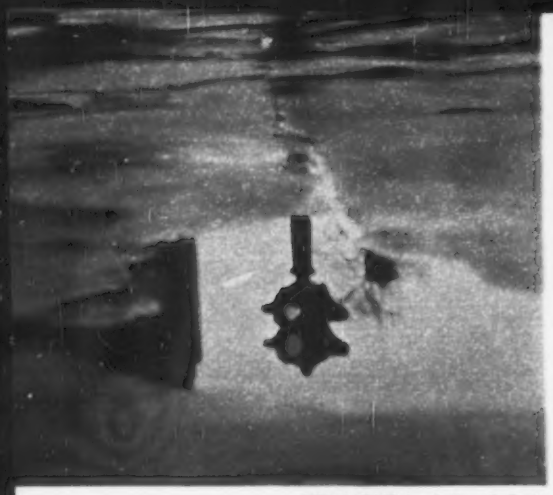
SECOND PRIZE: DEAD END by Arthur M. Rapoport

THIRD PRIZE: BULLFIGHT by Charles H. Smart



FOURTH PRIZE: NUDE ON BEACH by Fritz Henle

FIFTH PRIZE: DESIGN by James L. Weymouth



RED LIGHT by Irving J. Stein

WOMAN WITH CAT by Benn Mitchell

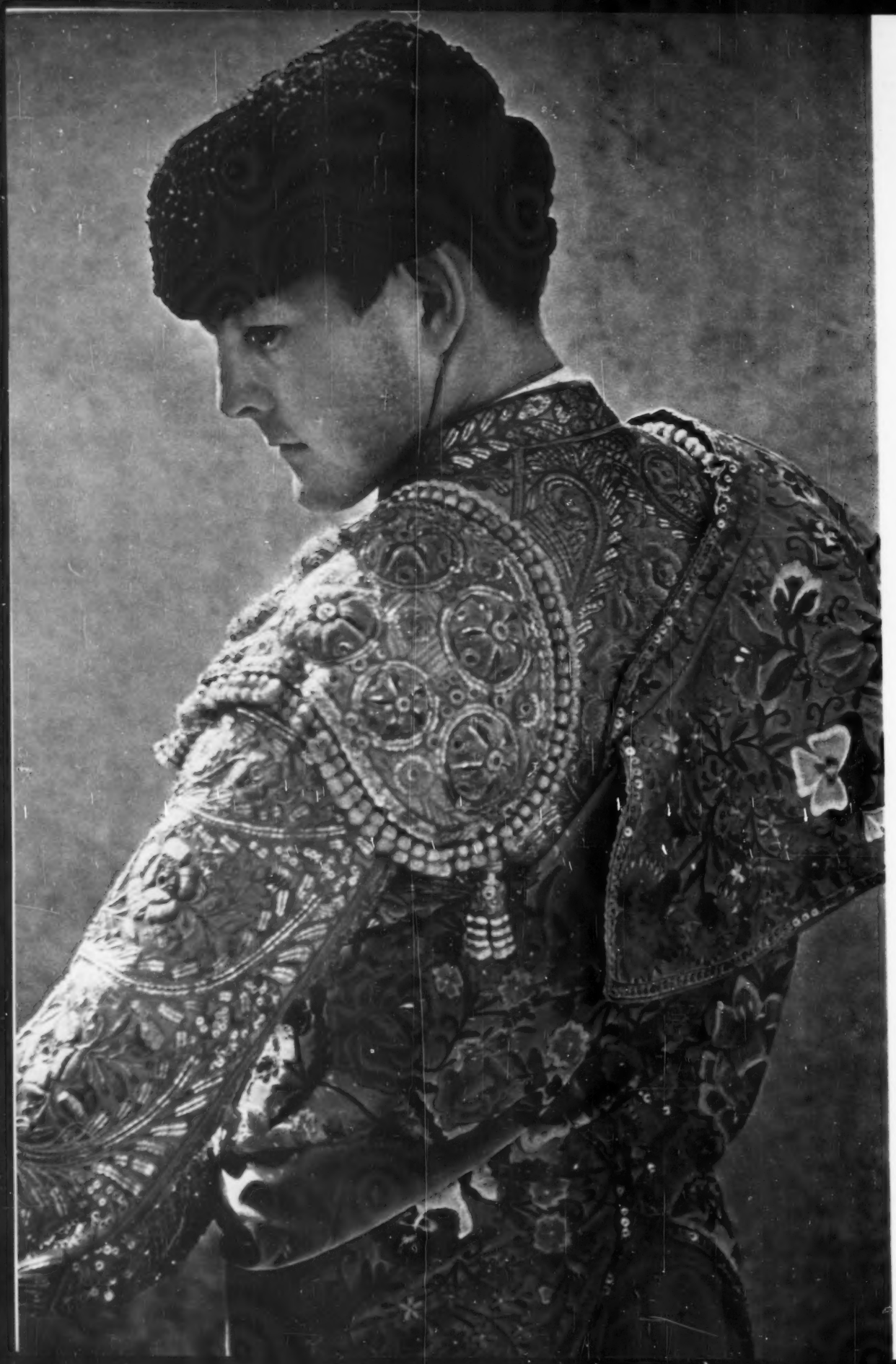
STAGECOACH by Raymond L. Propst

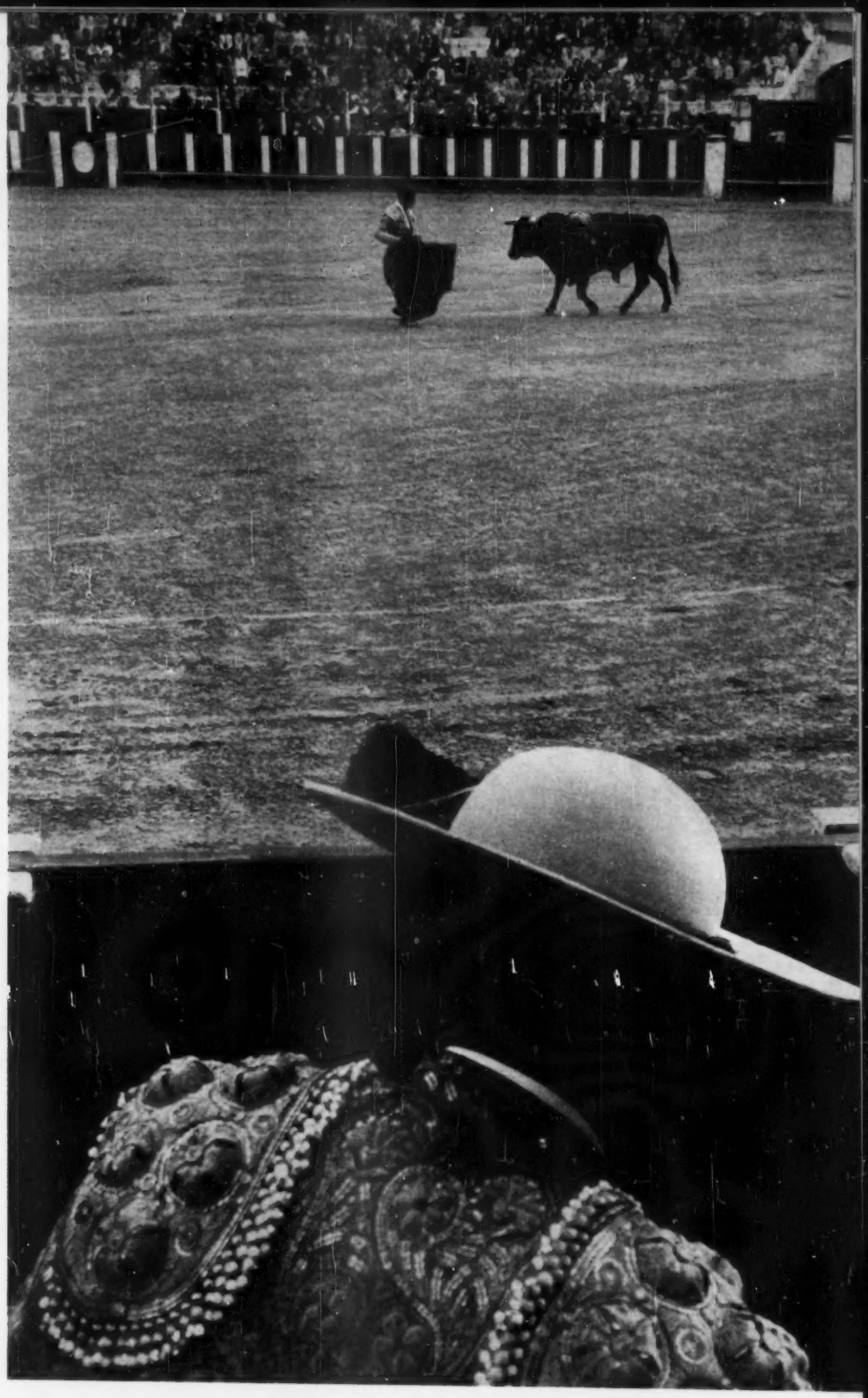
PORTRAIT by Virginia Goldberg

COLLIE by Joe Dixon

BALLPLAYER by Joe Clark

HARNESS RACER by Louis Diez Serra, Spain

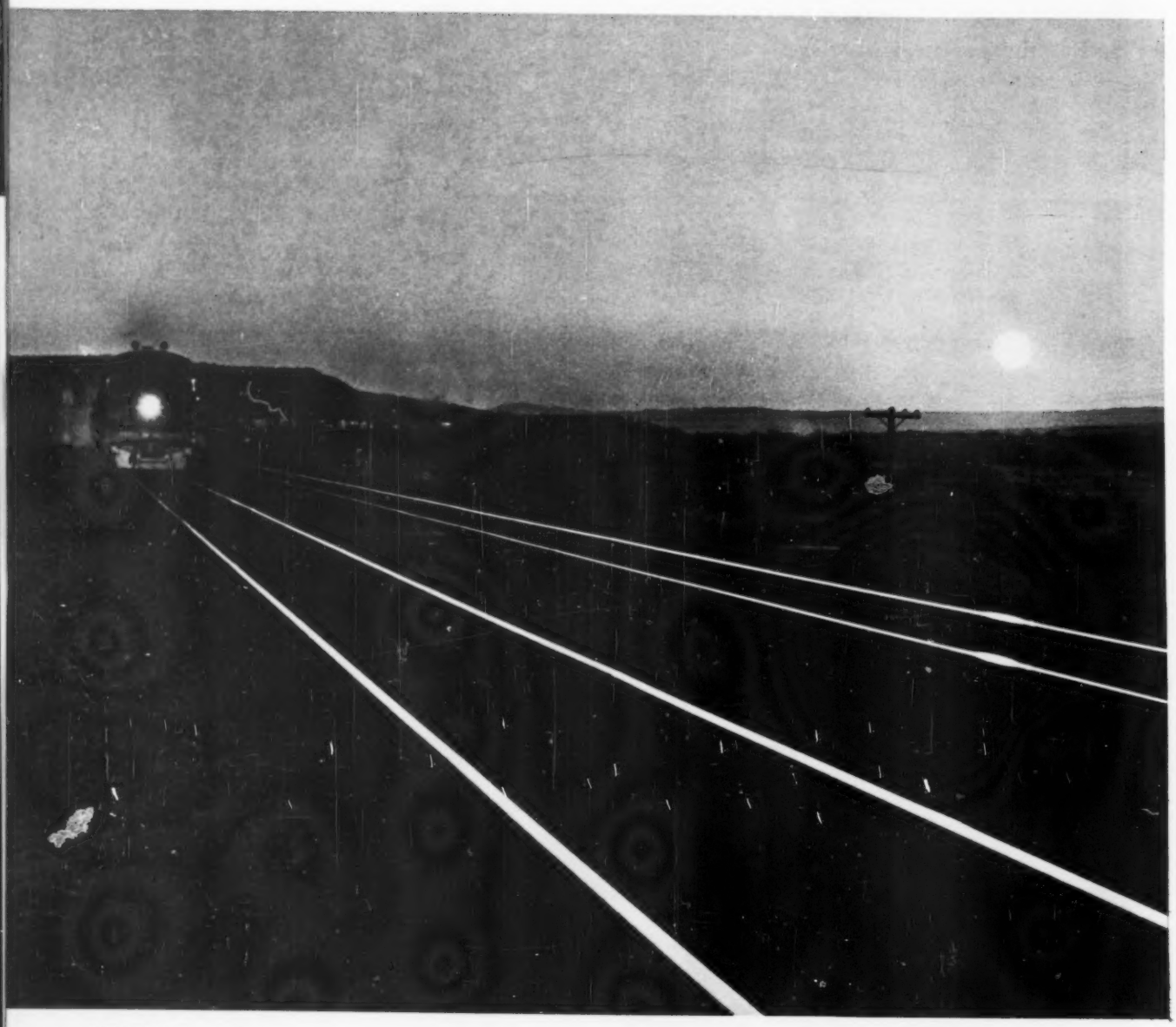




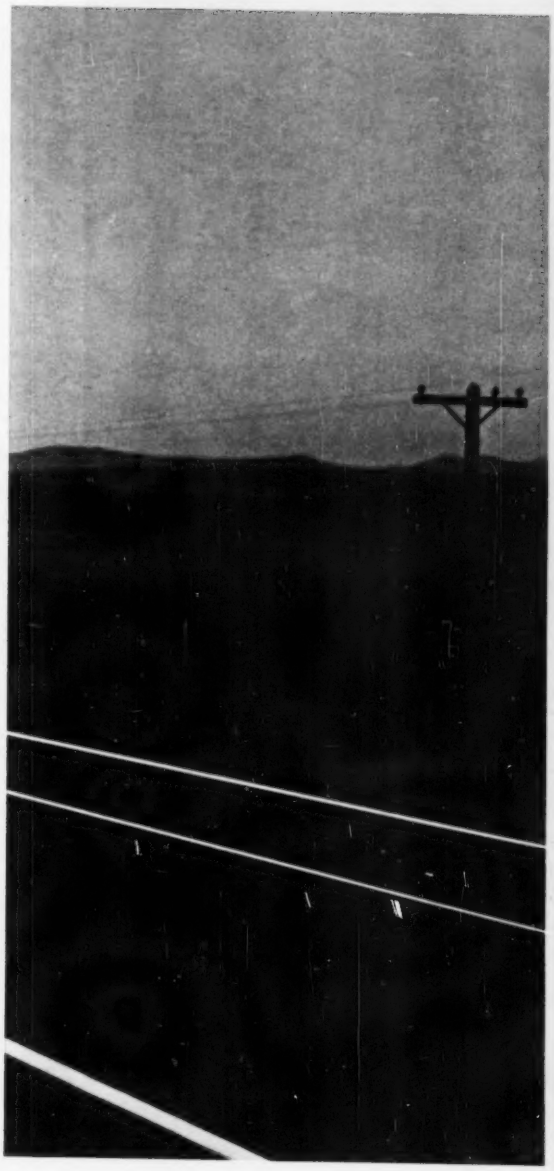
by Louis Stettner

MATADOR

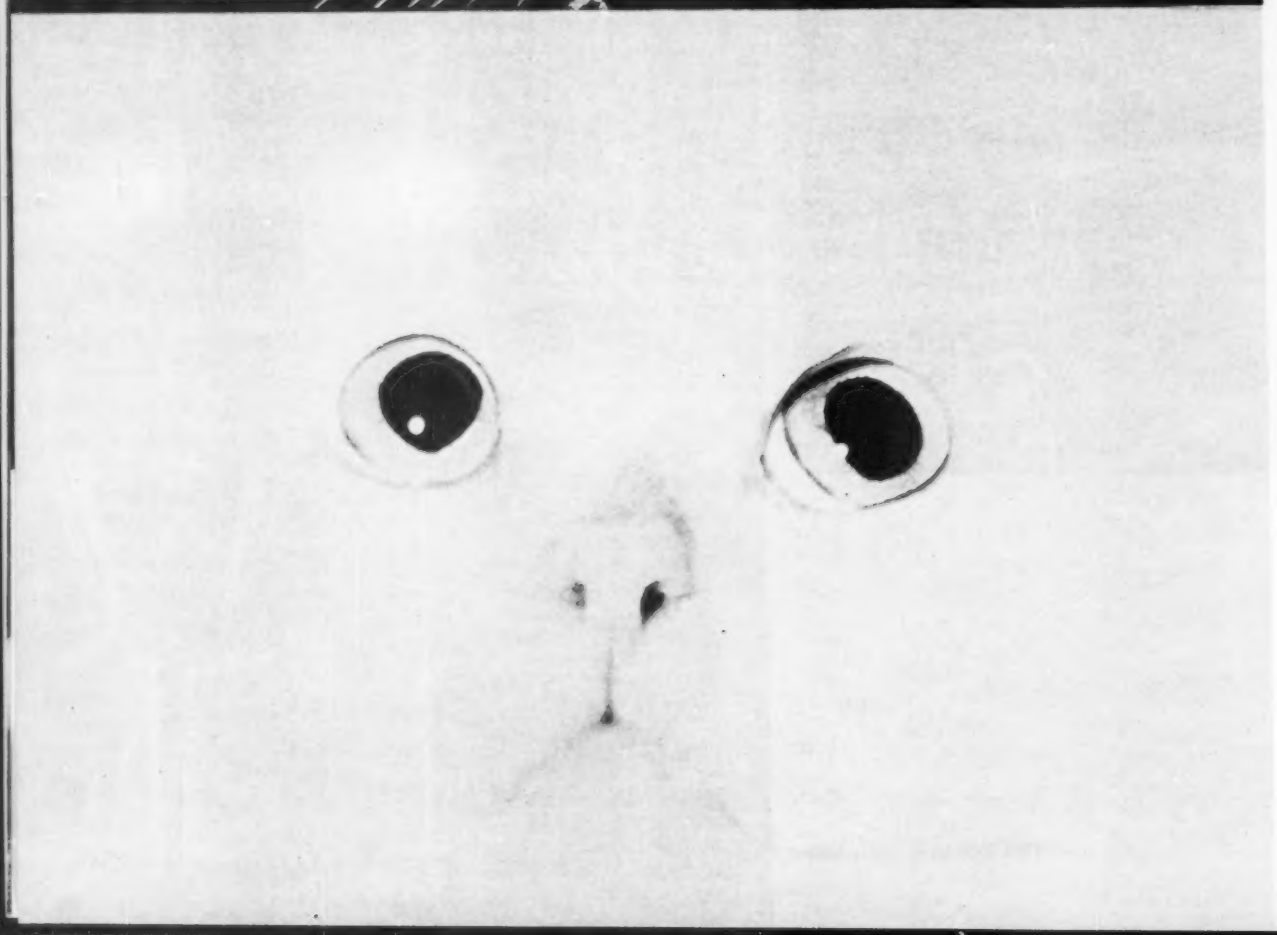
by Jerry Dantzic



EXPRESS by Rene Sheret



STILL LIFE by K. Harry Koller



BLACK CAT by Morris H. Jaffe

HOT JAZZ by Hugh Bell

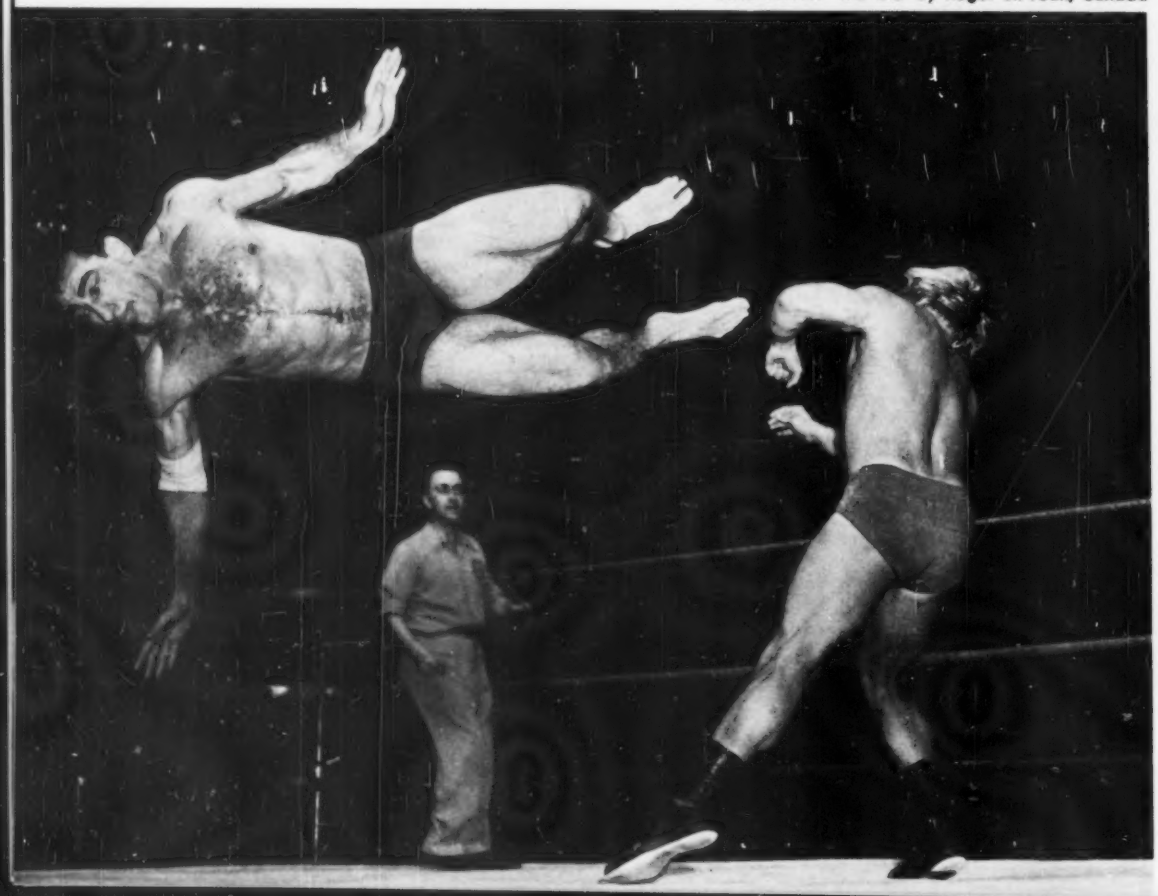
← WHITE CAT by Joseph R. Spies

MODEL by Chester W. Chatman

DRINKING FOUNTAIN by Bob Paul

SPRAY by Tadamichi Tsuboi, Japan

AND AWAY WE GO by Roger St. Jean, Canada



LUNCH by Jack Swenningsen

ROMANCE by Miles Forst

CAT IN WINDOW by May Mirin

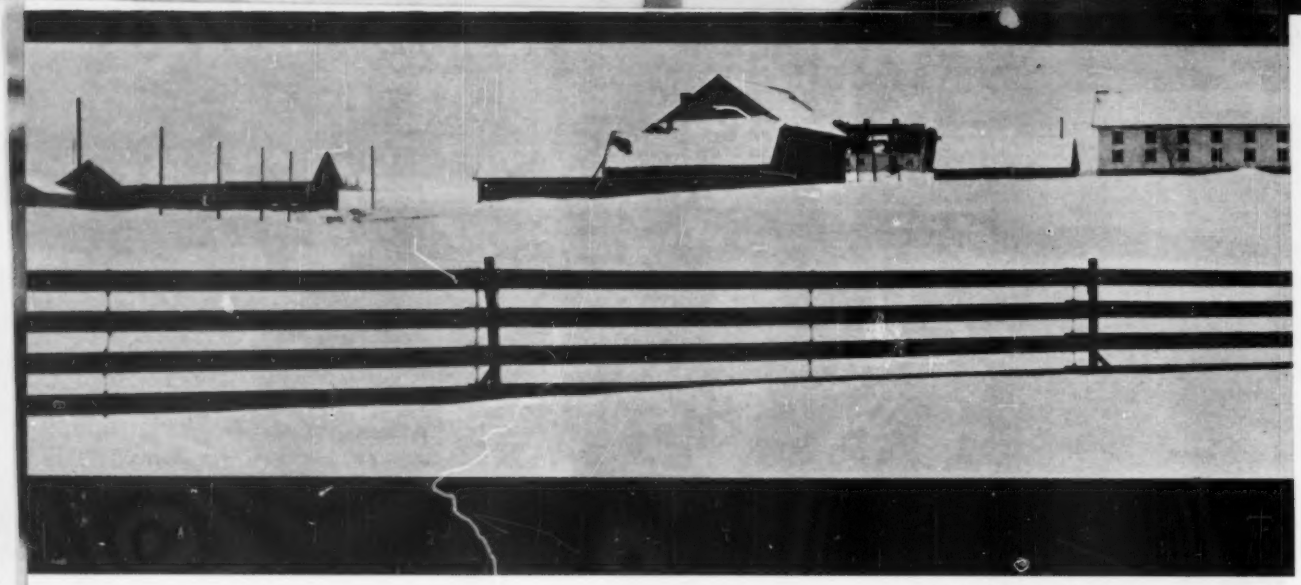
BLANCHE by Vito Fiorenza

BOY WITH GAMECOCK by Walter Sarff

SUNDAY AFTERNOON by Min Ooka

IRISH WOMAN by Arne Bloch, Denmark

SUBWAY by Vernon L. Smith



by Bo Haagen, Sweden

DESIGNS IN BLACK-AND-WHITE

by Bo Haagen, Sweden

by Ira Latour

by Harold Feinstein

BALLET PRACTICE by Walter Sarff

ACTORS by Jay Maisel

INDIAN WOMEN by Edwin Boyd Johnson

PATRIOT by Benn Mitchell

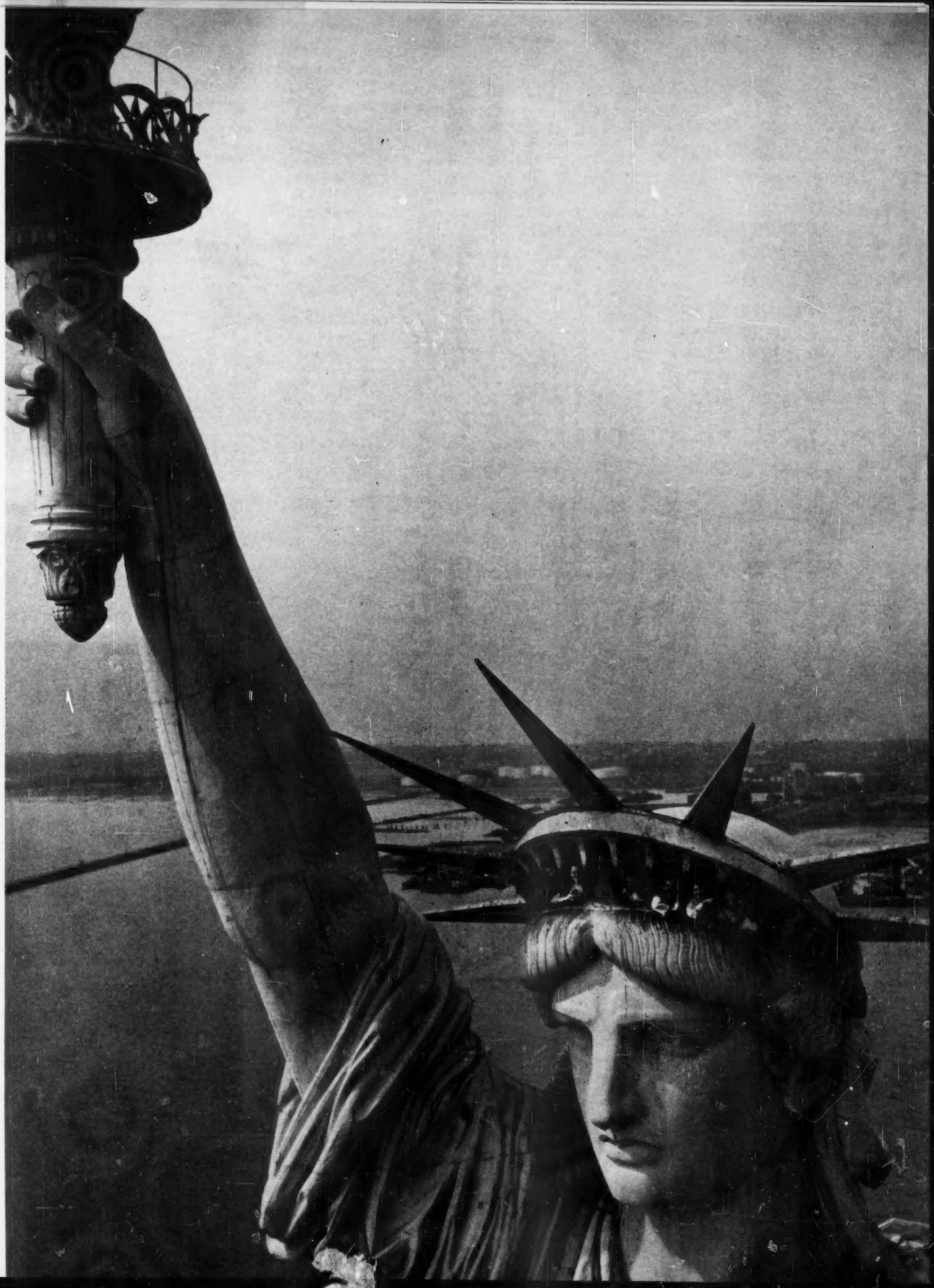
HUNTER by Henry F. Zeman

CITY PARK by Louis Stettner

NICE by Samson Raphaelson

STATUE OF LIBERTY by Arthur Truss

CROWD by Seiju Ebihara, Japan

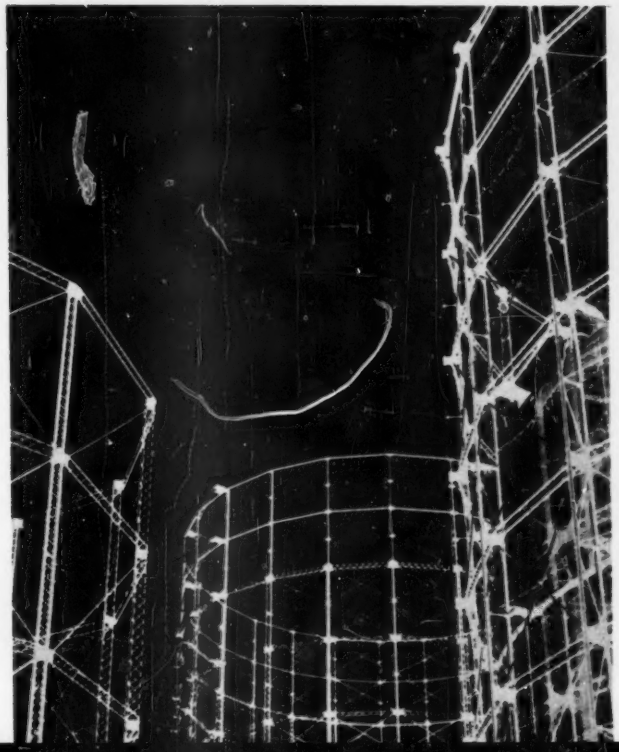


WINTER BIRD by Harald O. Berting, Austria

SNOWY DAY by Robert A. Robinson

TREE by James McAnally

GAS TANKS by Bob Paul



HOMEWORK by Paul Duckworth

SUSAN by Larry Fried

ACROSS THE BRIDGE by Yook O. Hom

PRIZE WINNERS

in the PHOTOGRAPHY 1954 international picture contest

color

first prize.....$2,000
U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy
"WAITING" by Daisy Wu
Hong Kong (page 113)

second prize $1,000
U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy
"DEAD END" by Arthur M. Rapoport
Bridgeton, N. J. (page 114)

third prize.....$750
U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy
"BULLFIGHT" by Charles H. Smart
Flourtown, Pennsylvania (page 115)

fourth prize.....$500
U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy
"NUDE ON BEACH" by Fritz Henle
New York, N. Y. (page 116)

fifth prize $250
U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy
"DESIGN" by James L. Weymouth
Los Angeles, California (page 117)

50 Prizes U. S. Savings Bonds, each.....$100

"Frozen Lagoon," by George Anderson, Chicago; "Standing Guard," by Lois T. Beers, Owego, N. Y.; "Bullfrog," by Harold E. Berry, Wellesley, Mass.; "Red Wagon," by Anne Brennan, New York; "Ballplayer," by Joe Clark, Detroit; "How Sad!" by Virginia S. Coleman, Oak Ridge, Tenn.; "Matador," by Jerry Dantzic, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Collie," by Joe Dixon, Roseville, Calif.; "Spectrum," by Joe Dixon, Roseville, Calif.; "Steel Shower," by Walter Dummer, Santiago, Chile.

"Neapolitan Ballet," by Mario Garettoni, Rome, Italy; "Aquarium," by Mario Garettoni, Rome, Italy; "Portrait," by Virginia Goldberg, Reading, Ohio; "Safe at Home," by Mel Grayson, Lakewood, N. J.; "Sun Worshipper," by Fritz Henle, New York; "The Meadow," by Richard Horomanski, Truckee, Calif.; "Peso?" by D. Cary Jackson, Keswick, Va.; "Colonnades and Carabinieri," by Norman J. Johnson, APO; "Laughing Dog," by Ralph S. Kemmerer, Castro Valley, Calif.; "Spanish Beeches," by Quentin Keynes, New York.

"Apple-Cheeks," by Quentin Keynes, New York; "Little Faces," by James Linford, Lindenhurst, N. Y.; *(Continued on page 202)*

black-and-white

first prize.....$2,000
U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy
"MOROCCAN PEASANTS" by Esther Bubley
New York, N. Y. (pages 100-101)

second prize $1,000
U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy
"JAN" by Lies Wiegman
New York, N. Y. (page 102)

third prize.....$750
U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy
"HAND" by Maurie Levin
Van Nuys, California (page 103)

fourth prize.....$500
U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy
"COMPOSITION NO. 6" Giuseppe Bolla
Milan, Italy (page 104)

fifth prize $250
U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy
"NUDE" by Benn Mitchell
New York, N. Y. (page 105)

50 Prizes U. S. Savings Bonds, each.....$100

"Portrait," by Hugh Bell, New York; "Hot Jazz," by Hugh Bell, New York; "Winter Bird," by Harald O. Berting, Vienna, Austria; "Irish Woman," by Arne Bloch, Odense, Denmark; "Indignation," by Hal Boucher, Santa Barbara, Calif.; "Repose," by Anne Brennan, New York; "Audrey," by Anne Brennan, New York; "Nude Study," by Chester W. Chatman, Red Bank, N. J.; "Model," by Chester W. Chatman, Red Bank, N. J.; "Sandstorm," by Joe Clark, Detroit.

"Torso," by George Cserna, New York; "Lady Fair," by Jerry Dantzic, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Meditation," by Paul Duckworth, New York; "Homework," by Paul Duckworth, New York; "Crowd," by Seiju Ebihara, Tokyo, Japan; "Holding Wings," by Sam Falk, New York; "Penn Station Roof," by Harold Feinstein, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Communicants," by Vito Fiorenza, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Romance," by Miles Forst, New York; "Out of Bounds," by Robert A. Freson, New York.

"Two Little Boys," by Robert A. Freson, New York; "Susan," by Larry Fried, New York; "The Elders," by Larry Fried, New York; "Dressing Room," by Armin *(Continued on page 202)*

All prizes in the 1954 Contest are awarded in the form of United States Savings Bonds, Series E, and are listed here in terms of their maturity value. Winners who are not citizens of the U. S., and hence are ineligible to own these bonds, are awarded cash in the amount of the purchase price of the bonds. Each prize is accompanied by an attractive Certificate of Merit.

 By BRADLEY SMITH

Cables of one of the city's bridges form an intriguing over-pattern for a shot of part of the Manhattan skyline.

A PHOTOGRAPHIC TOUR OF NEW YORK

through Manhattan from Battery Park to the Bronx

SOME CITIES LOOK their best in springtime, others in summer, but the fall and winter seasons belong to the bustling, brash, and beautiful island of Manhattan. In autumn the weather is brisk, cool, and sparklingly clear—perfect for photographers whether they are amateurs, professionals, movie makers, or sightseeing snapshooters. Gigantic electric "spectaculars" announce the new Broadway shows; the museums put on their most important exhibitions; outdoor ice-skating rinks become swirls of color and motion; the streets are thronged with the millions of people who live and work in the metropolis, as well as with the many visitors.

This is a wonderful time to explore New York. The great variety of pattern and confusion, ugliness and beauty, antiquity and newness, great vistas and intimate close-ups combine to offer more picture possibilities than are to be found in any comparable area in the world.

A good place to start your photographic tour is at the gateway to the city—viewing the lower end of Manhattan Island from a boat, as did the Dutch settlers who founded the city in 1626. This can be done easily and inexpensively and it's a pleasant and photographically rewarding experience. Your first step is to take the subway or a bus to South Ferry (a Lexington Avenue, Seventh Avenue, or BMT subway train, or a Sixth Avenue bus will take you there). Then board the ferry to Staten Island. The fare still is only five cents and is the biggest bargain that New York offers.

Once aboard, select a spot on the upper deck of the ferry, facing the city. From this point you will be able to get dramatic shots of the New York skyline as the ferry gets under way. There is some vibration, and usually there is a brisk breeze, so it is best to use as high a shutter speed as possible to avoid camera motion. A medium-yellow filter is advisable for black-and-white film, and a haze or UV filter for color. On the half-hour trip you will see Brooklyn Bridge in the distance, and if this is your first view of the Statue of Liberty you'll get a real thrill upon seeing that majestic, symbolic figure on Bedloe's Island rising more than 300 feet from the surrounding water. Best shots will be made with a telephoto lens—and again, the aforementioned filters should be used. Don't worry too much about missing a shot or two on the trip to Staten Island, because in half an hour you can be on your way back to Manhattan, with a second opportunity for every picture. You'll want to be at the front of the boat on your return trip—and be sure to wait until the image in your finder is big enough, before shooting—otherwise you'll get pictures that are mostly sky and water, with a narrow strip of buildings.

The ferry (*Continued on page* 161)

Use a Kodaslide Signet 500 Projector and you can leave the room lamps on!

For some time now, our engineers who specialize in Kodaslide Projectors have been walking around with smug smiles on their faces. We suspected they were about to report something new, stupendous, colossal, 500-watt, and blower-cooled. They have. It's the new Kodaslide Signet 500 Projector.

This projector is bulging with good new ideas. It will stand firm and level on practically any surface. Its individually spring-loaded, high-elevation front legs adjust themselves to whatever kind of table you're using. It has an extra adjustment on one rear leg so you can line up your picture with the top and bottom of your screen to the last neat fraction of a degree. It has a 12-foot cord, so you don't have to dig up extensions to reach a plug-in.

Kodaslide Signet 500 Projector with f/3.5, $72.50; with f/2.8, $79.50. Strip-film Adapter, $27.95. Case, $19.75. Airequipt Changer, $14.95; extra magazine, $2.25. This powerful new projector makes a wonderful Christmas gift.

Automatic stacker

But those details are nothing, compared to others. The Signet 500 has a snap-action slide feed so fast you can scarcely see the slides change. It has a hopper at the bottom which gives you back your slides stacked in a neat group in the same sequence as they went in. It feeds from the top, so there's no danger of shifting the projector as you put the slides through. It has a recall lever, to bring back a slide if you put it in upside down or backwards. It also has a clearance lever to drop out the last slide—no need for a last "dummy" slide or any intricate maneuvers.

Furthermore, if you prefer to use an automatic changer, the Signet 500 accepts a $14.95 Airequipt Changer with plunger feed, selective skip-or-repeat, and 36-exposure magazines that have a neat individual metal frame for each cardboard or thin-glass slide. We don't make this changer, but most photo stores have it.

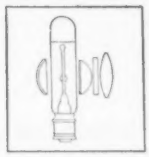
Cool as a cucumber

For the Kodaslide Signet 500 Projector, our engineers chose a special impeller-type blower. This costs more, runs quieter, and moves more air than comparable propeller fans.

This impeller blows cool air up around the lamp inside the condenser basket, all over the outside of the condenser basket, and all over both sides of the slide. In addition, because a 500-watt bulb in the Signet's condenser system really pours out the light, we are using the same extra-thick, extra-quality heat-absorbing glass we use in our 1000-watt Master Model. Your slides have never had such gentle treatment.

And the sun comes out

Naturally, we've saved the best news until last. This new projector has what we call a "close-coupled" condenser system. Close-coupling is a fine trait in race horses, and it makes projectors perform better, too. In a snug grouping, we have two *Lumenized* condensers and a front-surfaced hemispherical mirror, with the 500-watt bulb between. This setup, with the Signet's 5-inch *f*/3.5 Projection Ektanon Lens, puts more light on the screen than any other 500-watt projector we've tested (except our own Master Model with 500-watt bulb and *f*/2.3 lens). Incidentally, for these comparison tests we use *matched* bulbs, since not all bulbs of the same wattage burn with the same brilliance.



We've also tested the Signet 500, with its 5-inch *f*/2.8 lens, against higher-wattage projectors with *f*/3.5 lenses. It beat those, too. We've tested it in living rooms, with the table lamps turned on, and our audiences were delighted with the screen brilliance and color quality. Delighted, too, not to sit in a pitch-dark room. The slight dilution of color, from shaded room lamps, seemed to bother nobody—the projector is so powerful. And folks enjoy a show more when they can see each other while the slides are being screened.

Nice thing about all this screen brilliance is that you get it without putting 1000 watts of heat through your slides. Turn on the projector, and you think the sun came out. And the Signet 500, with *f*/2.8, costs only seven bucks more than the Signet 500 with *f*/3.5.

Conveniences, too

The top grille of the Signet 500 lifts off for bulb change; one twist, and the bulb's out. Turn a coin-slotted screw at the back of the lamp house, and you can lift out the whole condenser basket for easy cleaning. The motor is prelubricated for life; you need never oil it.

For carrying, there's a $19.75 case, to hold the Signet 500, extra lens, extra projection bulb, and Kodaslide file boxes or Airequipt Changer.

The Signet 500 has handsome lines and a smart grey-brown finish on a rugged die-cast aluminum body; and we don't know another thing to say *except*—see it at your Kodak dealer's, try it out, and give your old projector the honorable retirement that an honest and faithful servant deserves. The Signet 500 is a superb Christmas gift.

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

The Kodak BULLETIN

Merry Hints and

or, Christmas Shopping From Your Easy Chair, with your Kodak dealer as near as your telephone . . . Some notes on the enlarger and flash equipment *you'd* like to hint for . . . Ways to save your feet this shopping season . . . New midget flash . . . The easel game . . . and, nearby, the 2 x 2 projector and stereo camera you ought to own

Merry hinting time

We note, with a pleasant warming of the blood, that bits of holly and tinsel are flying by our windows. Small boys are behaving better. In a short time, with a tinkle of bells, every maker of widgets will report that *his* widgets are the best of all Christmas gifts for everyone.

Darned if *we* will. Not here. A good camera is a swell gift if it's chosen to fit your needs and is the one you want (see back cover, this magazine). We think it quite probable you'd like one of those cameras. On the other hand, you might prefer a Kodak Stereo Camera. Or a Kodak Flurolite Enlarger. Or a yacht.

In any case, we (1) think Christmas is wonderful, (2) want to wish you a wonderful Christmas, and (3) would suggest that it's smart to do your Christmas hinting early.

Nothing extra to buy

For years, our friendly salesfolk have been pondering the problems of the weary gift-shopper, seeking to invent devices that would save his aching feet, and words to fall sweetly upon his drooping ear. Now they've got both. The device: *camera outfits*. The words: *complete in this one package!*

Never in all our born days have we broken out with such a rash of excellent camera outfits, priced all the way from $13.65 to $75.00. *This* Christmas, we hope we've made enough. We hope so, but wise shoppers will still visit their Kodak dealers early.

For $13.65, your boy or girl can enjoy a Brownie Hawkeye Flash Outfit. For $17.95, a Brownie Bull's-Eye Flash Outfit (this is based on a new camera that takes full 2¼ x 3¼ pictures). For $21.75, a Kodak Duaflex III Flash Outfit (this includes the Kodet Model of the Duaflex). Then, perhaps for your spouse, there's the Kodak Duaflex III DeLuxe Flash Outfit (with the famous Kodar *f*/8 Duaflex). That one is $31.95. And the Kodak Pony 135 Camera Outfit, $44.95.

Nothing skimpy about any of these outfits. Each of them contains flash

bulbs, batteries, a flashguard, film, and necessary reading matter. All handsomely done up in gift-display boxes. Quite an eyeful. Also a quick, sensible, and impressive solution to gift problems.

Getting into larger money, the $75.00 Kodak Town and Country Outfit *doesn't* include batteries, bulbs, or film. Nothing but a beautiful Kodak Bantam RF Camera with *f*/3.9 lens and coupled rangefinder, Kodak Standard Flasholder with Flashguard, and handsome brown Field Case. All in a smart tweedy gift box. Grand gift, swell value; but you'll want to add a couple of rolls of K828A Kodachrome Film, bulbs, and batteries, for Christmas shots around the tree. Sorry this one's out of step. We put in all we could for $75.00.

(There are also two fine outfits based on the Brownie Movie Camera, at $49.75 and $99.50. That's a total of eight outfits. Multiply them by quite a few thousands, and they add up to a lot of happy Christmas mornings. Makes us feel good. Hope we solved your gift problem, too.)

Midget flash

Even though you pick out a different gift outfit, you'll still want to look at the Brownie Bull's-Eye Flash Outfit—if only for the pleasure of seeing the Kodalite Midget Flasholder. Cute as a bug, with a mirror-finish Lumaclad reflector only 3 inches wide. It's especially designed for the tiny M-2 flash bulbs, but works with all midget bulbs.

This is going to be a new trend in flash. The tiny "peanut" bulbs are extremely efficient with a tiny reflector. In fact, in this reflector, an M-2 and a No. 5 or 25 deliver just about the same amount of light.

Look at the Bull's-Eye Camera at the same time. It's synchronized for all midget bulbs, has a *Lumenized* Kodak Twindar Lens, focuses to 4 feet, and gets 8

pictures 2¼ x 3¼ on a 620 roll. Sort of a "super box camera." Also has a neck strap, double-exposure prevention (with a warning signal in the viewfinder), and one of the clearest, sharpest viewfinders you've ever tried. The Bull's-Eye Outfits, $17.95, are going to use up most of the Midget Flasholders this year.

Enlarger check

Your enlarger is the heart of your darkroom, an investment for years of use. If you're using an old, out-dated enlarger, or are thinking of setting up a darkroom, this Christmas is a good time to treat yourself to a new one.

To help you make your choice, here's a check list of features to look for in an enlarger. For reference, we've used the Kodak Flurolite Enlarger, since it embodies all the features you need.

Check the illumination. An "integrating sphere" lamphouse with fluorescent "cold" light is the modern source. This is the illuminating system on the Flurolite Enlarger.

Check the balance. Flurolite's spring counterbalance assures easy raising and lowering of enlarger head.

Check the range. Flurolite head

Warm Ideas

swings entirely around, for projecting big blowups all the way to the floor.

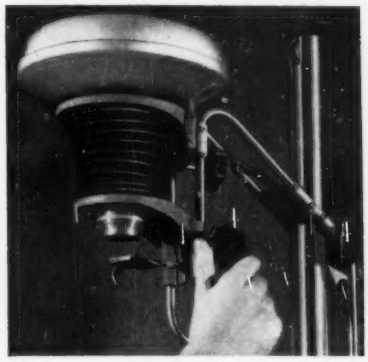
Check the coolness. Circline fluorescent light is safer for negatives. Lamphouse never becomes hot in these enlargers.

Check the controls. Flurolite's tilting head and rotating negative carriers allow perspective control in *all* planes!

Check the handling. Flurolite's smooth vernier controls allow swift simultaneous two-hand manipulation. The speed of auto-focusing, plus the precision of visual setting.

Check the scope. Flurolite's long bellows allows wide range of enlargement. Lenses interchange.

Check the materials. Flurolite uses the right material for each part. Long-lasting neoprene for the bellows. Rigid



steel for the column and bar-frame bracket. Big, comfortable, easy-to-grasp plastic knobs. Heavy-gauge sheet steel for the base, and so on.

Check the rigidity. Flurolite column is deep-anchored—extends all the way to the bottom of the all-metal paper-cabinet base.

Check electrical safety. Flurolite connections are safe and permanent—made at the factory. Heavy-duty cord is self-coiling—avoids kinking and fraying.

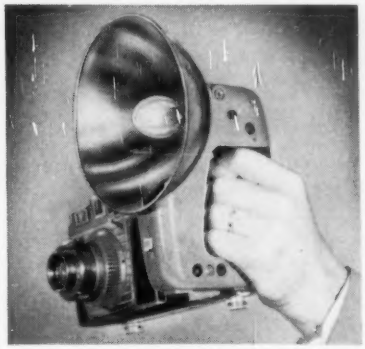
Check versatility. Flurolite, with accessories, becomes a copying camera, movie titler, slide-making camera, photomicrographic camera, and a view camera (with rotating swing back) for either studio or outdoor use!

Check convenience. Light-tight cabinet base holds paper—and test strips—right at hand.

Check value. Weigh all the features against the price. Flurolite price, $99.50 without lens . . . a "most-for-your-money" value. See your Kodak dealer.

Romantic Ektalux

There's something very romantic about a fine camera. That's why it makes such a good Christmas gift. We have never thought of flash units as possessing such romantic gift appeal; but the distinctive qualities of the Kodak Ektalux Flasholder do lend a bit of an aura. Certainly the new Ektalux prices bring this professional-quality equipment within most gift budgets. The Flasholder is now $19.75, whether with standard, press, or Polaroid bracket. Extension Units, $9.75 each. Kodak Ektalux Synchro Switch, $2.50; Remote Release, $2.75; Solenoid, $9.75; adapter for Graflex or Heiland solenoid, $1.50. Nice thing about Ektalux equipment is its broad capacity (with two batteries in the Flasholder you can fire as many as 12 of the new "quick-break" bulbs at once), its flexibility (you



can tailor an outfit to fit practically any personal photographic needs), its built-in quality and handsome modern appearance. A hint in time saves nine.

Game

There's a game called ring around the enlarging easel. It goes like this: lift up the masking arms with one hand and try to put the paper in place with the other. Lower the masking arms. Then lift them again because the paper has moved out of place. And so on until a player starts to froth at the mouth. He's "it" and has to go down to a Kodak dealer to find out about the Kodak Masking Easel. He wins when he discovers the following facts: the Kodak Masking Easel has a back guide that holds the paper firmly and true. The mask assembly has spring steel hinges that hold it up while you adjust the paper. It takes prints up to 11 x 14 inches, lets you set straight, equal margins from ¼ to ¾ inches wide. The price for saving your sanity is $15.

Gift idea: color prints

Seems so obvious we hesitate to mention it, but for a highly personalized and modestly priced gift, you can hardly beat a 5 x 7-inch Kodacolor Enlargement ($1.50) or one 5 x 5 (same price). An added virtue is that they're easy to wrap for mailing. These sizes can be printed either from an original Kodacolor negative or from a 30-cent Kodacolor "internegative" made from one of your 24 x 36mm or 28 x 40mm Kodachrome transparencies. Order through your Kodak dealer.

Christmas in January

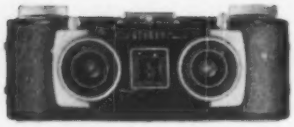
We know of a fellow who got his photographic Christmas cards done this January. Not for next Christmas; for the one he'd just passed.

If you don't want to be in the same boat, you'd better get going. Where to? To your Kodak dealer's for the materials you'll need for your greeting cards. What's he got? He has non-cracking Kodak Ad-Type Paper for French- or accordion-fold cards. Other papers, too. He has an assortment of Kodak Greeting Card Masks, $1.25 each, for printing smart-looking cards. He has Kodak Folders just the right size to hold individual prints. And envelopes. And, if you're looking for some fresh ideas, pick up a copy of the 25¢ Kodak Data Book "Photographic Greeting Cards." Merry Christmas!

On adjoining pages, see the detailed story of the $84.50 Kodak Stereo Camera and the new Kodaslide Signet 500 Projector.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak



WHY YOU WILL LIKE THE NEW $84.50

Kodak Stereo Camera

- **Because it has everything the expert needs—**
- **Because it's capable, fast in operation, a pleasure to use—**
- **And because it doesn't cost you a fortune.**

Everybody knows that stereo is wonderful. Now let's get down to brass tacks and discuss some equally wonderful stereo equipment—a first-class camera and two excellent viewers, all reasonably priced.

To Design a Camera—

Suppose you were designing a stereo camera for yourself. You'd want top quality, as we did. You'd want *capacity*—fast lenses, good fast shutter. You'd want easy, straightforward, rapid operation. Since color exposure is critical, you'd like a camera that makes it almost *impossible* to err in exposure. You'd also like a camera that practically loads itself, and that rewinds fast once you've finished a roll.

If there were special focusing requirements for stereo, you'd want to honor them. There are; in stereo, you need to cover a zone, not merely focus a single plane. So, the Kodak Stereo Camera has a new type of *zone ranging* system instead of a rangefinder. This system is better fitted to the facts of stereo, gives you a less bulky camera with fewer moving parts, and saves you $25 to $50. It's also quicker and easier to use, as you can prove in a three-second test at your Kodak dealer's.

Of course, you'd want all the conveniences that are worth their cost—such as automatic shutter cocking, automatic level indicator, depth scales, and so on. You'd want a camera that felt right in your hands, balanced well, and looked good. And you'd want the lowest price you could get without sacrificing quality.

Naturally, we wouldn't be talking about all this unless the Kodak Stereo Camera had all of it. The price, by the way, is only $84.50 *including* Federal Tax.

Stereo to Enjoy

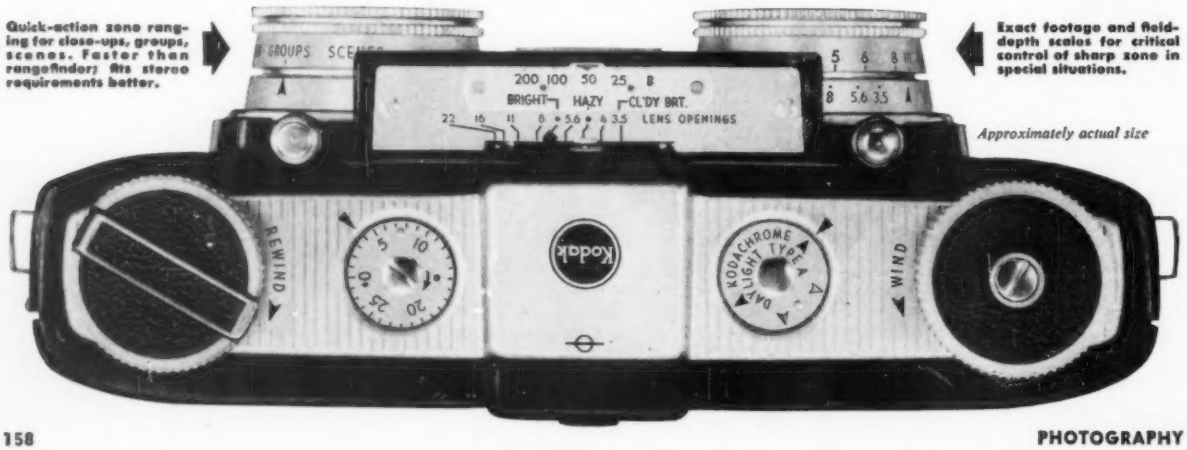
When our engineers started to work on this camera over three years ago, they didn't expect to come up with anything this remarkable. We like to call it the "new concept" in stereo. *New*, because it lives up to all the experts' requirements, operates so simply and easily that a beginner can enjoy it, and costs about half what it's worth. We plan to make about 30,000 of them this winter. Next year, we should really get rolling.

People seem to fall in love with the Kodak Stereo Camera as soon as they start using it. Good reason, too. This camera lets you concentrate on your subject, instead of twisting knobs and such. Suppose you're shooting a group of ten people. Just turn the left-hand lens to "Groups," back off until everybody is in the finder, and shoot. At the red dot, between *f*/8 and *f*/5.6, you're in focus from about 5 to 25 feet, which embraces everything from a couple of newlyweds to a big-family picnic. For a scenic view, say 10 or 15 feet to infinity, set the camera at "Scenes"; for a close-up, set it at "Close-ups." In each case, this system sets up a maximum zone of sharpness at the best position for the type of scene—close, mid-range, or long view. And in addition to its scientific correctness, it's the quickest system yet.

On the other hand, when you want a double-check for exact coverage of a very specific zone, you can use the footage and field-depth scales on the *right*-hand lens, and you've got it.

And exposure. We have a new type of exposure selector (see illustration) that automatically links the diaphragm and shutter to the light conditions. You set the shutter slide to the speed of your choice, and it instantly shows you where to set the lens pointer for correct exposure. Set the pointer (this sets the lens diaphragm) and start shooting. No metering, no figuring—all the information and controls are right on top of the camera. And if you pick a shutter speed that's too *fast* for the light, the selector stops you—it won't indicate *any* lens opening. Just like a traffic signal, preventing exposure smashups.

On the other hand, suppose you're shooting under special conditions—flood, flash, candlelight in a salt mine, or for a specific sunset or twilight effect. Then you can set lens and shutter freely

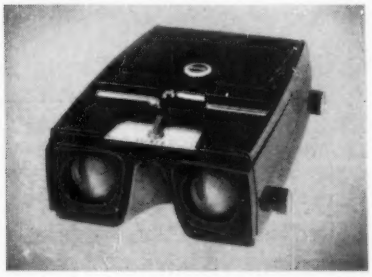


Approximately actual size

in whatever combination your skill and experience indicate.

In future reports, there will be more detail about the optical and mechanical features of the Kodak Stereo Camera, and the engineering that gives you more performance for less money. For the present, we've summed up the basic features at the right, so you can see what a lot of camera you get for $84.50.

We believe you've been waiting for a stereo camera like this. Now that it's here, go see it at your Kodak dealer's. He'll show you a camera that produces stereo transparencies with brilliant color and realistic depth. A camera that takes pictures with a minimum of fuss and bother yet has every control you need. A camera that doesn't cost a fortune, but a sensible $84.50.



Now a word or two about the Kodaslide Stereo Viewers, Models I and II. Each model has a convenient lever to adjust the distance between lenses to fit your eyes; and focusing is done by moving the slide carrier, not the lenses, so you can't push the picture out of focus. The Model I has single-element lenses, is battery powered. Price, $12.75; team it up with a Kodak Stereo Camera and you have a complete outfit for under $100. And for $5.95, you can convert the Model I to 110-volt operation with the Kodak Stereo Viewer Converter. The Kodaslide Stereo Viewer, Model II, has achromatic doublet lenses, power comes from any 110-volt plug, you can switch over to batteries in a few moments, and there's a rheostat to adjust brightness on 110 volts to fit the slide. This is luxurious viewing, for $23.75.

Here are the details on the Kodak Stereo Camera:

Matched in focal length and color correction, the two 35mm Kodak Anaston Lenses, *f*/3.5, *Lumenized*, give enormous depth of field. Click stops, *f*/3.5 to *f*/22. Take Series V filters.

Kodak Flash 200 Dual Shutter automatically cocks as you advance the film, preventing double exposure. Can also be cocked manually. Four speeds: 1/25 to 1/200 second, plus "B." Is flash-synchronized for Type M bulbs at 1/25; Type F, 1/25 and 1/50; X at all four speeds.

Rapid focusing by turning either lens. Left lens is marked for quick-action zone ranging. Right lens has focusing scale, 4 feet to infinity, with automatic field-depth scale.

Automatic exposure selector assures correct settings for Kodachrome Film at all instantaneous speeds under "Bright," "Hazy," and "Cloudy-Bright" conditions. Or, for special situations, set shutter and diaphragm as you will.

Parallax-free viewfinder is centered between taking lenses. Angle-mirror design and aspheric front lens provide crisp, accurate, distortion-free framing of scene.

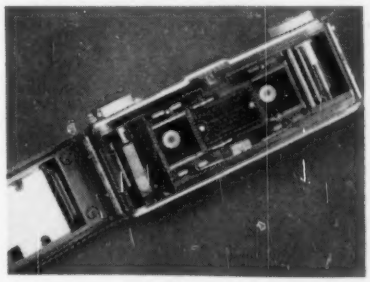
Spirit level (in viewfinder) makes sure the camera is horizontal—very important in stereo.

Rapid loading—no film threading. Lay film in position, close camera, start winding. Twenty standard 23 x 24-mm pairs on a roll of K335 or K335A film.

Film advance by big, easy-to-grasp knob; automatic film stop; automatic exposure counter shows how many shots you still have. Film indicator dial to show film type (Daylight, Type A, etc.) in camera.

Rapid film rewind with fold-out crank.

Other details: Clean, trim interior. Mirror-



finish plates hold film flat in film plane, without drag; film glides through channel, no scratching. Guide springs and guide pins keep film straight and level. Tripod socket placed for good balance. Adjustable neck strap of nylon-covered webbing. Handsome molded body with metal top, bottom, and back. Smart, two-tone brown exterior. Dimensions, 6⅞ x 2¾ x 2⅜ inches (see illustration). Weight, 25 ounces. Serial number on bottom (identification data card comes with camera). Lens cap and filter retaining ring for each lens, included.

Kodak Stereo Camera, $84.50. Matching brown Kodak Standard Flasholder, $7.95. Kodak Stereo Field Case, $9.50. Most Kodak dealers offer convenient terms.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice

Kodak
TRADE MARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

More fun

for all your family this Christmas...

with Brownie Movie Equipment!

Brownie Movie Camera Kit includes Brownie Movie Camera, *f*/2.7, *plus* Brownie Movie Light for indoor movies . . . two brilliant reflector flood lamps . . . and handy drop-front Field Case for camera. All this in an attractive gift package for only **$49.75.**

Brownie Movie Outfit includes both the *f*/2.7 Brownie Movie Camera and the *f*/2.0 Brownie Movie Projector—*plus* a fast-and-easy-to-set-up preview screen. All packaged in a handsome gift box for only **$99.50.**

The Brownie Movie Camera is *all* camera—engineered by Kodak to give you color movies so crisp and clear, you can project them a full 30 inches wide . . . or even larger! Fine, fast *f*/2.7 lens insures good results, even on cloudy days . . . picture quality you'd expect from cameras costing twice as much. Low film cost, too . . . you get 30 to 40 average-length, *full-color* scenes per roll of wonderful 8mm. Kodachrome Film for only $3.75.

You'll get a big thrill, too, when the family *shows* you its movies on a Brownie Movie Projector. It's perfectly matched to the camera in performance, economy, and ease of use. One single knob runs the show—"stills" and "reverses" for special effects, in addition to forward projection, plus power rewinding. Luxury features you won't find in projectors within twice its modest price! There are no driving gears to wear out. And the projector is lubricated for life.

In addition to the Brownie Movie *Camera Kit* and *Outfit*, shown here, you can buy the Brownie Movie Camera separately for only $37.50 with *f*/2.7 lens; $46.75 with extra-fast *f*/1.9 lens. Brownie Movie Projector is just $62 with *f*/2.0 lens; $69.50 with new, extra-bright *f*/1.6 lens.

Most Kodak dealers offer convenient terms. Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

landing is near the point where New York's first settlement was built. You can stroll through Battery Park—thus named because the first battery of guns to defend the city was placed at this point. With careful planning, an excellent sequence can be made showing how the city pushed its way uptown. Try a Manhattan travelogue, moving from the oldest locations on the island to the newest.

Just a few blocks from the Battery is the lower end of Broadway (at one time called "the Broad Way"—from the "breede weg" as it was originally named by the Dutch settlers). A couple of streets away at Broad and Pearl there is one of the great photogenic landmarks—Fraunces Tavern, where George Washington bade farewell to his officers upon his acceptance of the presidency of the United States. There is an interesting small museum in the building and a pleasant, inexpensive restaurant which is closed on Sundays.

Everything is close together in this narrowest part of the island. And a few blocks up Broadway is Wall Street—financial hub of the world. Its name is derived from the wall that was built there in the city's early days, as a defense against hostile Indians. Photographing Wall Street is difficult. The thoroughfare is very narrow and the buildings are very high, so that little light is admitted. During the sunny hours there is great contrast, due to the fact that the sun is shining on one side of the street while the other side is in deep shadow. It is best to concentrate on close-ups of famous landmarks—such as the House of Morgan, where marks resulting from a mysterious explosion a number of years ago (believed to have been an attempt to dynamite the building) still pit the outside walls. As you look at the imposing structures where great financial transactions are handled, it is interesting to reflect that the bulk of the first shipment from the city of New York consisted of 7646 beaver skins, 36 wildcat skins, 33 mink, and a large quantity of virgin timber.

Continuing up Wall Street you will soon reach Trinity Church. Many noted persons, including Alexander Hamilton and Robert Fulton, are buried in Trinity churchyard, which is very photogenic. The church itself is difficult to photograph, however, because it's hard to get far enough away to get all of the steeple into the picture. You'll have more luck in this respect at St. Paul's Chapel, which is in the same neighborhood and actually is the oldest public building now standing in Manhattan.

Only a short walk east from this point is the Bowery. This once-famous theatrical center has long been New York's skid row. It is no place to wander around at night, and even Weegee—who made it famous photographically in recent years—does not recommend it after dark. If you want to see and photograph an unpleasant aspect of the city, try the Bowery early Sunday morning when hoboes are sleeping off the effects of their Saturday-night drinking, huddled in doorways and close to buildings. There are occasional "tattoo parlors" and a few barrooms, but the Bowery today is not particularly rewarding to travelers or photographers.

A few blocks north, however, you will find some wonderful human-interest pictures in the pushcart section of the lower east side. Here hundreds of people patronize the sidewalk markets that sell foodstuffs, household supplies, and clothing, and women lean precariously out of tenement windows watching the changing patterns in the street below. For pictures here, use a fast shutter speed, a small, inconspicuous camera and compromise exposures, for the light on these crowded streets is contrasty and the subjects seem always in motion. There is real poverty, but living conditions are much better than they were when New York's Society of Amateur Photographers first drew attention to them in the year 1888.

Chinatown, located due west of this section, is as safe and photogenic as the Bowery is unsavory and dull. The community includes Mott, Pell, and Doyer streets, and the signs and shop windows make effective photographic patterns. An is an excellent place to have lunch or dinner; all the restaurants are good and generally lower-priced than their counterparts uptown. There are fascinating curio shops where you can shop for interesting souvenirs and gifts, and they are quite inexpensive.

From Chinatown you can walk north to Greenwich Village. Make your "headquarters" in Washington Square and be sure to try for a picture of Fifth Avenue and the Empire State Building through the Washington Arch. Relax in the park and get shots of the New York University students studying or feeding portions of their lunch to the hundreds of pigeons. There are many opportunities for good pictures here—chess players, checker players, children playing, nurses or parents with babies, and young couples too much in love to notice you or your camera.

The Village is too large to describe in detail, but two streets will give you much of the atmosphere of it. Walk along 8th Street from Fifth Avenue to Seventh Avenue—this will take you past MacDougal Street and, a few steps south, to MacDougal Alley, which is maintained just as it was fifty years ago. Then continue on Seventh Avenue and stop in at the Limelight Gallery where excellent exhibits of the work of leading photographers are held. This is a good spot for a pot of tea or a cup of coffee. From there, walk down to West 4th Street and follow the street back as it winds along, bordered by cheese and wine shops, French and Italian restaurants, sidewalk peddlers, antique shops, book shops, curio shops—and finally back to Washington Square.

Now you are ready to start uptown, so take a Fifth Avenue bus and get a seat next the window. If you are lucky, and your camera is ready, you can get good pictures—many of them amusing—as people on the sidewalk hail cabs, wait for buses, window shop, or wait impatiently for traffic to pass.

You'll surely want to get off the bus when it reaches 34th Street and Fifth Avenue, for here is the Empire State Building—the world's tallest. The tower is 102 stories up and is open until mid-

99.7% pure!

It doesn't float and it isn't soap, but truly ENTECO Filters are *the purest of them all!* You can't play fast and loose with color. If your filter's transmittance is off by more than 5% it shows. In color you just don't have the freedom you do with black-and-white. So for heaven's sake play safe when you go out to shoot color. Be sure you're armed with ENTECO—the *only* filter with virtually *perfect* light transmittance.

We asked an independent testing laboratory to plot transmittance curves on three Type A (85) filters, each made by one of the leading filter manufacturers. Compared with the standard established by a leading film maker, the average transmittance of ENTECO's Type A was 99.7%. Brand Y 91.5%, Brand Z was 72.5%.*

Don't blame yourself if the fault is in the equipment! Go out with an ENTECO Filter, friend. Then, *you're* master of the situation.

You NEED Enteco Data Sheets with their complete and current information on Filters, Lens Attachments, Polarizers. Send a post-card today *and get the entire set ABSOLUTELY FREE!*

Say ENTECO! The cost is so little, you might as well have the best.

**Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc., New York*

Enteco MANUFACTURES AMERICA'S LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE RANGE OF ADAPTER RINGS & LENS HOODS

ENTECO INDUSTRIES, INC.
610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

OLDEN CAMERA

OMEGA B6
35mm to 2¼x3¼, double condensers. Neg. carrier.
LIKE NEW.....$62.50
OMEGA D2, 4x5 $106.00

LEICA IIIF
Synchro Model.
Summitar F:2 ctd. Rfdr.
USED..... $173.75

FLEXARET CROWN
2¼x2¼Reflex,F:3.5 synchro. Reg. $99.50
BRAND NEW $48.00

EXA CAMERA
Westar F:2.8 ctd. Synchro
LIKE NEW..... $46.75

GENERAL ELECTRIC
P.R.I. Exp. meter Dem.
NEW..... $23.95
Weston Master II..$22.40

KODAK SIGNET
Ektar F:3.5, ctd. synchro. Rfdr.
LIKE NEW..... $48.75

DITTO '99'
Rapid Sequence 35mm
F:2.8ctd.synchro.Reg.$99.00
BRAND NEW.$48.00

T. D. C. 'MAINLINER'
300W. Blower, Selectron Semimatic changer.
USED.....$31.95

KINE EXAKTA VX
Latest Stopomatic, Westanar F:2.8 ctd. autom.
LIKE NEW. $158.75
Xenon F:1.9 autom $198.00
5" Xenon F:2 new 98.00

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX
Xenar F:3.5 ctd...$83.00
Tessar F:3.5 ctd... 92.00
Xenotar F:2.8 ctd 187.00
Rolleicord IV..... 86.75

ANN. GRAPHIC
Complete outfit.
2¼x3¼, F4.5, Rfdr, Flash, Access.
USED.....$87.50
3¼x4¼ outfit....$94.00

POLAROID CAMERAS
Picture in one minute.
LIKE NEW.....$44.25
Polaroid Highlander.....$43.50

Linhof

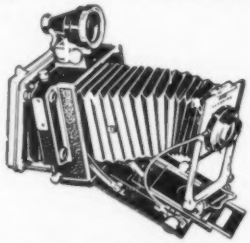
MOST VERSATILE CAMERAS

Combine the flexibility of a view camera, the handiness of a press camera, with the speed of a miniature. Available in both 2¼ x 3¼ and 4 x 5.

SUPER TECHNIKA 23

The only 2¼ x 3¼ camera with Multifocus Rangefinder that couples to ALL three lenses. Other features include: Vari-View Optical Finder, Interchangeable Revolving Back, Tilts-and-Swings, Drop Bed, Triple Extension Bellows, etc.

Complete with 3 matched, pre-coupled Schneider coated lenses: Xenar 105mm f3.5, Angulon 65mm f6.8 W.A., and Tele-Xenar 180mm f3.5, all in Full Synchro M-X Compur Rapid Shutters. **$569.00**



SUPER TECHNIKA 45

The only 4 x 5 camera with a Multifocus Rangefinder that couples to any, and as many lenses as may be desired. Other features include: Interchangeable Revolving Back, Tilts-and-Swings, Drop Bed, Triple Extension Bellows, Universal Back with Kodak Ektalite Field Lens, etc. Multifocus Viewfinder shown in illustration is optional.
With Xenar F:4.7 lens..... **$389.75**

90mm Angulon F:6.8, W.A.	$64.88
150mm Xenotar F:2.8, synch.	269.50
240mm Tele-Xenar F:5.5, synch.	113.95
270mm Tele-Xenar F:5.5, synch.	134.00
300mm Tele-Xenar F:5.5, synch.	156.00
360mm Tele-Xenar F:5.5, synch.	179.00
Multifocus Viewfinder	84.00
Rollex 2¼x3¼ Rollfilm holder	59.95
Linhof B. C. Flashgun	24.00

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT!

MAIL COUPON ON OPPOSITE PAGE

RETINA IIA
F:2 ctd. Synchro Rfdr, autom.
LIKE NEW..... $76.95

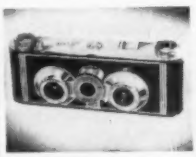
BOLEX H16
3-Lens Turret, F:1.9 ctd.
USED.....$159.00
Bolex B-8, F:2.8....69.50

8MM CAMERAS & PROJECTORS	NEW	LIKE NEW
B & H 220, F:2.5	$49.95	$27.75
B & H Companion F:2.5	79.95	41.00
B & H Sportster, F2.5	89.95	47.50
B & H Auto-8, 172-B, F2.5	134.95	74.00
B & H Auto-8, 172-A, F:2.5	169.95	95.00
Bolex H-8, Leader F1.9	259.50	149.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 8: F:1.9	149.50	83.00
Keystone BelAir F:2.5, Mag.	89.50	52.00
Kodak Brownie F:2.7	37.50	22.25
Revere 50, F2.8	49.50	24.00
Revere Ranger, F2.5	74.50	42.00
Revere 40, Mag. F2.5	99.50	53.75
Revere 84, Turret, F2.8	122.50	66.75
B & H 221, 500W, case	99.95	55.75
B & H '253' 500W, case	114.95	61.50
B & H Regent, 500W, case	179.95	105.50
DeJur 750W, case	159.50	84.00
Keystone K-70, 500W, case	74.50	44.95
Keystone K-95, 750W, case	119.50	71.00
Kodak Brownie, case	62.00	42.00
Revere 85, 500W, case	124.50	59.25
Revere 90, 750W proj.	129.50	78.50

ELITAR LENSES FOR 8MM	SPECIAL!
7mm Wide Angle F:2.5 coated	$22.45
6mm Wide Angle F:1.9 coated	29.95
1" F:3.5 coated	7.50
1½" F:3.5 fixed focus	9.75
1½" F:3.2 focus mount	13.50
1½" F:2.5 focus mount click stops	20.25
1½" F:1.9 focus mount click stops	29.25
1½" F:1.5 focus mount click stops	32.00

16MM CAMERAS & PROJECTORS		
B & H Mag. 200, F2.5	174.95	114.00
B & H Auto-Master F:1.9	289.95	157.50
B & H Filmo 70-DL, F1.9	364.95	229.50
Bolex H-16, Leader, F1.9	269.50	139.00
Bolex H-16 DeLuxe F1.9	370.00	239.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 16, F:1.9	.....	68.95
Cine-Kodak Mag. Royal F1.9.	169.50	105.75
Keystone A-7, 2.5 cm ctd.	43.50	.....
Revere Mag. 16, F2.5	157.50	69.50
Super Pathe 16, F:1.9	510.00	232.00
Victor IV, 3-lens Turr. F1.9	.....	114.00
B & H 273, 750W, case	199.95	119.00
Keystone A-82C, 750W, case.	129.50	76.25
Keystone K-161-V, splicer,case	159.50	87.00
B & H Filmosound 285-C	449.95	249.50
B & H 202, Magnetic Sound	719.00	444.75
Revere Sound Projector	325.00	163.00

LENSES FOR 16MM	SPECIAL!
12.7mm Wollensak F:1.5, W.A.	$89.95
17mm Elitar F:2.7, W.A.	26.25
17mm Wollensak F:2.7, W.A.	25.75
2" Wollensak F:3.5, telephoto	42.35
2" Kodak F:1.6, telephoto	64.75
3" Wollensak F:4, telephoto	45.25
3" Elitar F:2.5, telephoto	32.00
4" Wollensak F:4.5, telephoto	54.35
6" Wollensak F:4.5, telephoto	74.75



ILOCA II, Stereo
F:3.5 ctd. matched lenses, disc. synchro shutter.
BRAND NEW. $69.50

SPECIAL
$25.95

RICOHFLEX
F:3.5 ctd. synchro.
BRAND NEW..... $25.95
35mm Attachm....$14.95

Norwood Director
Exp. Meter Dem.
NEW..... $23.95
Flash-or-Speedrite..$8.25

AMERICAN OPTICAL 'SCOT'
Slide Projector Dem. 5" Lens
300W blower.
BRAND NEW.$31.50

Never Undersold!

KINE EXAKTA	NEW	LIKE NEW
Exa, Westar F:2.8, Latest....	85.00	47.00
Kine Exakta I Tess. F3.5.....	.....	72.50
Kine Exakta II Xenon F.2.....	.....	99.50
Kine Exakta V Biotar F.2.....	.....	158.00
Kine Exakta VX Tess. F2.8....	259.50	156.00
VX, Xenon F:1.9 stopomatic...	341.70	198.00

CONTAX SUPER 'D' BIOTAR F:2.
BRAND NEW..... $133.75
PRAKTICA FX, F:1.9 ctd. lens.
BRAND NEW..... $84.25
RETINA I, Xenar F:3.5, synchro.
BRAND NEW..... $42.00

KINE, PRAKTICA & CONTAX D LENSES		
28mm Angenieux F3.5 W.A..	120.00	78.75
35mm Retrofocus F2.5 W.A..	99.50	61.00
40mm Casseron F3.5 W.A....	49.50	24.00
58mm Biotar F.2 Pre-set.....	170.00	67.50
75mm Biotar F1.5.....	216.50	98.50
90mm Angenieux F1.8.....	149.50	102.00
105mm Xenar F4.5.....	53.83	36.00
135mm Xenar F4.5.....	58.95	37.95
135mm Zeiss Triotar F:4.....	75.00	43.75
150mm Tele-Megor F:5.....	55.95	37.00
180mm Tele-Megor F:5.5....	82.75	54.00
180mm Sonnar F2.8.....	395.00	238.00
240mm Tele-Xenar F5.5.....	115.70	78.85
300mm Tele-Xenar F5.5.....	124.85	83.00
360mm Tele-Xenar F5.5.....	140.70	98.00
400mm Tele-Megor F5.5....	199.50	147.00
Zeiss Prism Finder for I & II..	29.50	18.95
Penta Prism for V & VX.....	34.95	33.95
Rangefinder groundglass....	35.00	18.50
Rangefinder Prism.....	46.95	38.00
Bellux, bellows attache.....	59.50	21.00

KODAK XX, 100' 35mm shortd film..... $2.45
CRAIG THALHAMMER PAN-HEAD..... $3.95
IMPORTED STEINHEIL SWIVEL-TOP..... $2.15
LEICA IMAGE-ERECTING UNIV. FINDER.... $23.00

REFLEX & ROLLFILM		
Ansco Automat Reflex F:3.5....	$189.50	$84.50
Argoflex E, F4.5 ctd.....	....	16.95
4x5 Super D Graflex.....	299.50	147.75
Graflex 23, F:3.5 synch.....	99.00	49.00
Exakta 66, Tess. F:2.8, Latest	319.50	218.00
Hasselblad Ektar F2.8.....	476.00	244.00
Hasselblad 1000 F, Ektar 2.8..	379.50	278.00
Ikoflex IIa Tess. 3.5 synch....	159.00	79.00
Kodak Tourist, F:4.5 synchro.	71.00	29.50
Kodak Reflex II F:3.5 ctd....	159.50	58.50
Kodak Chevron Ektar 3.5 Rflr.	198.50	142.75
Polaroid 'Speedliner'.....	89.50	44.25
Polaroid 'Highlander', Latest..	69.50	43.50
Reflekta, Autoflex, F:3.5 ctd..	59.50	28.75
Rolleiflex Auto, Xenar F:3.5...	.....	83.00
Rolleiflex Auto Tessar F:3.5...	.....	92.00
Rolleiflex Auto Xen. 3.5'XM'..	219.50	118.00
Rolleiflex Auto Tess 3.5 'XM'..	239.50	129.00
Rolleiflex Auto Xenotar 2.8...	309.50	187.00
Rolleicord III, Zeiss F:3.5.....	76.50	62.00
Rolleicord IV MX Xenar 3.5...	134.55	86.75
Medalist, Ektar F:3.5, Rfdr....	.....	58.00
Medalist II, Ektar 3.5, Rfdr...	273.70	116.95
Super Ikonta A, Tess. 3.5....	102.00	43.00
Super Ikonta B, Tess. 2.8....	145.00	68.00
Super Ikonta BX, Tess. 2.8...	172.00	103.00
Super Ikonta C, Tess. 3.5....	114.00	62.00

Bolsey B new case & flash.....	$34.95
Bolsey C new case & flash.....	$49.95
Voigtlander Vitessa F:2 synch.....	$83.50

CONTAX	NEW	LIKE NEW
Contaflex, Tess. 2.8 Latest...	169.00	98.00
Contax I Tessar F:2.8.....	.....	46.00
Contax II Sonnar F.2.....	.....	89.00
Contax IIA, Sonnar F.2.....	336.00	168.95
Contax III Sonnar F1.5.....	.....	119.00
Contax IIIA, Sonnar F1.5.....	412.00	218.95

CONTAX LENSES & ACCESSORIES		
21mm Biogon F:4.5 W.A. 90°.	269.50	.....
35mm Nikkor F3.5 W.A.....	89.50	37.00
35mm Biogon F2.8 W.A.....	.....	87.00
Biogon W.A. For IIA & IIIA...	183.00	128.00
50mm Tessar F:3.5.....	62.00	28.00
50mm Sonnar F1.5.....	188.00	98.00
50mm Nikkor F1.4.....	199.50	124.50
85mm Sonnar F.2.....	248.00	97.00
135mm Sonnar F.4.....	146.00	58.00
180mm Sonnar F2.8 w/reflex.	720.00	388.00
Zeiss Universal Finder.....	80.00	43.50
Zeiss Contameter.....	81.00	43.00

LEICA		
Leica D, Elmar F3.5.....	.....	88.00
Leica G, Summar F.2.....	.....	86.00
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2.....	.....	126.00
Leica IIIC, Summar F1.5.....	.....	148.00
Leica IIIF, Summitar F:2.....	238.00	173.75
Leica IIIF, Summicron F:2.....	336.00	198.00
Leica IIIF, Luxus.....	283.00	.....
Leica adapter for F-3.....	10.50	.....

LEICA LENSES & ACCESSORIES		
28mm Hektor F:2.8 W.A.....	102.00	68.00
35mm Elmarson F:3.5 W.A....	96.00	58.00
50mm Elmar F:3.5.....	57.00	28.00
50mm Summitar F.2.....	128.00	69.75
50mm Summicron F.2.....	156.00	106.00
50mm Summarit F1.5.....	177.00	113.75
85mm Sonnar F.2.....	.....	97.00
85mm Summarex F1.5.....	360.00	186.00
85mm Nikkor F:2.....	179.50	89.00
90mm Elmar F.4 Chrome.....	90.00	58.00
135mm Hektor F:4.5.....	135.00	68.50
135mm Nikkor F3.5.....	145.00	75.00
200mm Telyt w/reflex housg.	258.00	171.50
Leitz Focomat, automt. enlarger	147.00	87.00
Leica Focustick, Copy Attach..	36.00	23.00
Leica Exposure Meter.....	24.00	13.75
Omnia case for Leica.....	60.00	36.00
Universal Finder for Leica....	.....	17.95

TAPE RECORDERS		
Federal FME, 2-speed.....	139.95	89.50
Revere T100.....	169.50	87.00
Revere T900.....	199.50	119.00
Revere TR1000, with Radio..	249.50	163.00
Revere T500, Long play.....	179.50	112.00
Revere T700, Keyboard.....	223.00	136.00
Revere TR800, with Radio....	277.50	186.00
Webcor, 2-speed.....	198.50	118.00
TDC Stereotone.....	249.50	.....
Bell & Howell, 2 speakers....	299.50	.....

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE GUARANTEED

35MM CAMERAS	NEW	LIKE NEW
Alpa VII, Switar F:1.8.....	459.00	306.00
Ansco Regent F:3.5 ctd.....	54.50	33.00
Ansco Super Regent, Rfdr....	87.50	51.50
Ansco Karomat, F:2, autom...	125.00	76.50
Argus C-III, F3.5, Flash, Case..	66.50	33.50
Argus C-4, F:2.8 ctd. synch...	84.50	49.00
Bolsey B-2, F:3.2, synch.....	58.50	24.95
Bolsey B-22, Set-O-Matic....	69.50	36.00
Canon, Serenar f:1.8, Rfdr...	295.00	146.00
Contessa 35 Tess. 2.8, Rfdr..	142.00	88.95
Kodak 35 Rfdr. F3.5.....	86.75	33.00
Kodak Pony 135, F:4.5 ctd...	34.75	22.00
Kodak Signet, Ektar 3.5 Rfdr.	87.50	49.00
Mercury II, F:2.7.....	41.50	19.25
Minox III, Lightweight, F:3.5	123.00	78.00
Nikon Camera F1.4 ctd. R.F.	359.00	167.50
Pentacon, Biotar F:2 ctd.....	149.50	129.00
Retina II Xenon F.2.....	.....	86.75
Retina IIA, F:2 ctd. autom....	127.50	76.95
Revere Stereo F:2.8 synch....	75.50	54.00
Rollei B, Synch. ctd.....	.....	46.00
Stereo Realist F:3.5 synch....	159.00	79.00
TDC Stereo, Tessar, F3.5....	99.50	.....
Voigtlander Bessamatic F:1.5	270.00	138.50
Voigtlander Vitessa F:2.8 synch.	54.50	32.25
Voigtlander Vitoret, F:3.5....	48.00	.....

SLIDE PROJECTORS	NEW	USED
Argus F3.5, Blower, case...	48.50	27.25
Revere Slide projector 444 ...	69.50	31.95
Golde-Numatic, 300W, Blower	56.50	27.25
Golde Reflex, 2 ¼x2 ¼, Blower	84.00	49.00
LaBelle '55' Autom. 500W...	95.00	55.75
Kodak Signet I, 500W, blower	72.50	.....
AO 'Performer' 500W, Blower	79.50	48.00
AO 'Reviewer', 500W 2¼x2¼	95.00	54.00
TDC 'Showpak' 200W bl. case	52.50	29.95
TDC 'Maghlite' 300W, Selec.	59.50	31.95
TDC 'Jr. deluxe' 300W. Selec.	67.50	36.95
TDC 'DUO' 2¼x2 ¼, 300W bl.	67.50	36.95
TDC 'Project-or-View' 200W.	77.50	48.25
TDC Stereo Project-or-View..	144.50	96.50

"Free CHRISTMAS GIFT"

Leica Gold plated Tie Clasp by Hickok
$2.95 VALUE
FREE with any item advertised.
Expires January 31, 1955.

PRESS CAMERAS		
2 ¼x3 ¼ Busch F4.5, Rfdr....	172.82	64.50
2 ¼x3 ¼ Ann. Spd. Graph. outfit	.....	87.50
2 ¼x3 ¼ Century Graphic F4.5	111.50	67.00
2 ¼x3 ¼ Pacemaker Sp'd F4.5	275.70	148.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ Ann. Speed Graphic F4.5, Rfdr. Flashgun, Access.	.....	94.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ Pacemaker Sp'd F4.7	277.00	136.00
4x5 Pacemaker Crown F4.7..	236.50	118.00
4x5 Pacemaker Speed F4.7..	280.50	144.00
4x5 B & J Press F4.5, Rfdr...	176.50	89.00
4x5 Busch F4.5, Rfdr.....	198.00	87.50
2 ¼x3 ¼ Linhof Super, 3 lenses	569.90	345.00
4x5 Linhof Super F4.5 latest...	389.75	208.00

FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED, MAIL COUPON TO-DAY.—SAVE!

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

D·M·A APPROVED

Satisfaction Guaranteed, or Your Money Back!—Shipped 10 Day Free Trial.

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

Call MU 4-4280

STRATO-COLOR's NEW LOW PRICES MAKE THESE VALUES THE COUNTRY'S GREATEST

Order now for Christmas and New Year "shooting."

NEW LOW PRICE!
35mm AERO EKTACHROME
Highest Speed! Finest Grain!

Film provides new, improved balance and grain structure for a 100 ASA speed.*

20-EXPOSURE CARTRIDGES 3 for **$4.95**

(Processing and Mounting included in price.)
1 roll $1.75 6 for $10.00 12 for $19.25
(Please add 5¢ per roll for postage)

8mm-16mm Color Film
Lowest Prices Guaranteed

Buy 'em 6 at a time and get this guaranteed FRESH film at real savings. Thousands of satisfied buyers to date prove the quality of this film!

DAYLITE TYPE ONLY ASA10

	ea.	3 for	6 for
8mm x 25' Rolls.....	$1.98	$ 5.75	$11.00
8mm x 100' Rolls.....	6.95	20.00	39.00
16mm x 100' Rolls.....	6.95	20.00	39.00

Price includes processing and return postage
(Please add 10¢ per roll for postage)

New, Improved
35mm ANSCO COLOR
Daylite — ASA12

Finest Grain! Truest Colors! Now sold for first time with quality processing included. Absolute guarantee.
Each **$1.75**
3 for $4.95 6 for $10.00 12 for $19.25
(Please add 5¢ per roll for postage)

ANSCO COLOR KITS
For Developing ANSCO COLOR FILM

Our remarkable low price is made possible because we bought a carload of these Kits. Now, instead of waiting for days and even weeks, you can develop your own Ansco Color film right after exposure. You get enough chemicals to process months' of picture taking. Full instructions.

A $15.00 value! OUR PRICE... **$5.95**
6 Kits only $29.95 (freight or express only.)
Shipping weight—22 lbs. per Kit

Get Breathtaking Slides with
35mm STRATO-COLOR FILM
ASA 100 Daylite Type

A new concept in color brings you a combination of high speed with ultra-fine grain to produce color slides of unusual beauty and quality. Made and processed with painstaking care to bring you best possible results.

20-EXPOSURE CARTRIDGES.....3 for $5.95
1 roll $2.25 6 for $12.75 12 for $24.95
(Please add 5¢ per roll for postage)

8 x 10 ENLARGING PAPER
Double Weight, Semi-Matte Contrast
No. 2, No. 3, No. 4

A popular size at a popular price! As desired, cut them up into smaller sizes. Make profit from your hobby by taking orders for and making photographic Greeting Cards. Guaranteed perfect!

	Each	3 for	10 for
Box of 100's...	$1.75	$4.95	$15.95

Assorted contrasts may be ordered in "box" units at quantity prices.
(Shipping Weight—5 lbs. per box)

STRATO COLOR RESEARCH LABORATORIES
Dept. 12, Ridgefield, N. J.

night. The afternoon hours are best for pictures, and a haze filter for color or a medium-yellow filter for black-and-white are essential. On clear days you can see all the way around the south end of the island, and at dusk, when the myriad lights go on, beautiful and amazing patterns are traced against the deepening twilight. Try going up in the late afternoon and staying until dark to get a series of pictures as the light changes.

Camera clubs are welcome at the Empire State Building and special rates are given for groups. Usual rates are $1.20 per person—and well worth it.

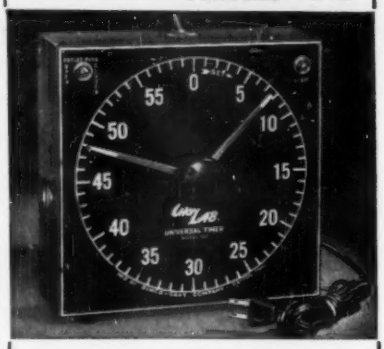
Don't try to shoot New York in one day, or two—if you go there for a week, plan to do some photography each day. The city keeps changing and there are new picture opportunities around every corner. If possible, take a ride on the last of the elevated lines trains—up Third Avenue from 34th Street to 96th Street—and get off the train occasionally, get a picture from the vantage point of the station platform, and board the next train. A very good shot of the U.N. buildings can be made from the 42nd Street El station, and one of the Queensborough Bridge from the 59th Street station. On your return trip, heading downtown again, get off the El at 42nd Street and walk over to Grand Central Station. Here you can go up to the balcony and watch the people in the station—a steadily flowing stream of humanity. By placing your camera on the broad ledge of the balcony railing, and shooting at f/4.5 at 1/5 second on fast panchromatic film, you can get a good exposure of the station with hundreds of ghostly figures streaking by.

From here it is only a short walk to the 12-acre plot that is Manhattan's most photographed area—Rockefeller Centre and Radio City. The guided tour here is highly recommended because it gives the photo-minded traveler a chance to see the outstanding points and photographic opportunities, and then go back later if he wants to spend more time shooting. Here are a few tips that you will find helpful; the skating rink has sunlight on it from about 1 to 3 p.m. and you can get best pictures of the skaters by going skating yourself, making your shots from the rink edge before you go out on the ice and when you come in. If you can't skate, it's an excellent place to learn and there are plenty of instructors available—and you still can take your pictures, as suggested. You might try a shot from the inside of the restaurant at either end of the rink. For this, get a table near the window, rest your camera on the table (or hand-hold it) and expose for the outside lighting conditions.

While exploring Rockefeller Centre, don't miss a visit to the top of the RCA Building. It offers a view that is completely different from that seen from the top of the Empire State. Here, you can photograph the top of St. Patrick's Cathedral, showing its construction in the shape of a cross. The guided tour is well worth its modest price.

Then, if you feel like going over to Eighth Avenue to Stillman's Gym you can (for the sum of 50 cents) watch a series of professional boxers battling each other.

GRALAB ALL PURPOSE DARKROOM TIMER MODEL No. 168



Accurate in Seconds and Minutes

Now you can have all these great features in *one* timer.
- Giant 8" Luminous dial
- Range from 1 second to 60 minutes, in seconds

SECONDS for automatic enlarger switching control
MINUTES for film processing
- Automatic Buzzer Alarm
- Electric Clock Motor for accuracy
- Ideal for color film

See It At Your Photo Dealers' Today!

DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY
DAYTON, OHIO

New

Durst Enlargers

These enlargers are the ultimate in modern design and patented exclusive features. Produced by DURST, Europe's largest producer of quality enlargers.

$59.50

Illustrated is the 35MM Reporter

Weighs only 7 lbs. Portable, (six basic parts). Scratchproof patented cast negative carrier with condensers and single frame clip built in. Swivels for horizontal enlarging. Internal red filter. Helical threaded focusing. Push button height control. Lens mount takes any Leica type lens; adapters for Contax or Argus slightly extra. Write today for literature and name of nearest dealer.

SOLE AGENTS OF Durst ENLARGERS
Durst enlargers are available in (5) models from 35MM to 5x7

HANIMEX (U.S.A.) INC.
593 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIFORNIA
Associated Co's in Australia and New Zealand

There are good pictures to be made here, but the light is dim and requires an f/2 or f/1.5 lens, fast film, and Promicrol development. This jaunt is recommended for men only.

But men, women, and children will be enthusiastic about the next-mentioned location—59th Street and Fifth Avenue, where there is a line of graceful hansom cabs, with top-hatted cabbies, lap robes, and handsome horses. This is at the main entrance to Central Park, and is one of New York's special beauty spots. Here, in 1906, Edward Steichen took a great photograph of the cabbies waiting in a mist of rain at dusk, with the streetlight and the shadowy outlines of the hotels beyond. The view today is almost exactly the same, but the price of a ride around the park has increased considerably since 1906. It now costs $3 per person for a half-hour jog, but it is a very pleasant and romantic ride.

In Central Park there is ice-skating in cold weather, a small but photogenic zoo (seals are fed at 1:30, lions at 2:00, and elephants at 3:00 p.m.). Also there is a carousel, and a good cafeteria.

Next on your agenda should be Fort Tryon Park, at the edge of The Bronx, where the famous Cloisters are located. The Cloisters, a group of medieval buildings brought to New York and reassembled, are in a beautifully landscaped park area overlooking the Hudson River. They house art treasures, tapestries, and sculpture of the Middle Ages.

From the overlook, there are excellent vistas for photographs of the Hudson River and George Washington Bridge. The ancient terraces and doorways of the Cloisters often are used as sets by fashion photographers.

After dark, the lights of Times Square blaze with a million foot-candles, so start at 42nd Street and Broadway and photograph a series of the huge electric signs. Exposures should be approximately 1/25 second at f/2 for color—1/25 second at f/4.5 for fast panchromatic film. There is enough light under the theatre marquees for making candid shots in black-and-white, and some of them are bright enough for color shots. Use your exposure meter, and record Broadway after dark on film. As you walk north, the street gets dimmer, and by the time you are at 52nd Street there is hardly enough light for pictures—and you are tired, anyway. In case you are hungry as well, there are excellent places to eat in the vicinity.

One final word about photographing big cities—be extra careful about putting your camera down and walking away from it. Don't hang it on the back of your chair in cafeterias—it might not be there when you are ready to start taking pictures.—

How to Select a Slide Projector

This simple test proves why your best buy is an American Optical **SKOT**

1. Check For Brightest Image — Insert empty 2″ x 2″ slide frame in AO† Skot projector (Never measure light without masking the aperture to actual slide size.)

Focus lens until edges of frame are in sharp focus.

Hold exposure or light meter at constant distance from screen.

Figure average reading for center and four extreme corners of projected area.

2. Make sure it focuses easily, accurately.

3. Be sure the changer smoothly centers slides.

4. Be sure it's always cool to the touch.

Repeat these steps with any other 300 watt slide projector

Only $44.95

2″ x 2″ Slides—300 Watt

Blower Cooled

With Airequipt Automatic Changer—$58.50

Test after test proves that an AO Skot gives a sharper, brighter, whiter picture. No other 300 watt projector AT ANY PRICE, can beat it.

Just like slide projectors that cost much more, a Skot is easy to focus . . . simple to operate . . . runs safely cool for your slides.

American Optical Skot slide projectors are now available with Airequipt Automatic Changer, standard or custom carrying case, at slightly more. Colors: Starlite Gray, All Woodland Green, Woodland Green with Plaid, Tartan Green with Plaid.

Free **— Send for sample test slides and pamphlet on "How to select a slide projector." Dept. PH-3**

American Optical

CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS

†T.M. Reg. by American Optical Company

Save that Color Film!

Dozens of columns ago I began preaching to you to SAVE THAT COLOR FILM. Imagine my gratification to see the world-famous atomic plant builders, i.e., General Electric take up the cudgel for Dear Old Ed by way of the article in Photography October issue on their new General Electric color meter. Imagine General Electric preaching Ed N. Lite's gospel "SAVE THAT COLOR FILM" and they offer a few expensive gadgets while I just ask YOU to do it. Ednalite has been making these General Electric-recommended "Warming" and "Cooling" filters for five years and some of the finest guys in photography have been earning solid prize money with them all this time. I doubt that we here at Ednalite have ever made any item that is easier to understand or to use or that gave more gratifying results than these Ednalite colortoning "Warming" and "Cooling" filters. What's more—only Ednalite is **COATED** on **BOTH** sides like your fine lens and only Ednalite is one-piece life time solid optical glass like your expensive lens elements.

So . . . I am telling it to you again and again **EDNALITE HAS AVAILABLE ALL THE COLORTONING AND CONVERSION FILTERS FOR THE NEW GENERAL ELECTRIC METER.**

Here they are:

Ednalite Colortoning "Warming" Series		Ednalite Colortoning "Cooling" Series
CTY-1 (81)	CTY-4 (81C)	CTB-1 (82)
CTY-2 (81A)	CTY-5 (81D)	CTB-2 (82A)
CTY-3 (81B)	CTY-6 (81EF)	CTB-3 (82B)
		CTB-4 (82C)

Ednalite Colortoning filters are available in all Series Sizes, but the popular sizes are:

Series	Single	Kits*		
		"Warming" 6 Filters	"Cooling" 4 Filters	Combination "Warming" & "Cooling" 10 Filters
4	$2.10	$12.60	$ 8.40	$21.00
5	2.45	14.70	9.80	24.50
6	2.95	17.70	11.80	29.50
7	5.50	33.00	22.00	55.00

*Master Karry Kase FREE with each kit.

Please note how low-cost the complete set of ten Ednalite Colortoning filters-for-a-lifetime really is when compared to the quantity of color film that you are going to enjoy using for the rest of your photographic life.

Remember that Ednalite colortoning works just as well on Ansco color or McGregor color film. Use them to **YOUR** liking and I'll take bets that if you'll listen to me just once—you'll never need an expensive meter or gadgets other than your own trusty eye.

Now watch!! Look through one Ednalite colortoning filter after the other at the scene that you want to photograph. Let your eye judge the scene from the lightest to the darkest "Warming" filter. Look at the scene through the "Cooling" filter from the light to dark. Use your own judgment as to what filter does the best job to **YOUR** liking. Shoot with a filter!!! That's All!!! If it takes you more than one roll to learn the technique I won't believe it. By all means try out the new-fangled meter with your Ednalite colortoning filter if you want to spend the money for the meter, but these gadgets are beginning to take all the fun out of photograph making. However—if you are one of those who wants a kick out of creative accomplishment—try it my way!! With daylight film of course. Don't kid yourself about filters. Instant Ednalite ChromA conversion filters, when used with type A color films, outdoors, make an unbeatable combination. It is the best combination that our Ednalite scientists can get you. These are the same scientists who specialized in filters for Army Sniperscopes, Air Corps high-altitude camera operation and "black-light" projection and so on to infinity. Rest easy with any Ednalite filter for any purpose because they are **ALL** hard coated on **BOTH** sides and they are all one-piece solid optical glass. The ever dependable lifetime filter.

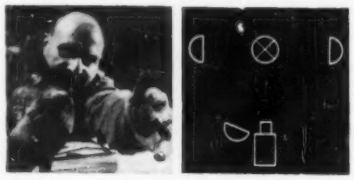
Why not read the August issue of Photography Magazine and especially the article "Creative Color Control" on Pages 64 and 65.

Write me for the new "Ednalite Story" which is just off the press.

Ednalite

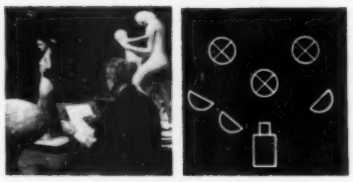
EDNALITE EXCLUSIVELY HAS THE COLORTONING FILTER SERIES FOR THE NEW GENERAL ELECTRIC METER IN COATED ONE-PIECE SOLID OPTICAL GLASS.

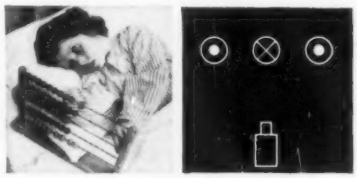
Find The Flash (*Continued from page* 81)



Three No. 5 flash bulbs were used to make this shot. One was placed at left of camera, another to the right of the man's head, and a third to the left of him. A Rolleiflex was stopped down to $f/22$ (shutter, 1/100 second) so that the depth of field would be adequate. (Subject is marked with X in diagrams.)

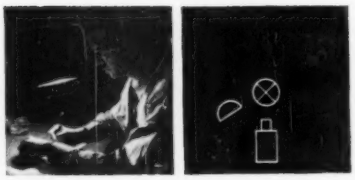
With two No. 5 bulbs in reflectors at the left of the camera, to give light to model and sculptor, Grundy placed a third bulb at the right so that it would partially illuminate the sculptor and also fall on the statue. Using a Rolleiflex, Grundy exposed for 1/100 second at $f/8$.

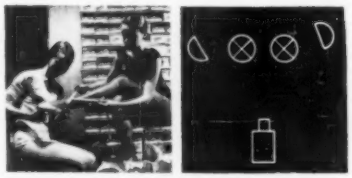




Both No. 5 flash bulbs were bounced from the ceiling for this shot. The reflected light helped produce an available-light type of atmosphere. Grundy again used a Rolleiflex, exposing for 1/100 second at $f/8$. The white sheets helped fill in shadows around the face through reflected light.

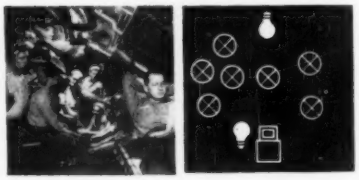
By placing a No. 5 flash bulb in the desk lamp, and plugging the cord into his flash gun, photographer Grundy was able to make this picture. (Diagram shows side view.) With his Rolleiflex, Grundy exposed for 1/100 second at $f/22$. Reflected light provided the illumination for the face.





Two flash lamps (No. 5) are responsible for this picture. Lights were placed so girls would be sidelighted, and aimed so that light spilled a little in front of and a little behind them. Exposure was 1/100 second at $f/11$. Note how this lighting helped give the picture a feeling of depth.

Two bare No. 5 bulbs supplied all the illumination for this picture. Grundy placed one slightly behind his camera and one in the socket of lamp overhead in the rear. Using a Rolleiflex, Grundy exposed for 1/100 second at $f/8$. Reflectors in close quarters burn-out subjects.



A brand new camera for extreme wide-angle pictures

The first and only 2¼ x 2¼ camera that gives an extreme picture angle of 90° with corner-to-corner sharpness! You have to see it to believe it!

2¼ x 2¼

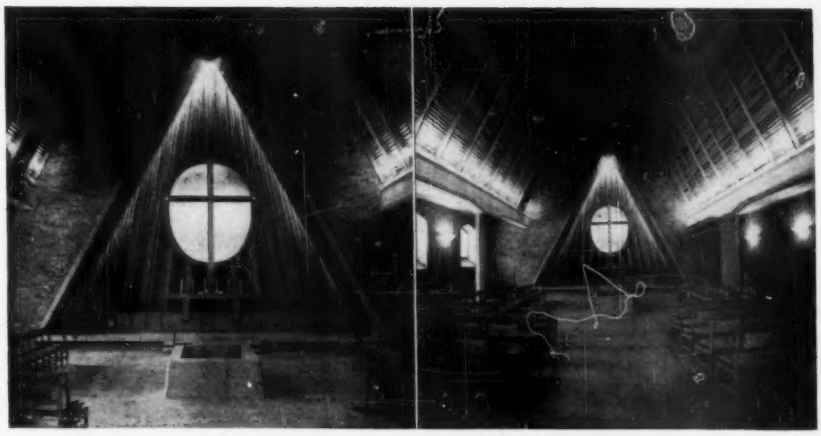
HASSELBLAD

Superwide Camera

with Zeiss 38mm Biogon f/4.5 lens

SUPERWIDE

It opens up new picture possibilities for the Photographer!



Taken with Hasselblad 1000F Camera and a normal 80mm lens

Taken with Hasselblad Superwide Camera and 38mm Biogon Lens

Because of the special design of the new Hasselblad Superwide Camera, and the new 38mm Biogon f/4.5 lens, created specifically by Carl Zeiss, a photographer can take extreme wide angle pictures without using a tripod. The picture angle — as much as 90-degrees — is greater than any other 2¼ x 2¼ camera now available, and is razor-sharp from edge-to-edge. With this Hasselblad you can take in sweeping heights and extensive widths, without tilting the camera. You can work in smaller space — indoors or outdoors — in color or black-and-white . . . and take in a wider field of view than heretofore. The Hasselblad Superwide is the first wide-angle camera with built-in spirit level that can be viewed through a prism at the same distance as the object seen in the viewfinder; it is the only 2¼ x 2¼ with interchangeable roll-film magazines. A most useful camera for newsphotography, industrial, architectural, business, scientific and other phases of photography. Extreme depth of field — at f/22, sharpness is obtained from 25½ inches to infinity. And even at full opening it covers the image with sharpness and brilliance. Priced at $489.50. Viewfinder $49.50. Write for literature to Dept. A.

WILLOUGHBYS

110 West 32nd Street, New York

ITS POPULARITY IS NATIONWIDE!

THE

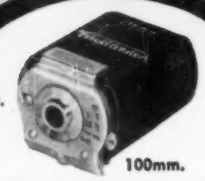
Voigtländer

PROMINENT

35mm Camera

ITS INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES AND ACCESSORIES INCREASE THE SCOPE AND ADD TO THE PLEASURE OF OWNING A PROMINENT CAMERA

Make your next camera a Voigtlander PROMINENT . . . praised by professionals and amateurs alike as one of the world's most desirable 35mm quality cameras. Its interchangeable lenses, coupled rangefinder and **FULLY SYNCHRONIZED SHUTTER** make for an ideal combination of picture-taking ease and print perfection. The film wind, shutter tensioning and exposure counter are coupled, and all controls are conveniently located at your fingertips.



TURNIT FINDER $17.50

This new direct view finder contains the proper fields for both wide angle and telephoto lenses. In use, the finder turns completely around—one way for 100mm, the other way for 35mm. With parallax correction.

35mm. f3.5

SKOPARON WIDE ANGLE LENS

Unsurpassed for interiors and wherever negatives of extreme depth-of-field are required. Couples directly to the Prominent.

$99.50

100mm. f4.5

DYNARON TELEPHOTO LENS

Compact barrel — couples directly to the Prominent. For thrilling close-ups of sporting events or for capturing natural, characteristic studies of camera-shy subjects.

$89.50

With Color-Skopar f3.5 lens **$157.50**

With Ultron f2 lens **220.00**

With Nokton f1.5 lens **270.00**

Eveready Carrying Case **12.50**

Combination Camera-Flash case **29.50**

The SYNCHRO-COMPUR M-X SHUTTER designed specifically for the PROMINENT, has double blades, with speeds from 1 second to 1/500th. Synchronized at all speeds for all bulbs and Strobe.

WILLOUGHBYS 110 West 32nd Street New York 1, N. Y.

Now for the first time...

AUTOMATIC FILM TRANSPORT

in a Precision 35mm Camera... *at a Popular Price!*

WHAT A CAMERA — WHAT A VALUE!

PRESENTING THE NEW

Voigtländer

VITO B

35mm Camera

With AUTOMATIC FILM TRANSPORT

Color-Skopar f/3.5 Lens

Pronto-Synchro Shutter

ONLY $45.50

WITH ONE EASY FLIP OF THE LEVER, THE FILM IS TRANSPORTED, THE EXPOSURE IS COUNTED, THE DOUBLE-EXPOSURE-PREVENTION IS LOCKED IN PLACE, THE SHUTTER IS SET — *and you're ready for the next shot!*

The trend in higher-priced cameras is toward simplification, and the outstanding example is the Automatic Film Transport. Now, for the first time, Voigtlander brings you this feature in a popular-priced camera — in the VITO B. You can shoot picture-after-picture without taking your eye away from the viewfinder. No winding, no double exposures, no lost shots.

Another fine advantage of the VITO B is the Voigtlander Color-Skopar f/3.5 lens, which is noted for its edge-to-edge sharpness — in both color and black-and-white. The VITO B is excellent — as a "first" camera, a "second" camera, a "gift" camera. It's in a class all by itself.

Other features:

- Color-Skopar f/3.5 coated lens, with edge-to-edge sharpness
- Pronto-Shutter with speeds of 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/200 plus Bulb
- Built-in synchronization — and built-in self timer
- Double-exposure-prevention — click diaphragm stops — accessory shoe
- "Pop-up" rewind knob; simply press and knob pops up for rewinding
- Simplified far-or-near zone focusing — focus as close as 33 inches
- The back opens completely for fast and easy loading of film
- Depth-of-field scale — film type indicator — cable release socket
- Direct optical viewfinder — color or black-and-white
- Precision-made — finished in black leather, satin chrome — 16½ ounces

Voigtländer

VOIGTLÄNDER

because the lens is so good

WILLOUGHBYS 110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y.

FOR THE
finest
CAMERA
EQUIPMENT
IN THE WORLD

OMNICA
deluxe CASES

Individually designed for Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Exakta, Retina and Contessa cameras with complete accessories. Priced at forty and sixty dollars.

AT LEADING DEALERS, OR WRITE:

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.
7303 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Cal.

Learn to Earn at

Considered by most, the best

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

by Howard Rink—Brooks Institute Student

Study Professional Photography in beautiful Santa Barbara

Portraiture
Commercial
Industrial
Color Printing
Motion Picture

at the World's most beautiful photographic school

BROOKS INSTITUTE. Dept. 3
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course
Name.....
Street.....
City..... Zone.... State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

A COLOR SERVICE
that's
4 WAYS BETTER!

1. HIGH quality
2. LOW, low prices
3. FAST 24-hour service
4. FIRST class mail used for returning your order

TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION

True duplicates made from any type 35mm color transparency.
6 for $1.00
Mounted in standard 2 x 2 slides

BRILLIANT COLOR PRINTS

Made from Ansco or Eastman Transparencies

2X	2½" x 3¼"	ea.	.25
3X	3¼" x 4¼"	ea.	.50
4X	4" x 5"	ea.	.60
*5X	5" x 7"	ea.	1.00
*8X	8" x 10"	ea.	2.00

NEW, SPECIAL SIZE:
3½" x 5" ..... only .50 ea.
*Mounted in folders.

ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSING

35MM 20 exposures (mounted)..1.00
120 or 620.....1.00
35MM 36 exposures (mounted)..1.50

COLOR TV FILM LABS.
144 Fifth Ave., Dept. P-12, N.Y. 11, N.Y.

Advanced Enlarging

(*Continued from page 78*)

not take an expert to know if a print is terrific or just awful. Only experiment and a "try, try again" attitude will consistently yield top results. Remember, "good enough" is an expression that belongs to the mediocre workman, not to the one desirous of producing the best he possibly can. Printing, after all, is the consummation of everything that went before. It is the final creative link in the whole photographic process.

The first order of business in making any print, once the necessary preliminaries are out of the way, is to choose the paper with the scale (this word scale is not quite correct, but it is most descriptive for our purposes) that most closely matches that of the negative. In normal practice this is not a difficult thing to do. The printer has four, or at most, five conventional contrast grades to work with and a simple test on the paper he thinks most suitable to the job will either confirm his choice or indicate whether he should go to a softer grade or one that is more contrasty. But many negatives simply will not print at their best on this limited selection of contrasts and no manufacturer offers more with which to work than this basic five.

The advanced worker has a way out of this dilemma. He knows that each manufacturer offers several grades of paper and that their contrasts differ for the various brands, even though numbered alike. Therefore, if grade 2 of one make of projection paper is a little too soft and the same make of grade 3 is too hard, he knows that by going to the grade 2 of another brand or make he can usually find an excellent match for his negative. By extending his choice of materials from the original five to at least thirteen grades, in this manner, he guarantees a better negative-to-paper pairing than he might otherwise expect, and makes his job easier. The beginner needs to keep in mind that exposure speeds of the papers from different manufacturers are not all the same and although he may use the contrast chart shown in these pages successfully, he must remember that his exposure time will have to be changed when switching from one grade of a particular paper to the same grade in another brand, and in some cases this change is substantial.

There is a practical problem of supply and demand in using this system. Though all the projection papers marketed by the various manufacturers might be used to allow the worker greatest selectivity, only the ones listed are popular enough to be on the shelves of the average supply store or easily ordered through them. For our purposes, then, the list covers only the most popular papers without implying that others cannot be used. If an individual uses others, they can be fitted into the chart by making some test prints and inserting the paper in question between those which seem to bracket it.

Du Pont's variable-contrast paper is manufactured in two distinctive types, called Varigam Regular and High Speed Varigam, and the application of

For YOUR Wintertime Pleasure
Enlarging Paper Specials

Size	Type	Contrast	Pkg.	Price	3 for
8x10	SW, SM	E1	500	9.95	27.00
8x10	SW, SM	E2, E3	500	14.95	39.50
8x10	SW, SM	E2, 3, 4	100	3.49	9.50
8x10	SW, SM	E1	100	2.75	7.50
8x10	DW	EE1	100	2.95	8.00
8x10	DW	EE1, GG1	500	9.50	27.50
10x10	DW	EE1	144	3.95	10.50

7" x 125' ENLARGING ROLL
Single weight Contrast #3 — **1.89** — 3 for 5.25

8 x 10 KODABROMIDE
F1, F2, F3 and F4 100 sheets — Only **3.49**

35mm 36 EXP. ROLLS
Fresh and fully guaranteed 24, 50, or 100 Weston. Try a few rolls for real savings. Specify speed. **6 Rolls 1.98**

35mm INFRA-RED FILM
Make yourself some unusual pictures—in the dark—with this unusual film. 36 Exposure rolls. **3 for 1.49**

35mm E.K. POSITIVE FILM
You can contact print over 800 transparencies from your negatives with a 100' roll—Try it! each 1.18 **3 for 3.25**

35mm FRESH KODAK SAFETY FILM
Fresh, 25, 50 and 100ASA speeds. Newsreel and Movie studios use this film. Specify speed. **100' roll 2.69**

10 times FASTER
than Kodachrome or Ansco Color
35mm AERO EKTACHROME* 100-ASA—DAYLIGHT**

You can get those action shots—NOW—at the cost of black-and-white film, on COLOR film. Transparencies come out brilliant and true. Try it for real-color-pleasure shooting.

20 Exposure Cartridge Processing NOT included. 3 for 2.95 — 6 for 5.79

Processing charges:
20 Exposures unmounted 75c
20 Exposures MOUNTED 1.00

HOME PROCESSING KIT for Aero Ektachrome. Has all necessary chemicals.
1½ Gal. . .2.49 4½ Gal. . .4.95

** When processed by Delta Labs.

Have Fun Processing YOUR Own Movies
8 AND 16mm BULK ANSCO COLOR DAYLIGHT ONLY

16mm x 100' Roll (Camera spool) .....ea. 5.75; 3 for 15.50
16mm x 50' Roll (Camera spool) .....ea. 2.85; 3 for 7.75
16mm x 50' Mag. (NEW)...ea. 2.75; 3 for 7.50
16mm x 50' Mag. (reloads on core) .....ea. 2.45; 3 for 6.75
8mm x 25' (Camera spool).ea. 1.80; 3 for 5.25
ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING . . .
16mm x 100'...2.25 16mm x 50'....1.50
8mm x 25'....1.10

SPECIAL—Morse Developing Tank
You can develop 8mm, 16mm, and 35mm films with this easy-to-use tank. Takes up to 100' of film each **23.95**

DEVELOPING CHEMICALS
1 qt. Ansco Developer with Chemicals **3.05**
1 gal. Ansco Developer with Chemicals **6.00**

16mm ANSCO COLOR FILM
Daylight Only
50' MAGAZINES 3 for 10.95 ....each **3.75**
50' ROLLS 3 for 11.25 .each **3.85**
Includes Free Processing and return.

Buys to Greet You . . . from DELTA

35mm Ansco Color
Finest and Freshest reloads anywhere—1955 date — Guaranteed. For fine transparencies, try them. Daylight or Tungsten.
3 for 3.65
5 for 5.95
10 for 11.25

35mm BULK ANSCO COLOR
1955 dated — Factory packed. SAVE by loading your own — Daylight or Tungsten. Specify.
28' makes 8/20 Exp or 5/36 Exp. cartridges **7.45**
112' makes 34/20 Exp. or 20/36 Exp. cartridges **25.75**

35mm Color Film
PROCESSING, FREE MOUNTING, AND RETURN POSTAGE included in price of every roll. Fresh safety film made by a leading mfr. Daylight or Tungsten.
20 Exposure Roll, Only **1.95**
3 for 5.69
6 for 10.95

35mm Direct Positive
NO NEGATIVES — You make transparencies direct in your camera. Panchromatic 64 ASA. Daylight, 50 ASA Tungsten.
20 Exposure roll
3 for 1.49 6 for 2.59
36 Exposure roll
3 for 2.25 6 for 3.98

35mm E.K. Dir. Pos. Developing Kit Has needed chemicals. Sent only Railway Exp. **2.90**

35mm Bulk Film*

100' Superior #1 F.G.	1.50
100' Background X	1.50
200' Plus X	1.98
200' Superior #1 F.G.	3.25
200' Background X	2.95
200' Super XX	2.25
400' Plus X	3.75
400' Superior #1 F.G.	6.00
400' Superior #2	3.75
400' Background X	5.49
400' Super-XX	3.95

Each 100' makes over 30/20 Exp. rolls. Order today.

35mm Daylight Bulk Film Loader
It is easy to load your own and each roll then only costs a few cents. Loader holds both bulk film and cassettes **4.95**

SPECIAL COMBINATION
You get loader, 100' film* (specify speed wanted) and 12 empty cassettes. All for only **7.25**

120 & 620 KODAK SUPER XX
1954 date roll film, fully guaranteed. Fine for indoor pictures.
10 rolls 2.49

DASSONVILLE PORTRAIT PAPER
ALL SIZES IN BEAUTIFUL CHARCOAL BLACK. Exceptional Tonal Quality.

100 Sheets	50 Sheets
5x 7..1.69	14x17..6.95
8x10..4.95	16x20..8.95

8mm COLOR FILM
25' of Daylight or Tungsten including processing. Each **2.49**
3 for 6.95

8mm x 25' B&W—16 ASA
3 for 2.95
Includes Processing.

16mm MOVIE FILM
Processing Included

	Each	For 4
100', 32, 50, 100 ASA..	3.00	11.00
100', 50W sound perf....	3.00	11.00
50' Roll, 50, or 100 W....	1.75	6.30
50' Mag, Plus X Simplex Pockette	2.75	10.00

FREE—400' Reel with every 4.

116 — 616 — 127 ROLL FILM
Guaranteed
10 for 1.25

Color Movie Film
8mm x 100' roll for Bolex H-8 or 16mm x 100' roll..... **6.95**
3 for 19.95
Processing included.

8mm MOVIE FILM
Processing Included.

	Each	For 4
25' 50 ASA...	1.25	4.45
100', 50W, Bolex H-8	3.49	12.60

Free 200' Reel with every 4.

16mm SUPER-X MAGAZINES
Price includes processing and return.
3 for 5.95
6 for 10.95 12 for 19.50

16mm Mag. Reloads*
Late 1953 Date!
50 ASA Ansco Hypan or Kodak Super-X. Load your own and save! Loading instructions.
6 for 2.98 12 for 5.50
Can of 25...11.25

16mm SPECIAL
Perfect Empty Kodak Magazines.
3 for 1.98 12 for 6.95

New Hugo Meyer Cam Coupled RANGE FINDER
For press or foreign-type cameras with lens 4 to 12" F.L., sizes 2¼ x 3¼" and 5 x 7" incl. Latest model available, easy to install at cost as low as 3.50 (based on camera size). Reg. 28.50. Only.. **18.95**

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Please include postage with order. 20% required on C.O.D.'s, balance on delivery. *U.S. Surplus—Guaranteed.

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY
239 EAST 44th STREET
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
Dept.—PM-412

FOR YOUR PROJECTOR!

Automatic projection and permanent slide storage

Airequipt

AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER

Makes your projector automatic . . . simply slip into place, using the supplied adapter, and operate lever to change slides. Show in sequence or pick the title you want to see. Each slide at your fingertips!

Complete with one magazine for 36 slides. $14.95

SLIDE MAGAZINE

The "heart" of the Airequipt system . . . exclusive all-metal magazine permanently holds 36 slides, in any order. Hands never touch a slide! Complete with index card, each $2.25

CARRYING CASES

PC-6 for 6 magazines and changer $6.98

PC-12 for 12 magazines or 11 plus changer $10.95

Airequipt

2X2 SLIDE SYSTEM

Your Dealer will gladly demonstrate! Illustrated catalog free on request.

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., Inc. • New Rochelle, N. Y.

THE AIREQUIPT AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER ON YOUR PROJECTOR CAN NOW BE USED WITH THIS TABLE VIEWER

by Airequipt

DUAL-PURPOSE VIEWER

Brilliant, evenly-illuminated viewer for 2x2 slides. Handsome, streamlined molded Bakelite case, with large, optically ground and polished lens. Simply plug in, and see enlarged views more colorful than ever! With on-off switch.

NEW PRICE $10.95

AUTO-VIEW

Dual-purpose viewer with the Airequipt Automatic Slide Changer and one magazine for 36 slides! Provides the ultimate in viewing luxury.

NEW PRICE $24.50

See the complete Airequipt System for showing, indexing and storing 35mm slides. Includes Automatic Slide Changer, Slide Magazines, Table Viewers, Slide Glass and Carrying Cases for Magazines . . . at your Dealer!

Your Dealer will gladly demonstrate! Illustrated catalog free on request.

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., Inc. • New Rochelle, N. Y.

both papers to the photographer's printing problems serves the same function as do the many contrast grades of conventional printing paper.

Both can be used to good effect, since Varigam Regular prints consistently harder or more contrasty through the full-range 10-filter kit than does its much faster working twin, High Speed. On negatives of the thin-but-good variety High Speed is often hard to work with, because a change in filters does not seem to result in a satisfactory change in contrast and the paper is so fast that it still prints too fast for comfort even when the enlarger lens is fully stopped down. In an example like this, the substitution of Regular simplifies the job tremendously, for although the printing time is greatly increased, the contrast is higher (it is characteristic of most papers with increased contrast to require increased exposure time.

There are special papers which can be used to get beautiful effects from negatives of normal contrast. They are usually considerably slower than the predominantly bromide papers, which means that they will need several times more exposure than Kodabromide, Velour Black or Brovira (even Varigam Regular is fast by comparison). But if the negative is tops and a warm-toned print with loads of "guts" is wanted, Indiatone, illustrator's Special, Medalist (probably the fastest of this type) or any one of several other chloro-bromides will do the job better than any of the ordinary kinds can because they have emulsion properties of a superior nature which give a longer "scale" to reproduce the aforementioned very long scale of the negative.

It must be remembered that they are not as versatile as the bromides, though. Most of them come in only one contrast grade and if the negative will not print well on a No. 2 paper or its equivalent on Varigam, then it is not a "normal" contract situation and will not reproduce satisfactorily on this type (Medalist excepted). All supply stores will show the customer display books from which he may choose a particular one to suit his taste.

One other area remains to be discussed while we are still on the subject of papers. We have been concerned with contrast and how it affects the quality of a print, but in addition to this factor, the papers offered for general use have other characteristics than can enhance the print's value. The first one of these is the surface to be used. Personal preferences have a lot to do with the choice to be made from among the many dull or coarse-surface types available. To name some, a printer can make his enlargements on semi-matte, matte, tweed, kashmir, canvas, silk, etc. General rules can be made to be used as an imperfect guide.

If a print is to be used in a magazine or in a newspaper the choice is easy, since most of the plates used for reproduction are best made from glossy stock. Glossy paper should be used, again, if the photographer wants his print to have a maximum of brilliance and detail, since the gelatin coating of this paper has the most reflective surface available. Glossy is easily the most-used of all surfaces.

The next most popular types are semi-matte and matte. They hide detail and tone down the sharpness of the negative and are very popular in portrait and pictorial work, the particular selection between the two depending on the amount of "diffusion" desired. All of the other surfaces are fancier and do the same job as the matte papers. They can be used for special effects on pictorial scenes, or for that matter on any type of picture one chooses, if he personally likes the results. The dealer's display books show examples of these papers and how they may be applied by the photographer.

Paper weight is the next most important consideration. Again, it can be said that the choice of the thickness of the stock is a matter of personal taste, but single-weight (S.W.) and double-weight (D.W.) bases do have their specific uses. Either one can be used for prints of any size desired, though for the best possible appearance most professionals will insist on double-weight. Generally speaking, it is safer to put photographs that will be much handled on the twice-as-thick double-weight paper, just as it makes sense to print large sizes (11x14 and up) on this heavy stock to minimize buckling, curling, and cracking of the emulsion. Smaller-size prints (8x10 and under) or those that are to be mounted, may go on single-weight. When a print is to be folded, as may well be done in magazine layout, book make-up or copy work, the inert, white baryta undercoating is eliminated to provide an extra-thin paper. The finest example of this type employs a bond-paper base similar to high-quality typewriter stock.

The final factor in choosing a paper is emulsion or base tint. This seems to be the least important consideration to the largest number of people. One possible reason is that an excellent print does not depend on the color of the material used for its quality, though it is true that in some cases a base or emulsion color will add to the impact value of a photograph which was made to be viewed directly. Most of the best printing papers have emulsions of a blue-black or brownish-black color, but the difference between the two is slight. Cream- or brown-toned papers are the most readily available tinted kinds and are supplied with matte or fancier surfaces. If a photographer desires a red, blue, or darker brown tint (sepia) than can be purchased, he tones regular matte paper to achieve the color wanted.

Dry-Side Manipulations

Printing procedure falls into two separate phases: dry—in which the negative is set up in the enlarger, the size of the print is determined and cropped on the easel and the exposure is made on the projection paper of the photographer's choosing and the wet phase—wherein the exposed paper is developed, fixed, washed, and dried. We will first concern ourselves with the dry-side improvements that are helpful, if not indispensable, in producing the best prints.

Print timer and foot switch. These two items are indispensable to most of the best practitioners of the art. They use

GIANT SALE of photo books

Savings of 50% and more on these titles:

	TITLE	PRICE WAS	PRICE NOW
A	PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMISTRY Basic information on what happens inside camera and darkroom. *By O'Hara & Osterburg*	4.75	2.25
B	PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGING—*by Jordan* In plain and practical manner all the different operations that enter into making enlargements.	3.50	1.75
C	TOWARD BETTER PHOTOGRAPHY Suggestions to help correct the little faults that creep into even the most careful picture taking. *By Vincent McGarrett.*	3.00	1.50
D	COMPOSITITION AND PICTURES—*by Custis* Practical help by a recognized pictorialist.	4.00	2.00
E	PHOTOGRAPHIC FACTS & FORMULAS Every formula of proven worth recorded. *By Wall & Jordan.*	4.00	2.00
G	CHILDREN BEFORE MY CAMERA—*by Morath* Make portraits of children more appealing with this discussion of formal and informal shots.	3.50	1.75
H	MASTERPIECES FROM AMER. PHOTO. 73 prints covering a period of almost 50 years of American Photography.	1.50	.50
K	MASTERPIECES FROM AMER. ANNUAL 82 pages containing 72 illustrations and comments.	1.50	.50
L	PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSION TECHNIQUE Possibilities in the photographic art through thorough knowledge of emulsions. *By Baker.*	4.75	2.25
N	AMERICAN ANNUAL OF PHOTO. 1953 More than 200 beautiful photographs plus easy to read articles, last in this famous line of annuals.	3.50	1.50
O	BRITISH JOURNAL PHOTO. ALMANAC 1953	2.00	1.00
P	BRITISH JOURNAL PHOTO. ALMANAC 1952	2.00	1.00
R	PHOTOGRAPHY YEAR BOOK, 1954 Prized international photographs on handsome display.	4.95	3.00
J	DICTIONARY OF PHOTOGRAPHY, *by E. J. Wall.* Alphabetically arranged and fully cross-referenced, the most amazing amount of photographic definition is placed at your fingertips. 17th edition.	4.75	2.50
F	ELECTRON OPTICS, *by Dr. Paul Hatschek*	3.50	1.75
S	PHOTOGRAPHING MEXICO, *by Cecil B. Atwater*	3.50	2.50
T	SOUTH AFRICAN PHOTOGEMS	1.50	.75

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUBLISHING CO., INC.
33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y. Amt. Encl. $_____

Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers or letters I have circled.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	L	N	O	P	R	J	S	T
167	16	61	20	28	94	275	102	6	25	85	29	197	224	V	Y	

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. No C.O.D.'s, add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery, add 10% for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately 10 days for delivery.

OTHER POPULAR TITLES FOR YOUR CHRISTMAS GIFT LIST

167 WHERE AND HOW TO SELL YOUR PICTURES
A workaday bible for free-lance photographers, including over 800 names, addresses and specifications from buyers of photographs. *By A. W. Ahlers.* New, enlarged edition. **$1.95**

16 MANUAL OF 16MM MOTION PICTURES
by Wm. H. Offenhauser, Jr.—all the answers for the professional and amateur, on sound, silent, and television in one 592 page book. A readable, authoritative and specialized technical guide by a man with over 20 years' experience. Highly recommended. **$11.50**

61 PORTRAITURE
15 famous portraitists show you how to use backgrounds and lights; take heads or full-lengths; high key and glamour; stout or thin subjects; take children's pictures; home and studio shots. 250 illustrations—192 pgs.—a full course. Only **$3.50**

20 BETTER PRINTS
How to do montage, control contrast, apply Mediobrome, use toners and texture screens, mat your prints for greatest effectiveness. One entire section reproduces the best work of many well-known exhibitors. Practical ideas on a hundred things seldom covered in one volume. 192 pages, 275 illustrations, 7x10, cloth **$3.50**

28 PHOTOGRAPHY INDOORS
180 illustrations—192 pages packed with how-to-do-it suggestions for making still lifes, table-tops, flower pictures, attractive greeting cards, copying, trick photos. A wealth of practical, profitable information—only **$3.50**

94 COPYING TECHNIQUE
by George B. Wright—Perhaps it is the seeming simplicity of reproducing an absolutely flat object that accounts for the dearth of information prior to the publication of this book. And the complete coverage it now receives needs no duplicating. 128 pages, illustrated, 6x9, cloth. **$2.00**

275 HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY
by Eugene W. Hanson. Forty-three different fields for profit, discussed by a man who has had experience in all of them. Available December 10. **$4.50**

102 MANUAL OF AIRBRUSH TECHNIQUE
by J. Tobias—How to use this important art to dramatize your photographs and make them commercially successful. **$3.50**

6 CHILD PHOTOGRAPHY — THE MODERN WAY
by Joseph Schneider
One of the Country's leading child photographers. Tells and shows you in 208 pages and 275 illustrations and diagrams, all the tricks that get best pictures of little folks—tots to 'teen-agers. All you ever need to know to take really fine pictures of children. **$4.95**

25 LOOTENS
On Photographic Enlarging and Print Quality — priceless how-to-do-it tricks and advice that will definitely improve any photographer's ability to get richer, "juicier" prints by projection. Considered most practical book on subject ever written. Over 70,000 copies sold. **$4.50**

85 THREE DIMENSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY
by Herb C. McKay—Third edition, by one of world's foremost authorities on stereoscopy. Every phase of stereo, both movie and still, exhaustively and competently covered. **$5.75**

29 PHOTOGRAPHY OUTDOORS
Here's one richly illustrated book that gives you detailed information on how to take beautiful landscapes, marines and snow scenes—clouds, tree patterns, wild life, flowers—how to get best result with filters. A wealth of "know-how" for the outdoorsman. **$3.50**

197 GLAMOUR GUIDE
by Eugene M. Hanson—Whether amateur or professional, you can profit from Hanson's tips on how to make pictures to flatter the girl in front of your camera. Please her by studying the techniques described, the lighting diagrams and the 100 photographs presented in this volume, then applying them to your own work. 210 pages, 7x10, cloth. **$5.00**

224 MAKING EFFECTIVE PHOTOGRAPHS
by L. Whitney Standish—If you are a casual picture maker, here is the book to help you get pictorial quality into your prints. Standish explains the terminology of pictorial work and then guides your progress with his fund of basic knowledge. 208 pages. 100 illustrations. **$4.95**

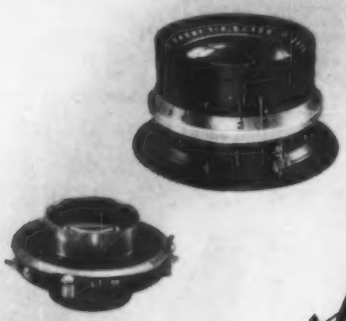
V CAMERA GUIDE
Here is a listing of practically every American and foreign camera, movie and still, on the market today. It gives essential information such as lens, shutter, manufacturer or importer, list price, etc., in concise form. **50c**

Y DEVELO-TELL
Listing 20 common developers and 38 widely used films; this dial calculator gives you the same information you would get from 8,360 actual gamma curves or 130,000 development time listings! **$1.00**

PHOTO BOOK HEADQUARTERS
If you visit or live in or near New York City, come to our new Book Store where we stock and display photo books on *all* subjects . . . the only complete library of its type anywhere. Hours 9-5, closed Saturday. Phone PLaza 7-3700.

XENAR

...a complete line of quality lenses universally acclaimed for their superior definition, brilliance and true color rendering. Available with f:4.5 aperture in focal lengths from 105 mm to 360 mm (4⅛" to 14¼") and with f:3.8 and f:3.5 apertures in many focal lengths.



TELE-XENAR

...noted for their brilliance, sharpness and pleasing perspective for portraits. Available with f:5.5 aperture in focal lengths from 180 mm to 500 mm (7⅛" to 20") and with f:4.5 aperture in 180 mm and 240 mm focal lengths.

COMPONAR

...the world's leader for enlarging ...calculated and corrected to preserve all the definition and brilliance of the finest negatives. Available with f:3.5 aperture in 50 mm and 75 mm focal lengths; and f:4.5 in 50 mm to 135 mm (2" to 5¼") focal lengths for negatives sizes 35 mm to 4" x 5".

ANGULON

...the standard by which all other wide angle lenses are judged. Perfectly corrected—capable of covering the phenomenal angle of 105° without distortion and with critical sharpness. Available with f:6.8 aperture in focal lengths 65 mm to 210 mm (2⅝" to 8¼").

SPECIAL MOUNTS

Schneider lenses are also supplied in various lens types in the special focusing mounts for:
LEICA • KINE EXAKTA • CONTAX S&D • EXA • PRAKTIKA • PENTACON • PRAKTIFLEX

CINE LENSES

Superbly corrected for color, their keen definition and high resolving power provide negatives ideally suited for large-screen projection. Available for 8, 16 and 35 mm cameras in a wide range of speeds and focal lengths.

The world over—*for every type of photography*—Schneider lenses are widely preferred by manufacturers of fine cameras, professional photographers, commercial studios and critical amateurs. And this preference continues to grow with the increasing use of color film. For Schneider lenses are unequalled for color correction... being finely balanced to bring every color, including red, into the same sharp focal plane. Schneider lenses are sold through leading photo dealers. Literature and prices on any lens requirement gladly sent on request.

Schneider LENSES... *Classics of Optical Precision*

products of Jos. Schneider & Co., Kreuznach, Germany (Western Zone)

Distributed in U. S. A. by **BURLEIGH BROOKS, Inc.,** 10 W. 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

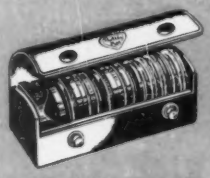
make GIFT GIVING easy!

Rollei CAMERAS

Available in three price ranges, *each a thoroughbred ROLLEI*... the Automatic 2.8C Rolleiflex with the high-speed XENOTAR lens ... the Automatic f:3.5 Rolleiflex with automatic exposure selection ... and the highly popular, budget-priced Rolleicord. See them at your local dealer's today.

PRACTICAL Rollei ACCESSORIES

Panorama Head—rotating tripod head with click stops for partial, or full 360° panoramic views.



Accessory Compartment Case—for sunshade, Rolleinar and Rolleipar, and five Rollei filters.

Shoulder Strap Case—in genuine leather, containing sunshade and two Rollei filters.

Plate Back Set—quickly substituted for roll-film back, permits using plates or cut film 2½" x 3½".

Rolleikin Adapter—instantly converts Rollei for using 35mm black and white or color film.

Rolleinar-Rolleipar—supplementary lenses for close focusing work, fully compensating for parallax.

Rolleigrid—fits over ground glass screen and provides full image brightness, even at edges.

Rolleiflash Extensions—with built-in capacitors and 80" extension cords, for use with Rolleiflash.

Rolleiflash—efficient B-C flashgun that bayonets to top mount, requiring no extra brackets. Ample cord length for off-camera use.

Burleigh Brooks, Inc. 10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

West, Alaska & Hawaii: **PONDER & BEST, INC.** 814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California

It's A Fact!

YOU CAN NOW GET

REAL QUALITY

AS LOW AS

Color Prints 20¢

THE LOWEST PRICES FOR REAL HIGH QUALITY

From any size transparency — Ansco Color, Kodachrome, Ektachrome, Still or Stereo.

2¼ x 2¼ — 25¢ each — 5 for $1.00

2¼ x 3¼ — 25¢ each — 5 for $1.00

4 x 5 — 60¢ each — 2 for $1.00

5 x 7 — 3 for $2.25 — 85¢ each

3 x 4½ — 50¢ each — 3 for $1.25

8 x 10 — 2 for $3.25 — $1.75 each

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

ANSCO COLOR and EKTACHROME

ROLL FILM: 620 · 120 · 35mm

35mm in Redi-mounts 20 exp.

ONLY 75¢

24 HOUR SERVICE

All work is completed and RUSHed to you twenty-four hours after receipt.

Minimum Order, $1.00
Sorry, No C.O.D.'s
We Pay (4th class) Mail
For 1st Class or Special Delivery, Please include postage.

RUSH GUARANTEES QUALITY RESULTS

RUSH PHOTO SERVICE

P.O. Box 323, Cooper Station
New York 3, N. Y.

it's the "BOUNCE" that counts!

... For Hollywood Type Lighting

Full Price $14.95

Only "BOUNCE-RAY" ARKAY'S Amazing New Multiple Position Bar Light

OFFERS:

- Rotates 180 degrees for bounce lighting
- Easily folded and stored without removing lights
- 4-position rotary light control
- 12 foot detachable cord
- Attractive luggage type carry-all case

ARKAY PRINT DRYERS

Flat prints in 5 minutes. Perfect results on either matte or glossy finishes. U.L. approved. Priced from $9.95 to $48.95.

ARKAY CORPORATION • 1570 S. First Street • Milwaukee, Wis.

them together, one helping the other, to provide themselves with a means of accurately timing the basic exposure (the timer), and to leave both hands free for working on any additional exposure that may be needed (the foot switch). Without the foot switch, the printer would have a hard time of it, trying to juggle his manipulating tools and at the same time turn his enlarger light on and off. More important, since the local-printing exposure has to be timed by the counting system (explained in *Basic Enlarging*), operating the light by a hand switch increases the difficulty of maintaining an accurate count and of burning-in dense negative areas. For this reason, the foot switch is the more important device.

Interchangeable lenses and condensers. It is possible to substitute lenses and condensers of different focal lengths on some enlargers. They extend the scope of the machine by permitting large prints to be made from small negatives and by allowing a larger range of negative sizes to be used. Thus, the one enlarger can be made to serve the functions of two or more. If there is a question as to whether or not a particular machine will accommodate this auxiliary equipment, any photo dealer should be able to supply the necessary information. They are useful people to know!

Interchangeable bulb strengths. If an enlarger takes forever to expose a heavy negative, or if the negative is on the thin side and prints so fast (even with the lens stopped all the way down), that the necessary manipulation cannot be done, then it is possible to substitute for the regular strength bulb one of lesser or greater light output. At least three different wattage bulbs are available to fit the lamp housings of a large number of machines. One each should be kept on hand, if the enlarger will take them. The majority of negatives will print best on the bulb of middle strength (212), while the lower intensity one (211) is substituted when working on thin negatives and the strongest (213) should be put to use for the dense overexposed and/or overdeveloped kind. This arrangement will give the user more freedom on a larger number of negatives than would otherwise be the case.

Hands as dodging tools. The printer who never used his hands for dodging his prints in the enlarger will continue to work along in blissful ignorance, but once shown the advantages of these primary manipulating tools and the increased efficiency they make possible he will never again be able to do without them. Rarely will a negative print at its best merely by making a "straight" exposure. Most often the thinner areas, containing the shadow detail, will receive much more light during the basic exposure than will the heavy parts. The result will be local overexposure and when the print is developed they will come up black, lacking in subject information that could be seen in the projected image on the easel. The hands are the most readily available of the three dodging tools that are used to hold back or burn-in the light reaching these parts so that the processed print will show as much of the shadow detail as is wanted.

Abe Cohen's Exchange — 45th CHRISTMAS SALE

WRITE IF THE ITEM YOU WANT ISN'T LISTED.
A SMALL DEPOSIT WILL HOLD ANY ITEM 'TIL CHRISTMAS

Limited quantity!
SAVE $83.50 on new
35mm AGFA KAROMAT 36
With coated Schneider Xenon F2 lens
- Compur rapid MX full Synchro shutter
- Combined range and view finder

Includes: Leather Eveready case
Formerly $176.00 SALE $92.50

35mm VOIGTLANDER VITO III
with coated 50mm Ultron F2 lens
- Automatic film transport
- Compur rapid MX full Synchro shutter
- Coupled view and range finder

Formerly $159.50
SPECIAL $89.50 (brand new)
Leather Eveready Case.....$8.50

SENSATIONAL OFFER!! SAVE 50%
STEREO REALIST 3-DIMENSIONAL CAMERA

With F3.5 coated lenses, coupled range finder.
Reg. $159.00
ONLY $79.50
(used—excellent cond.)

BIG SAVINGS ON BRAND NEW
4x5 PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC

With Graflok back, Ektalite Screen
Fitted with famous 5¼" Symmar F6.8 convertible lens in compur rapid MX full Synchro shutter.
Regular $226.05 SALE $167.50
SPEED GRAPHIC as above but with focal plane shutter.
Regular $270.05 SALE $199.50
Similar reductions on other Graphic outfits. Write for details.

Save $45.38 on BRAND NEW
2¼x2¼ Imported Twin Lens Reflex
FLEXARET CROWN
With automatic film transport
- 80mm F3.5 coated lens
- Pronto S synchro shutter
- Speeds to 1/300th

Reg. $99.88 SALE $54.50
Eveready Leather Case.....$7.50
SET OF PROXAR LENSES FOR CLOSE-UP.....4.95
BOWER FLASH GUN.....$3.95

Final Close-out—Save $53.40
35mm MERCURY II CAMERA
Coated F2.7 lens, Built-in flash
Formerly $82.90 SALE $29.50 (shopworn)

Perfect Gift for the Whole Family
Save $70.00 on 8mm Movie Outfit
REVERE "77" 8mm Magazine Camera
Coated F2.5 lens, 5 speeds, built-in viewfinder, List $99.50 (Demonstrator)
PLUS BELL & HOWELL
MONTEREY PROJECTOR
500 watt lamp and case. List $114.95.
List $214.45 SALE $145.45

Save $21.00! *Brand New*
GOLDE NU-MANUMATIC 2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
• Blower Cooled • 300 Watt Bulb • 5" ctd. F3.5 lens
List $58.50 SALE $34.50
Carrying Case . . . Reg. $12.00 . . . $8.50

Save $10.55 on Brand new

6 x 15 PRISM BINOCULARS
Excellent for sports and travel. Fits in pocket, only 3¼" x 1⅛" Includes leather case.
Reg. $22.50 SALE $11.95
Plus 10% Fed. Excise Tax

Only 6—Save $45.05 on
UNIFLEX III
2¼x2¼ Twin Lens Reflex
Coated F4.5 lens, synchro shutter
Reg. $75.00 SALE $29.95 (shopworn)

DRASTIC REDUCTIONS USED & SHOPWORN CAMERAS

35mm CAMERAS
Leica • Contax • Canon • Nikon

	SALE
Leica II, Summar F2	$64.50
Leica III, Chrome, coated Summar F2	79.50
Leica III, coated Hektor F2.5	79.50
Leica IIIA, Summar F2	87.50
Leica IIIC, Box only	69.50
Leica IIIC, coated Luminar F1.8	119.50
Leica IIIC, coated Cooke F2	119.50
Leica IIIC, coated Summitar F2	127.50
Leica IIIC, coated Xenon F1.5	139.50
Leica IIIC, coated Elmar F3.5	99.50
Leica IIIB, coated Xenon F1.5	109.50
Leica IIIF, coated Summitar F2	L.N. 169.50
Leica IIIF, coated Summicron F2	L.N. 199.50
Leica IIIF, coated Summarit F1.5	L.N. 209.50
Used case for any above cameras	7.50
Canon IV-S2, coated Serenar F1.5, Case	L.N. 214.50
Canon IV-S2, coated Serenar F1.8, Case	L.N. 179.50
Canon III, coated Serenar F1.9, Case	109.50
Nikon, coated Nikkor F1.4, case	L.N. 194.50
Nicca IIIS, coated Cooke F2	79.50
Nikon, coated Nikkor F2, case	L.N. 145.00
Contax III, body only	69.50
Contax III, Sonnar F2	92.50
Contax III, Tessar F2.8	82.50
Contax IIA, body only	L.N. 109.50
Contax IIA, coated Sonnar F2	L.N. 174.50
Contax IIIA, body only	L.N. 139.50
Contax IIIA, coated Opton F1.5	L.N. 239.50

MISCELLANEOUS 35mm CAMERAS

	SALE
Kodak Bantam, F4.5, case	15.00
Argus A2, coated F4.5, case	10.00
Pony 828, coated F4.5*, case	22.50
Retina IA, coated Xenor F3.5*, MX, case	L.N. 59.50
Retina II, Xenon F2, Case, R. F.	54.50
Retina II, coated Ektar F2, Case, R. F.	69.50
Auto Retina IIA, coated Xenon F2*, R. F., MX	89.50
Kodak 35, R. F., c. F3.5, Synchro*, R. F., Case	39.50
Wirgin, Xenon 2, Compur Rapid, Case	24.50
Weltini, Xenon F2, Compur, R. F., Case	42.50
Argus 21, coated F3.5*, Case and Flash	29.50
Perfex 101, R. F., Xenon F2.8	24.50
Robot II, Zeiss Biotar F2*, Case	59.50
Robot IIA, coated Xenon F1.9*, Case	L.N. 82.50
Robot Star, coated Xenon F1.9*, Case	L.N. 97.50
Bolsey B, R. F., coated F3.2*, Case	29.50
Bolsey C, R. F., coated F3.2*, Case and Flash	52.50
Super Baldina, R. F., Xenon F2.8	27.50
Ditto 99 Sequence, coated F2.8*, Case	L.N. 39.50
Tenax, II, R. F., Sonnar F2, Case	44.50
Weltini, Tessar F2.8*, Case	44.50
Clarus, coated F2.8*, Case	L.N. 39.50
Argus C3, 3" B&L F5.6* Telephoto	32.50
Contax S, coated Biotar F2 Preset, Case	129.50
Contax D, ctd. Biotar F2 Preset, Case	L.N. 145.00
Kine Exakta, Tessar F2.8	69.50
Kine Exakta, Tessar F3.5*, Case	74.50
Kine Exakta II, ctd. Tessar F3.5*, Case	95.00
Kine Exakta VX, ctd. Biotar F2*, Preset	L.N. 195.00

*Flash Shutter R.F. — Coupled Range Finder

REFLEX CAMERAS

	SALE
Standard Rolleiflex Tessar F4.5, case	37.50
O. S. Rolleiflex, Tessar F4.5, case	25.00
Standard Rolleiflex Tessar F3.8, case	42.50
Auto. Rolleiflex, Tessar F3.5, case	79.50
Kodak Reflex II, ctd. F3.5, Synchro, case	L.N. 72.50
Aireflex, coated Nikkor F3.5, Synchro, case	59.50
Ciroflex B, F3.5, case	29.50
Argoflex E, F4.5, case	19.50
Korelle Reflex II, Xenar F2.8, case	52.50
Ansco Automatic, ctd. F3.5, Synchro, case	L.N. 89.50
Flexaret, coated F3.5 Prontor Synchro, case	49.50
Primarflex, coated Tessar F3.5, case	L.N. 99.50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	SALE
Voigtlander Perkeo I, coated F4.5 Synchro	19.50
Six 20 Kodak Duo II, R. F., F3.5	49.50
Kodak Medalist I, coated F3.5, R. F., case	69.50
Super Sport Dolly, Tessar F2.8	29.50
2¼x3¼ Bessa, coated F4.5 Prontor S	17.50
Bessa I, coated Vaskar F4.5 Synchro	29.50
2¼x3¼ R. F. Bessa, F3.5, compur R	25.00
2¼x3¼ Balda, F6.3	10.00
2¼x3¼ Ihagee F4.5, compur	15.00
2¼x3¼ Kinax III, coated F3.5, Synchro	L.N. 29.50
Six 20 Kodak F4.5 lens	14.50
Six 20 Tourist F6.3 Synchro	16.50
2¼x3¼ Bessa F3.5 Compur	24.50
Six 20 Kodak Tourist II, Synchro	12.00
Six 20 Tourist II, F8.8 Synchro	14.50
2¼"x2¼" Agfa Isolette, F4.5, Compur	19.50
2¼"x2¼" Weltur, Tessar F2.8, R. F.	42.50
Six 20 Kodak Monitor F4.5	22.50
Zeiss Ikonta IIIB, R. F., c. F3.5, Synchro case	37.50
Zeiss Super Ikonta B, R. F., F2.8 case	65.00
Zeiss Super Ikonta IIX, coated, F2.8 Synchro	89.50

R. F.—coupled range finder

Limited Quantity! SAVE UP TO 50%
Brand New, Coated
SCHNEIDER LENSES

	List	SALE
35mm Xenogon F2.8 wide angle for Leica coupled	99.50	69.50
135mm (5¼") Schneider Symmar F6.8 compur rapid MX full synchro shutter. (covers 4x5")	62.05	37.50
180mm (7") Schneider Symmar F6.8 (covers up to 5x7") in barrel	65.40	39.50
210mm (8¼") Schneider Symmar F6.8 in Ibsor shutter (covers 5x7")	89.50	44.50
210mm Xenar F3.5 compound shutter	183.63	97.50
240mm (9¾") Schneider Symmar F6.8 in barrel (covers up to 8x10")	100.80	59.50
270mm (10½") Schneider Tele Xenar F5.5 compur (covers up to 4x5")	134.60	72.50
105mm Leitmeyr coated F6.8 wide angle Prontor SV full synchro (covers 4x5")	44.95	27.50
105mm (4") Steinheil F4.5 coated lens in barrel, (excellent for enlarging from 2¼x2¼" and 2¼x3¼", while they last	29.50	13.50
65mm Leitmeyr F6.8 coated W.A. Prontor SV	42.96	24.50

TEWE ZOOM UNIVERSAL FINDER & CASE (German)
for Leica, Contax, etc. Gives field of view for lenses from 35mm to 200mm, Parallax compensation
Reg. $34.95 SALE $25.95

WE WANT YOUR OLD EQUIPMENT
Heavy sales have depleted our stocks of used equipment. We will pay top prices or allow highest trade-in toward the purchase of any item. Write, giving complete information. You'll receive a prompt reply with our top offer.

A perfect second camera for Contax & Leica Owners!
CONTAX IIA Box only, excellent condition synchro shutter, couple range finder
Reg. $179.00 SALE $109.50
LEICA IIIC Box only, excellent condition coupled range finder
Formerly $180.00 SALE $69.50

Save $164.50 on latest model
35mm NIKON
Nikkor 1.4 coated lens, coupled range finder, built-in flash. Includes leather Eveready case.
Reg. $359.00 SALE $194.50 (like new)
Same as above with Nikkor F2 coated lens, like new. Formerly $279.50. SALE $145

CHRISTMAS GIFTS FOR EVERY PHOTO FAN!
SAVE UP TO 80% ON BRAND NEW ACCESSORIES

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

	Reg.	SALE
Cine Kodak Duo splicer outfit complete with cement	9.25	7.35
Series V, Kodak lens hood	1.80	1.20
Series VI, Kodak Telek lens, minus 1, 2 or 3 (Specify)	3.50	1.75
Bico #162 metal slide file (Holds 162 glass or metal bound 2x2 slides or 324 cardboard mounts	2.95	1.94
11 x 14 Kodak Masking Easel	15.00	11.25
11 x 14 Sunray adjustable easel	6.96	5.20
8 x 10 Sunray adjustable easel	4.95	3.70
8 x 10 Brumberger Metal Paper Safe	10.95	8.25
5 x 7 Brumberger Metal Printer	22.00	16.95
Stainless Steel Tel-Tru Stem dial Thermometer	5.95	4.50
Spotomatic Enlarging meter	12.50	9.38
G. E. Mechanical Interval Timer	10.50	8.95
Norwood Flashrite meter	11.95	8.95
Gralab #165 Electric Timer	21.95	17.50
Airequipt 4 x 5 Metal Printer	10.77	8.25
Brumberger Electric Slide Viewer (35mm and 2¼ x 2¼)	6.50	4.95
Kodak Chemical Scales	14.50	11.50
5 x 7" Changing Bag	6.50	5.20
NTC Dryer, built-in chrome ferrotype	18.60	13.95
Model M107 Dormitzer Synchron portable wet cell electronic flash unit. 75 watt seconds	112.30	47.50
Baia Standard Editor, 8 or 16mm, action viewer, splicer, rewinds	56.75	42.95
Kodak Darkroom Timer	7.95	6.40
Testrite Tilt Head	1.50	.97
Kodak 8 tube oil color set	2.50	1.95
Kodak Stereo Viewer	12.75	10.20
Brumberger Stereo Viewer	9.95	7.50
Guild 3D Viewer	1.95	1.59
11 Section Pocket Tripod	12.50	9.25
35mm Slide binding Kit, includes 100 sheets glass, tape, 50 masks	special	1.95
Foldmaster De Luxe 4-light lighting unit with handsome case — accepts (does not include) 4 reflector type floods	19.95	14.95
Acme 4 lite bar (less lamps)	6.98	4.95
Multee-Flood 2 lite bar (less lamps)	3.95	2.95
Bolsey Cine Fader for 8 or 16mm	22.50	14.95

SAVE 33% on BRAND NEW 8mm Senior
MANSFIELD MOVIE EDITOR
Automatic splicer, rewinds, viewer. All metal construction, 400 ft. capacity
Reg. $25.95 SALE $15.95

Save 50% on Brand New
LEATHER GADGET BAG
(for Polaroid and similar cameras)
Reg. $15.95 SALE $7.95

SAVE UP TO 33% on Brand New Nationally Advertised
SCREENS WITH TRIPOD

Size	Regular	SALE
30x40"	$13.75	$ 8.95
40x40"	15.95	9.95
37x50"	19.25	12.95

Shipped express collect

QUICK-SET JUNIOR TRIPOD with PAN HEAD
for movie or still pictures
One hand control . . . single pan and tilt lock . . . built-in leg stops. 3 section, 55½" extended, 24½" closed. Weight 3½ lbs.
Formerly $27.50 SALE $14.45

Imported PRAZISA RANGEFINDER
Focuses from 2 feet to infinity. Meters or feet. Includes leather case. *Specify meters or feet.*
Reg. $5.00 ONLY $3.95

Shatterproof 4"x6" PLASTIC TRAYS
Reg. Price 50¢ ea.
SPECIAL 6 for 95¢

TELESCOPIC TRIPOD
Beautifully finished chrome on brass. 6 section—13" closed—opens to 52"
Reg. $6 WHILE THEY LAST $3.95

ALL-METAL CONTACT PRINTER
Easy to operate printer that takes all negatives from 35mm to 4" x 6". All metal construction.
List $8.95 SALE $6.75

STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS

	Reg.	SALE		Reg.	SALE
8x10	$3.75	$2.75	5x7	1.50	.87

TESTRITE LIGHT STANDS
3 Sections — All metal construction. Rubber discs prevent slipping. Compact & portable. 8½" high.
Reg. $4.50 SALE $2.95
10" CLAMP REFLECTOR with cord and clamp. Takes either #1 or #2 floods.
Reg. $2.25 SALE $1.59
Ball Stud to permit using clamp reflector on above stand. SALE 25¢

PREMIER TRIMMERS
Precision built, scored in ½" squares. Easy to read. Patented removable guides.

Size	List	SALE	Size	List	SALE
8"	$6.00	$4.39	12"	8.90	6.49
10"	6.85	4.99	15"	17.00	12.75

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.
"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"
142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

All equipment sold with 15 day free trial, full money back guarantee. When ordering add estimated shipping costs . . . we refund all overage. If C.O.D. is preferred send 10% deposit.

The trick is to place the hand (or hands) between the enlarger lens and the paper in the easel in such a way as to prevent the light, passing through thin parts of the negative, from reaching the print, and in this way give the heavier sections a chance to catch up in proportionate amounts of exposure. Imagine that one part of the negative is much thinner than another. It might represent a section of the scene that was in shadow, while another part, that was exposed by the sun, has more of a silver image deposit and is heavier.

A straight exposure, say of 10 seconds, would block up the shadows so that while the sun part would look normal, the rest of the print would be a solid black. However, if the hands are used to hold back the light in the shadows for about 5 seconds both areas will get the proper proportionate amounts of exposure time and reproduce the way the eye saw the scene originally. The sun part will have all the detail and color it should, while the shadows will still retain their darker tones and yet not be pure black, showing whatever subject matter is in them.

In the same manner the hands can be used to burn-in the parts of a print that are too heavy to be exposed properly during the basic time. This is a common practice when working on highlight areas of a negative. When the major part has permitted enough light to pass through to adequately expose the print, highlights are often washed out and lack detail. In this event, the hands are then cupped under the lens, after the basic exposure has been completed, allowing only the heavy sections to receive additional exposure and balance out the effect.

A combination of both techniques is usually put to work on the majority of negatives. It is important to remember that the hands should be kept in slight motion when holding back or burning-in parts of a print to allow the manipulated light to blend in with the rest of the exposure. Otherwise, these worked-over sections will be apparent in the finished product.

Tickler for spot control (holding back). That is where the tickler and the cardboard dodging mask come in. The tickler is used strictly for holding back parts of a print with which the hands cannot cope. Simply fashioned, it is a straight, rigid wire several inches long with an opaque disk attached to the end. The size of the disk is relatively unimportant, for the distance it is held above the surface of the print will determine the area it will mask off from the light projected through the lens. It is used, specifically, when the area to be held back is too small for the hands to manage well, or when it is located in the center portion of the projected image, so that in order to get in to dodge it the hands would also dodge out parts that do not need a reduction in exposure. The tickler can get in to these sections comfortably, mask out the exact area in question, and when agitated gently the narrow-gauge wire will not leave any light streaks.

Several makes of ticklers (sometimes called print dodgers) are available in stores. They are sold in kits and include the wire rod with a clip at one end and several masks of different sizes and shapes. These are usually fashioned of heavy red gelatin filters on the theory that the light penetrating them will not affect the paper but will permit the worker to see what he is holding back. They are as useful as can be and will perform their tasks perfectly.

However, they can also be made at home, in a few minutes, out of materials available to everyone. Given a pair of pliers, a wire clothes hanger for each tickler wanted, and some white adhesive tape, and the best little model imaginable is yours. A one-foot section of the straight part of the hanger (across which the pants usually hang) is cut out and the rest is discarded. This wire is then bent at both ends, forming two loops of different sizes. The adhesive tape is drawn around these circular frames, carefully pressed down to retain the perfectly smooth edge of the loops, and that's that!

Three such two-disk models (1— ½ and 1½ inches; 2— 1 and 2½ inches; 3— 2 and 3 inches) should fill all your needs and the white adhesive makes them easy to see in the darkroom: a lifesaver because ticklers are always getting lost in the shuffle. That the adhesive is opaque (rather than transparent) is of little consequence, since the worker can watch his progress by studying the shadow thrown on the print by his mask. One man's opinion is that the store-bought, transparent kind is more confusing to use. One other point worth mentioning: round masks of varying sizes will cover almost any imaginable situation; square or odd shapes are rarely needed.

With some practice the printer rapidly learns how to apply the tickler. It is held at one end and the size that seems most appropriate for dodging out the area in question is inserted between the lens and print. Easiest control is obtained if the disk used is somewhat smaller than the print section to be held back. Then by raising or lowering the tickler the proper masking effect can be achieved. Whenever it is used best results will follow if it is constantly kept in a gently rotating motion.

Dodging mask for spot control (burning-in). The dodging mask is the final member of the team. Its purpose is exactly opposite that of the tickler. Instead of using it to hold back areas of a print that cannot be comfortably controlled by the hands, it is used for burning-in local spots of a shape or size that the hands cannot easily frame. It is nothing more than a large piece of cardboard (8x10 inches or larger) in the center of which is cut a circular hole. It is held under the lens, and the enlarger light is permitted to pass through the cutout to expose the heavy spot.

Unlike the tickler, which is an utterly simple gadget to manipulate, there are tricks that help make for successful use of the dodging mask. To begin with, the purpose is to mask off all of the projected image except that part which needs burning-in. Therefore, to insure against accidental exposure, the mask must be held up high, nearer the lens than the easel. This guarantees that the exposure will be made through the cutout only, but now the area covered by the light circle can

BROOKS

Values in New 1953 Models

Budget Terms Available.
All items guaranteed as advertised by BROOKS, West's largest photo dealer.

DITTO 35mm

Rapid Sequence Camera, f/2.8 Dittar interchangeable lens system. Speeds to 1/1000 sec. flash sync.
Regularly $99. NOW $49.50
105mm Telephoto lens 29.95
Case for Camera 3.95

VX EXAKTA

Exakta VX with f/3.5 Tessar $179.00
Exakta VX with Primoplan f/1.9 ..... $199.00
40mm Piesker f/4.5 ..... $ 29.95
135mm f/4 Albinar ..... $ 39.95

CONTAX IIA

Contax 2a w/f/2 Sonnar X sync. $218.00
Contax 3a w/f/1.5 Sonnar X sync. $258.00

NEW LOW PRICES!

BINOCULARS*

Brand new, light weight, high powered Binoculars with coated prism, all-metal construction w/case.
7 x 50 ..... $24.95
8 x 30 ..... 19.95
7 x 35 ..... 22.95
*Made in Japan.

BROOKS Values in Used Cameras

LEICA

3a f/2 Summar lens ..... $ 89.00
3c f/2 Summitar L. N. 149.00
3c f/3.5 Elmar 109.00
35mm Summaron f/3.5 ctd. 67.50
35mm Nikor f/3.5 ctd. 59.50
35mm W. A. Elmar f/3.5 ..... 48.00
50mm Elmar f/3.5 ..... 38.00
50mm Summitar f/2 ctd. 64.00
50mm Summarit f/1.5 ctd. 114.00
85mm Serenar f/2 ..... 98.00
90mm Elmar chrome f/4 ctd. 67.00
135mm Hektor chrome ctd. 99.00
135mm Serenar f/4 ..... 59.50
135mm Nikkor f/3.5 ..... 89.00
200mm Telyt 99.00
Imarect finder 29.95
Tewee finder (new specially priced) 27.50

CONTAX-NIKON

Contax 2 f/1.5 Sonnar $129.00
Contax 3 f/2 Sonnar w/meter 109.00
Nikon with f/2 latest model w/Fl. Synch. 159.00
35mm Biogon f/2.8 ..... 89.00
35mm Biometer f/2.8 ..... 99.00
85mm Nikkor f/2 ..... 99.00
85mm Sonnar f/2 ..... 109.00
135mm Sonnar f/4 ..... 97.00
Universal Finder 39.50

SPECIAL VALUES

Extra, f/1.9 lens $159.00
Ansco Reflex f/3.5 Synch. 89.00
Auto-Rollei with f/3.5 Tessar Flash synch. 109.00
Bolex H-8 8mm w/f/1.9 ..... 188.00
Bolex H-16mm w/f/1.9, like new 198.00
Anniversary Speed Graphic, rangefinder, f/4.5 lens, flashgun. ..... $ 89.50
2¼ x 3¼ 109.00
4 x 5

Brooks Camera, Dept. P, 45 Kearny St., San Francisco, Cal.—Gentlemen: Please send me
☐ 1954 Buying Guide
☐ Information on cameras (new or used) as indicated
Model .....
Name .....
Address .....
City .....

BROOKS

First For Every Photographic Need!

BROOKS 1st for Press

1954 PACEMAKER GRAPHIC

Latest models, all brand new, backed by both Brooks and factory guarantee. Outfits include Graflok back, Ektalite Screen, Kalart coupled rangefinder.

	Crown Graphic	Speed Graphic
2¼ x 3¼ w/105mm Color Scopar f/3.5 w/1/400 of sec. MX sync.	$199.50	$229.50
w/101mm Ektar f/4.5 MX 1/800	297.55	336.05
w/105mm Ektar f/3.7 MX 1/400	298.55	337.05
w/101 Optar f/4.5 MX 1/400	279.85	318.35
4 x 5 w/135 mm Xenar f/4.7 MX 1/400	199.50	239.50
w/135mm Optar f/4.7 MX 1/400	287.45	331.45
w/Optar f/4.7 MX 1/400	271.45	315.45
w/127mm Ektar f/4.7 MX	269.45	313.45
w/135mm Xenar f/3.8 MX 1/400	259.50	299.50
w/150mm Xenar f/4.5 MX 1/400	249.50	294.50
w/152mm Ektar f/4.5 X sync. 1/200	293.45	347.45

BRAND NEW PRESS CAMERA ACCESSORIES

	Regular	Special
45 Lisco Holders	4.25	2.99
23 Roll Film Holder	21.75	17.20
23 Grafmatic Film Holder	17.95	14.40
45 Roll Holder	23.95	19.20
45 Grafmatic Film Holder	24.95	19.95
4 x 5 Graflarger	39.75	31.50

	New	Used
Auricon Cine Voice, 100 ft. mag. camera	$695.00	$575.00
Auricon Pro, 200 ft. mag. camera	1310.00	995.00
Auricon Super, 1200 ft. mag. camera	3319.25	

Magnazync model SW 602, 16mm film transport with center tracking. Complete in portable case $1275.00 Other Model Prices on Request

BROOKS 1st for Bolex

NEW BOLEX H-16 LEADER—Complete with Tri Focal Viewfinder, Critical Focus Eyecup and turret head for 3 lenses. 100 ft. capacity. With 25mm f1.9 Lytar ctd. lens **26950**

Bolex H-16 **Supreme** camera with f/1.9 Lytar lens $394.00

New Bolex sportsman's camera with f/1.4 Switar normal, 50mm f/1.4 Switar telephoto and 16mm f/1.8 Switar wide angle lenses. Regularly $824 NOW $779 including case.

NEW BOLEX PAN CINOR ZOOM LENS for 8mm cameras, 12.5 to 36mm, f/2.8, "D" mount, focusing down to 2½', cpld. vf. $219.50

BOLEX 16mm zoom lens, from 20-60mm $349.50 (Color Correct Lighting units)

Colortran Sr. Kit, $237.50; Jr. Kit $189.75

Kodak Cine Special II w/f/1.9—100 ft. $990 (New) $695 (Used)

Kodak Cine Special I w/f/1.9—100 ft. $325 (Used)

BROOKS 1st for Leica

LEICA M3—the greatest camera advancement in 30 years! $447.00

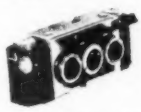
Leica M3 with Summicron f/2 lens	348.00
Leica M3 with f/3.5 Elmar lens	64.80
Leica IF body, built-in flash	120.00
Leica IIF body, built-in flash	180.00
Leica IIIF body, built-in flash	177.00
Leica IIF with f3.5 Elmar	102.00

Leica reflex housing	M-3	Standard
35mm Summaron f/3.5	$ 99.00	$ 96.00
50mm Elmar, ctd. f/3.5	60.00	57.00
50mm Summitar f2		79.50
50mm Summarit, f1.5	180.00	177.00
50mm Summicron f2	159.00	156.00
85mm Summarex, f1.5 Chrome	93.00	360.00
90mm Elmar f4, Chrome		90.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Chrome Collaps. mt.	150.00	
125mm Hektor, f/2.5		147.00
135mm, Hektor, Chrome, f/4.5	141.00	135.00
135mm Hektor sht. mtd.	121.50	120.00
Leica Meter	30.00	17.50
Omnica case		60.00
200mm Telyt with reflex hs. f4.5		258.00
400mm Telyt w/reflex hs. f/5	555.00	552.00
300mm Kilar f5.6 w/reflex hs.		289.00
400mm Kilar, f5.6 w/refl. hous.		399.50
Leica Flash Gun	6.00	24.00
Booster Cell		6.50

Trade up your old Leica for a new M-3

SWEDISH HASSELBLAD 1000F . . . 2¼" x 2¼" single lens Reflex Camera. 1-sec and B to 1/1000th sec. speeds. Interchangeable roll film magazines, automatic shutter setting, parallex-compensating sportsfinder with built-in contacts $379.50

Lenses:
Zeiss W.A. Distagon f/5.6, with case $189.50
250mm Sonnar, f/5.6, with case $299.00



CAMERAS FOR 3D . . . Stereo Realist, f/2.8 lens coupled rangefinder $198.50
Realist, f/3.5 ..... 159.00
Revere Stereo, f/3.5 lens, ½ to 1/200 sec. synch. $174.50
Viewmaster Personal, f/3.5 lens coated, 1/10 to 1/100 synch. for flash $139.50

NEW ARRIFLEX 16

The only 16mm camera providing through-the-lens focusing and viewing during exposure, electric motor drive. With case, matte box, cables $1475.00

16mm Xenon f/1.9 lens $170.00
25mm Xenon f/1.5 lens $170.00
75mm Xenon f/2 lens $200.00

ROLLEIFLEX AND ROLLEICORD

. . . Rolleiflex w/Schneider Xenotar f/2.8 lens or w. Zeiss Planar lens f/2.8 ..... $291.50
w. Tessar f/3.5 lens $232.50
w. Xenar f/3.5 lens $217.50
Rolleicord IV w. Xenar f/3.5 lens, full synch. $134.55
Case for 2.8C ..... $ 18.00
Case for 3.5 ..... $ 17.00
Roller Flash Gun ..... $ 29.95

Values on new Leicas
Leica IIIf with f/2 Summitar lens — was $366.00 — now $249.50
Leica IIf with f/2 Summitar lens — was $287.00 — now $199.00

BROOKS 1st for Exakta

NEW 1954 EXAKTA VX

One of the world's great 35mm single-lens reflex cameras . . . versatile, accurate, simple to use . . . ground glass focusing gives you the exact picture you see.

EXAKTA VX with waist level finder

Exakta VX w/f/1.9 Schneider Xenon fully auto lens	$341.70
Exakta VX w/f/2.8 Westanar fully auto lens	239.50
Exakta VX w/f/2.8 50mm Tessar preset	259.50
Exakta VX w/f/2 58mm Zeiss Biotar preset	335.00
Exakta VX w/f/1.5 Angenieux preset 50mm	359.50
Waist Level finder for Exakta V and VX	25.50
Penta Prism finder for Exakta V and VX	50.00
Penta Prism finder with Rangefinder for Exakta V and VX	85.00

New Exakta VX with f/1.9 Primoplan Preset $199.00

LIMITED QUANTITIES
New VX Exakta with f/3.5 Tessar Lens $179.50

ANGENIEUX LENSES For Exakta, Pentacon and Praktica Cameras

28mm f/3.5 Angenieux Retrofocus	$120.00
35mm f/2.5 Angenieux Retrofocus	99.50
90mm f/2.5 Angenieux	84.50
90mm f/1.8 Angenieux	149.50
135mm f/3.5 Angenieux	75.50
135mm f/2.5 Angenieux	169.50
180mm f/4.5 Angenieux	90.00

EXAKTA TELEPHOTO LENSES

135mm Steinheil f/2.8 Quinar preset	149.00
135mm f/4.5 Steinheil Culminar	60.00
135mm f/4 Zeiss Triotar	75.00
150mm f/5.5 Meyer Goerlitz	55.95
180mm f/5.5 Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor	82.95
250mm f/5.5 Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor	132.15
400mm f/5.5 Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor	199.50

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX EXA

Exa outfit incl. camera w/f/2.9 lens, 105mm tele lens, flash gun and case. Complete	$124.65
Exa Camera f/2.9	84.50
105mm Steinheil f/4.5 for use with Novaflex	31.00
Novaflex Bellows	44.50
Exa camera w/f/2.8 auto lens, carrying case and 100mm telephoto	$139.50

LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA

LINHOF 2¼ x 3¼ CAMERA
Complete 3 Lens Outfit

Super Technika 2¼ x 3¼ Camera, 65 f/6.8 Wide Angle Angulon lens, 105mm f/3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens, 180mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar Telephoto Lens. All in fully synchronized MX Compur Rapid Shutter, to 1/500 sec. All lenses coupled to rangefinder $569.90

LINHOF 4 x 5 SUPER TECHNIKA

Multifocus Rangefinder - Tilting and Swinging Back - Revolving Back - Triple Extension Bed - Drop Bed - All Lenses Coupled to Rangefinder - And NOW NEW UNIVERSAL BACK and Ektalite Screen (Accepts all film backs including Polaroid, Grafmatic, and Roll Film Holders).

4x5 LINHOF with 150mm f/2.8 Xenotar lens MX shutter	$599.25
with 150mm f/4.5 Xenar lens MX shutter	419.70
with 135mm f/3.8 Xenar lens MX shutter	428.75

Available: 3 lens outfits, prices on request.

ADDITIONAL—LENSES FOR PRESS CAMERAS

SCHNEIDER W.A.

Angulon:

65mm for 2¼ x 3¼ MX f/6.8	$60.98
90mm for 4 x 5 MX f/6.8	$64.88
120mm for 5 x 7 MX f/8	$96.20

Standard Schneider Xenar Lenses:

127mm f/4.7 MX Sync.	$ 60.00
135mm f/3.8 MX Sync.	99.00
135mm f/4.7 MX Sync.	58.15
150mm f/4.5 MX Sync.	89.95
150mm f/2.8 Xenotar	269.50

New Schneider Dble. Convertible Lenses—F/5.6 in shutters.

5¼"—9½" 4x5 MX synch.	$79.50
6"—10½" 4x5 MX synch.	$124.50
7⅛"—12½", 5x7 MX synch.	$139.50
8¼"—14½", 5x7 MX synch.	$169.50

GOERZ LENSES

3" f/6 4 x 5 Ilex W.A.	$198.50

Standard Lenses

6" f/6.8 Dagor, Rapax, full synch.	$163.50
8¼" f/6.8 Dagor, Rapax full synch.	$202.00
9½" Dagor f/6.8 MX	$218.00
12" f/6.8 Dagor, Ilex Acme synch.	$302.75

Prices subject to change without notice.

BROOKS Cameras

45 KEARNY at MAIDEN LANE
TELEPHONE EXbrook 2-7348
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

BROOKS
BUDGET TERMS AVAILABLE

CAMERA IMPORT CORP. BRINGS TO YOU XMAS BARGAINS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD...

ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST IMPORTERS OF CAMERAS, LENSES AND ACCESSORIES ... MANY UNIQUE GIFTS FOR EVERY PHOTO FAN.

IMPORTS FROM GERMANY
Automatic Focusing Enlargers
2¼x2¼ AMATOMAT only $59.95

Precision engineered automatic enlarger combined with counter-balanced Parallelogram Support, assures vibration-free fingertip lift control with automatically needle-sharp image up to 10X magnification. Wing nut allows easy swinging for larger magnification. This quality enlarger, manufactured by the largest manufacturer in Germany, is offered for the first time for $59.95. Includes auto-masking negative carrier, double condensors, and world-famous Steinheil Cassar enlarging lens f3.5 with click-stops and red filter.

Same automatic enlarger for 35mm $49.95

EXTENSION TUBE SET
for Exakta Exa $6.95

EXTENSION TUBE SET
for Praktica, Praktiflex, Rival Reflex, Contax S & D, Pentacon, Hexagon
$4.95

Exceptionally well made Extension Tubes include 5mm, 15mm, 30mm, and 45mm Tubes. Make close-ups up to 1" possible.

ALTIX MODEL IV
NOW ONLY $28.85

New famous make 35mm camera manufactured in the famous Altix Factory with Meyer Trioplan 50mm f2.9 lens coated. Camera has double exposure prevention, speeds from 1 second to 1/200th of a second synchronization, easy loading, precision made metal housing—Camera made to sell for $55.00—PRICE includes Eveready case value at $9.90 FREE OF CHARGE!

ROOF PRISM with RANGEFINDER
for EXAKTA V and EXAKTA VX
$36.75

Shows unreversed, right side up, brilliant image. Split image rangefinder instantly shows correct focus.

Roof Prism without Rangefinder $26.95
Roof Prism for Praktica and Praktiflex 12.95

IMPORTED FROM JAPAN

FINEST QUALITY JAPANESE BINOCULARS — BRAND NEW — Prism coated lenses all metal construction, fully guaranteed.

Here's a gift that anyone would be pleased to own. Photographers, Hunters, Sportsmen of every kind. Durable, extremely lightweight construction, hard-coated, optics, precision made in every detail. BRAND NEW ... FULLY GUARANTEED!

7 X 50 I.F. $23.95
7 X 50 C.F. 26.95
7 X 35 I.F. 22.95
7 X 35 C.F. 30.95
6 X 30 I.F. 16.95
6 X 30 C.F. 19.95
8 X 30 I.F. 19.95
8 X 30 C.F. 21.95

All prices plus 10% fed. tax.

IMPORTED FROM GERMANY

Carl Zeiss Jena Binoculars — BRAND NEW — Coated — Latest Models — the finest quality Binoculars.

6 X 30 I.F., Silvamar $78.00
6 X 30 C.F., Silvamar 81.00
8 X 30 C.F., Deltrintem 87.00
7 X 50 I.F., Binoctar 116.00
7 X 50 C.F., Binoctem 118.00
10 X 50 C.F., Dekarem 133.00
15 X 50 C.F., Pentekarem 143.00
3½ X C.F., Theatis 48.00

All Prices plus 10% fed. tax.

IMPORTED FROM FRANCE

Famous Nautilus Underwater Housing for Underwater Photography. For Leica, Contax, Retina, Voigtlander, Exakta, Bolex L8, Revere 8 $139.50

For Bolex H-8, Bolex H-16, Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ikoflex, B & H 70D1, B & H 16mm Magazine Movie Cameras $234.50

Special Models available for practically all cameras. Prices on request. All Underwater Housings are guaranteed for a maximum depth of 100 feet.

Luggage-Weight GADGET BAGS

Made of tough, stain & scuff resistant TOLEX. Outside pocket, welted seams, adjustable shoulder strap.
10" long, 8½" high, 3½" deep Reg. $6.95 Only $3.75
11" long, 9½" high, 4" deep. Reg. $9.95 ..... Only $4.75

PRAKTICA FX
Save more than 50%

Latest Model — Praktica FX 35mm Reflex camera with built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe, combined Reflex Finder and Eye-Level Sportsfinder. Focal Plane Shutter speed ½ to 1/500—Auto Film Transport and Shutter Cocking.
with F2.9 lens for $69.50
with Zeiss Biotar F.2 $79.50
with Primoplan F1.9—preset $79.50

METAL SNAKE CHAIN
only $1.75
for Pony, Retina, Exakta, Leica etc. Carry your camera at chest height without worry. Practical, safe, handsome. With safety lock $2.39

FAMOUS MAKE FLASH GUNS FROM GERMANY

Newest design, brilliant chrome reflector, fits all synch cameras. Fully guaranteed.
List $7.95
Sale $2.69

B. C. Pocket Flash
List $10.25
Sale $3.99

Kobold B. C. Pocket Folding Flash—Newest imported design, with folding bracket; fits all cameras.
List $24.50
Special $12.95

Indicate camera Flash Gun to be used with.

IMPORTED FROM THE WORLD FAMOUS Agfa PLANT IN GERMANY ....

A SPECIAL GIFT ... FOR THAT SPECIAL PERSON! Manufactured at the internationally renowned Agfa camera works in Munich, Germany. We now offer for the first time this precision line of cameras at ridiculously low prices.

Agfa KARAMAT

A real, luxury 35mm camera in every respect. Has a large, brilliant lens-coupled rangefinder, synchro-compur MX shutter with speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec & B. With 50mm F:2.8 Schneider Xenar lens. Only $85.00

KARAMAT with 50mm F:2 Schneider Xenar, same as above, only with faster F:2 lens. Only $94.00

Agfa SUPER REGENT

One of the finest 35mm cameras in its price range. Has 9 speed synchro-compur MX shutter to 1/500 sec. Bright, single-window rangefinder, auto film transport and exposure counter. With Agfa Solinar F:3.5 lens. Only $66.00

REGENT with Agfa Apotar F:3.5 lens and speeds to 1/300 sec. and same features as Super Regent. Only $41.50

Agfa MEMAR

A superb, low-cost 35mm camera. Has fast Agfa Apotar F:3.5 lens. Flash synch shutter with speeds to 1/200 sec. Only $30.00

Agfa SUPER SPEEDEX

The first fully automatic loading film camera. Has synchro-compur MX shutter with speeds to 1/500 sec. Brilliant coupled rangefinder and fast Agfa Solinar F:3.5 lens. Uses standard 120 film, color or black & white. Only $90.00

Agfa SPEEDEX "R"

Gives 12 pictures 2¼x2¼ from standard 120 film. Has independent rangefinder. Fully MX synch shutter speeds to 1/300 sec. Fast Agfa Apotar F:4.5 lens. Only $42.00

CiCo Multi-Purpose TABLE-TOP TRIPOD

An indispensable accessory for every photographer ... a must for good picture taking. Pocket-size ... ready for action in seconds. Use as a ① TRIPOD: ② COPY STAND; ③ TABLE-POD; ④ attaches to TREE, CHAIR, FENCE, CAR WINDOW, etc. Only $14.45

PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

We have in stock hundreds of photographic books in French, Italian, Spanish and German Languages. A complete listing will be sent to you on request FREE, indicate language desired.

Special Selection IMPORTED TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENSES

from all over the world, GERMANY, JAPAN, FRANCE. Fully guaranteed and registered for your EXAKTA, EXA, CONTAX-D, PRAKTICA, LEICA, CANON, NIKON, etc. Please indicate camera you have and WRITE TODAY FOR LOWEST QUOTE.

World Famous Imported STROBE Made in West Germany

Only 2½ lbs., with brilliant 6½" reflector. Speed is 1/700 sec., 25,000 flashes from 1 tube. Portable, in handsome leather case. Only $33.50

All prices include excise tax (unless otherwise stated). Everything listed is brand new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on COD's. Servicemen and foreign orders welcome.

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION
521 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y. Dept. P-3

be quite large, or at least much larger than is wanted. The hand that is free is then cupped below the hole with the cardboard resting upon it. By opening or closing the "fist" the size of the spot of light is controlled. With some practice it will become evident that the cupped hand can also change the shape of the hole to permit burning-in of areas of various shapes and sizes.

It is just as advisable to keep the dodging mask in gentle motion as is true with the hands and the tickler, and for the same reasons. But since this tool is employed most often for small spots or for areas adjacent to thinner portions, special care should be taken to keep the light from overlapping and thereby creating dark splashes of color that will mar the print.

Holding back is performed during the basic exposure, whether it is done by use of the hands or the tickler. But burning-in (both with the hands or the dodging mask)—since it is an addition to that exposure—is performed separately, in a second treatment of the print.

There are times when the image to be treated is of a shape that makes it extremely difficult to accommodate with the normal mask. Then the trusty single-edge razor blade is applied to another piece of cardboard to cut out a shape that will handle the particular job better.

One final thing needs to be said about these tools of manipulation. They all can be—and in common practice frequently are—used in the operation of making a single print. Example: during the basic exposure the hands or one hand and a tickler are applied to hold back thin sections. When the timer has shut off the enlarger, it is turned on again by pressing the foot switch and the hands are then used to burn-in large heavy areas. Any additional small spots that may yet require more time are taken care of through the dodging mask. The point is that *any* combination of tools available to the printer that will, by their application, give the desired results should be put to work.

Silk stocking mask for softening focus. A negative cannot be sharpened up if it was shot out of focus, but the opposite is possible. There are times when a picture is so sharp (particularly in portraiture) that the desired effect is ruined by excessive detail. In these instances, the print can be diffused to practically any degree wanted so as to subdue the offensive crispness of the image and give it a more "modeled" quality. The technique is easy if you have the proper tools.

Here again, the printer can purchase soft-focus attachments for his enlarger in a photographic supply store if he chooses (a very effective and inexpensive one can also be made at home in a few minutes). At least three different types can be bought. The most expensive are the soft-focus snap-on lens attachments that fit over the enlarger lens. They are usually set in place before the exposure is begun and left on for the complete time. Different filters are used for varying degrees of diffusion. Gelatins are also available. They come mounted in cardboard masks, as do the third type, the fine-line screens.

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA INVITES YOU TO A XMAS BARGAIN PARTY...

Come One... Come All... to HEADQUARTERS FOR THE FINEST IMPORTED & DOMESTIC PHOTO EQUIPMENT.

Serving some of the most-appetizing MONEY-SAVING VALUES EVER OFFERED.

Fill-up on some of the LARGEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES IN HISTORY.

RSVP: SEND IN THE COUPON AT THE BOTTOM ... GET IN ON THE TERRIFIC SAVINGS NOW!

SAVE 35mm CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Argus C-3 f3.5 RF, w/case and flashgun	$66.50	$34.50
Argus C-4 f2.8 RF MX	89.50	47.50
Bolsey B f3.2 RF	49.50	32.50
Bolsey B2 f3.2 RF M	58.50	37.00
Bolsey B22 f3.2 RF M, Set-O-Matic	69.50	47.50
Bolsey C22 f3.2 RF Reflex Set-O-Matic M	99.50	66.50
Bolsey C2 f3.2 RF Reflex M	89.50	57.50
Ditto 99 Rapid Sequence f2.8 M	99.00	49.50
Edixa A f3.5 M	29.95	19.95
Edixa B f2.8 M	37.95	24.50
Edixa C f2.8 RF M	49.95	29.50
Futura f2.8 RF M	139.45	59.50
Kodak 35 f4.5		19.50
Kodak 35 f3.5 RF S		37.50
Kodak Signet f3.5 Ektar RF MX	87.50	48.00
Kodak Pony 828 f4.5 M	29.50	21.50
Kodak Pony 135 f4.5 M	34.75	22.50
Kodak Bantam Special f2 RF		76.50
Kodak Retina I f3.5		31.50
Kodak Retina IA f3.5 MX		49.50
Kodak Retina II f2 RF		57.50
Kodak Retina IIA f2 RF, MX	127.50	74.50
Kodak Town & Country f3.9 RF, case, flash	75.00	52.50
Mercury II f2.7 M		19.50
Robot Star f2 Rapid Sequence MX	228.00	59.50
Robot II f1.9 Rapid Sequence	108.00	69.50
Robot Royal f2.8 Rapid Sequence RF, MX	225.00	169.50
Robot Royal f1.9 Rapid Sequence RF, MX	295.00	199.50
Rectaflex f2 Single Lens Reflex RF, MX	295.00	159.50
Voigtlander Vitessa f2 RF, MX	157.50	79.50
Voigtlander Vito II f3.5 M	54.50	34.50
Voigtlander Vito III f2 RF, MX	119.50	74.50
Voigtlander Prominent f2 RF, MX	220.00	149.50
Voigtlander Prominent f1.5 RF, MX	270.00	174.50
Zeiss Contessa f2.8	142.00	89.50
Zeiss Contaflex f2.8	169.00	119.50

Thousands of LENSES, VIEWFINDERS, FILTERS, CASES, etc. in stock at LOWEST PRICES . . . write for our FREE BARGAIN PRICE LIST.

SAVE 8mm MAGAZINE LOADING CAMERAS

Bell & Howell Auto-8 172-B f2.5	134.95	74.50
Bell & Howell Auto-8 172-B f1.4	219.95	142.50
Dejur Embassy f2.5	106.95	62.50
Dejur Embassy f1.9	118.95	69.50
Dejur Fadematic f2.5	127.50	74.50
Keystone "Belair" f2.5	89.50	52.50
Eastman Kodak Magazine f1.9	149.50	87.50
Revere C-40 f2.5	99.50	56.95
Revere B-61 f2.5	112.50	67.50
Revere B-62 f1.9	137.50	79.50
Wollensak 28 f1.9	139.50	89.50
Bell & Howell Auto-8 2 lens Turret 172-A f2.5	184.95	99.50
Bell & Howell Auto-8 2 lens Turret 172-A f1.9	194.95	119.50
Bell & Howell Auto-8 2 lens Turret 172-A f1.4	249.95	169.50
Dejur Embassy 3 lens Turret f2.5	131.95	76.50
Dejur Fadematic 3 lens Turret f2.5	147.50	79.50
Dejur Fadematic 3 lens Turret f1.9	157.50	89.50
Keystone "Riviera" 3 lens Turret f2.5	129.50	72.50
Keystone "Riviera" 3 lens Turret f1.9	154.50	89.50
Revere C-44 f2.5	129.50	59.50
Wollensak 23 complete with three lens	239.50	149.50

SAVE 8mm SPOOL LOADING CAMERAS

Bell & Howell 220 f2.5	49.95	29.50
Bell & Howell 252 f2.3	59.95	39.95
Bell & Howell 134 f2.5	79.95	44.50
Bell & Howell 134 f1.4	164.95	112.50
Bell & Howell 134-V f2.5	89.95	52.50
Bolex L-8 f2.8	89.95	52.50
Bolex L-8 Pan Cinor f2.8	291.95	199.95
Dejur Citation f2.5	77.50	47.50
Eumig 88 f1.9 Xenoplan	139.50	79.50
Keystone Pathfinder K-29 f2.8	49.95	26.95
Keystone Capri K-30 f2.8	59.50	34.50
Keystone Olympic K-32 f2.5	79.95	46.50
Kodak Brownie f2.7	39.75	22.50
Kodak Reliant f2.7	89.50	49.50

SAVE 8mm & 16mm TURRET LENS CAMERAS

Bell & Howell Tri-Lens 134-T f2.5	129.95	72.50
Bolex B-8 f2.8	119.50	69.50
Bolex H-8 DeLuxe Switar f1.5	438.25	269.50
Keystone Olympic f2.5	99.95	49.50
Rizo Heliomatic f1.9	295.00	169.50
Revere 84 f2.5	122.50	69.50
Wollensak 53 with 3 lenses	199.50	119.50
Bell & Howell 200, Magazine f2.5	174.95	89.00
Bell & Howell 200-T, Mag. Turret, f1.9	244.95	124.00
Bell & Howell 70-DL, Turret, Roll, f2.5	341.50	172.00
Bolex H-16, DeLuxe, w/Switar, 1", f1.4	496.50	249.00
Bolex H-16, DeLuxe, w/Lytar, 25mm, f1.9	372.75	188.00
Bolex H-16, Leader, w/Lytar, 25mm, f1.9	299.50	149.00
Cine-Kodak Special II, w/Ektar 25mm f1.9	956.20	479.00
Keystone AT 100 ft. Roll, w/f2.5	76.00	39.00
Keystone AT Criterion, Roll w/f2.5	89.50	46.00
Keystone A12 Twins, Turret Roll, w/f2.5	119.50	61.00
Keystone K-50 Mayfair Mag. w/f2.5	127.00	65.00
Revere 16mm Mag. w/f2.5	157.50	80.00
Revere 16mm Mag. Turret w/f1.9	212.50	107.00

SAVE ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Kodak Chevron f3.5 M	198.50	145.00
Kodak Medalist I f3.5 Ektar RF		69.00
Medalist II f3.5 Ektar coated synch.		170.00
Polaroid Land 95 coated synch		44.50
Polaroid Highlander	69.95	49.50
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 RF coated synch	249.50	165.00
Super Ikonta A RF f3.5 Tessar ctd. synch	102.00	58.50
Super Ikonta B RF f2.8 Tessar ctd. synch.	145.00	88.50
Super Ikonta BX RF f2.8 Tessar ctd. synch	172.00	109.00
Super Ikonta C RF f3.5 Tessar ctd. synch	114.00	69.50
Voigtlander Bessa I w. ctd. color Skopar 3.5	72.50	47.50
Voigtlander Bessa II RF f3.5 MX	119.50	67.00

SAVE PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ Ann. Graphic RF f4.5		84.50
4x5 Ann. Graphic RF f4.7		110.00
2¼x3¼ Linhof Super Tech RF com. 3 lenses	569.90	349.50
4x5 Linhof Super Tech RF f4.5 MX	389.75	240.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed KRF f4.5	310.00	179.50
4x5 Pacemaker Speed KRF f4.7	315.00	190.00

Write for our complete list of press cameras and accessories.

SAVE CONTAX, LEICA, NIKON, CANON,

Contax II Sonnar f2		89.50
Contax III Sonnar f1.5		119.50
Contax IIIA Sonnar f2	276.00	169.50
Contax IIIA Sonnar f1.5	367.00	189.50
Contax IIIA Sonnar f2	381.00	217.50
Contax IIIA Sonnar f1.5	412.00	229.50
Leica IIIF Summitar f2	268.00	149.50
Leica IIIF Summicron f2	336.00	199.50
Leica IIIF Summarit f1.5	357.00	199.50
Leica M3 Summicron f2	447.00	
Leica M3 Summarit f1.5	458.00	
Canon IVS2 Canon f1.8	284.00	169.50
Nikon Nikkor f1.4	359.00	197.50
28mm f3.5 Nikkor wide angle	159.50	99.50
28mm f3.5 Serenar W.A.	134.00	75.00
35mm f3.5 Elmar		39.50
35mm f3.5 Summaron W.A.	96.00	49.50
35mm f2.8 Biometer W.A.		89.50
35mm f2.5 Angenieux	99.50	67.00
50mm f3.5 Elmar	57.00	32.00
50mm f1.4 Nikkor	199.50	105.00
50mm f1.5 Nokton	185.00	125.00
50mm f2 Sonnar	157.00	85.00
50mm f1.5 Sonnar	188.00	100.00
50mm f2 Summitar		60.00
50mm f2 Summicron	156.00	100.00
85mm f2 Nikkor	179.50	95.00
85mm f1.5 Serenar	238.00	135.00
85mm f1.5 Summarex	360.00	199.50
85mm f2.8 Steinheil	84.50	49.50
90mm f4 Leitz Elmar	90.00	52.00
90mm f1.8 Angenieux	149.50	99.50
90mm f3.5 Kilfitt	75.00	49.50
135mm f4.5 Hektor	135.00	85.00
135mm f3.5 Nikkor	145.00	85.00
135mm f4 Sonnar	150.00	95.00
150mm f2.3 Astro	425.00	299.50
300mm f5 Astro	195.00	139.50
500mm f5 Astro	545.00	299.95
800mm f5.5 Astro	1050.00	800.00
1000mm f6.3 Astro	1250.00	999.50

We have over a thousand lenses in stock, they make a perfect gift. WRITE FOR OUR FREE BARGAIN PRICE LIST.

SAVE Exakta

Exakta I f2.9		59.50
Exakta II f3.5		79.50
Exakta V f1.9	119.50	
Exakta VX f1.9 Auto Xenon	341.70	
Exakta VX f2 Biotar	392.00	179.50
Exakta VX f2.8 Auto Westenar	239.50	
Exakta VX f1.5 Preset Angenieux	359.50	
Exakta 66	319.50	199.50

SAVE CONTAX D PENTACON

	SPECIAL PRICE	LIST
Contax D f2.9	89.50	300.00
Contax D f2 Biotar	129.50	349.50
Contax D f1.9 Primoplan	109.50	399.50
Pentacon f2.9	89.50	399.50
Pentacon f2 Biotar	129.50	349.50
Pentacon f1.9 Primoplan	109.50	399.50

WRITE FOR FREE QUOTATION!

SAVE LENSES — EXAKTA, EXA, CONTAX, PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX, etc.

	NEW	USED
28mm f3.5 Angenieux	120.00	74.50
35mm f2.5 Angenieux	99.50	58.00
40mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar	75.00	49.50
50mm f1.5 Angenieux pre-set	165.00	99.50
50mm f1.9 Xenon automatic	169.50	120.00
50mm f2 Biotar pre-set	125.00	65.80
50mm f2.8 Westenar Automatic	69.50	54.00
75mm f1.5 Biotar	216.50	99.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux	84.50	54.00
90mm f1.8 Angenieux	149.50	100.00
85mm f2.8 Travenar auto-set	109.50	59.50
135mm f3.5 Travenar auto-set	89.50	54.00
135mm f4.5 Steinheil	60.00	37.00
135mm f3.5 Angenieux	75.50	45.00
150mm f1.8 Astro	345.00	250.00
150mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar	55.75	35.00
180mm f2.8 Zeiss Sonnar pre-set		229.00
240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar	115.75	75.00
300mm f5.6 Kilfitt Tele-Kilar	145.00	85.00
300mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar	124.00	79.50
400mm f5 Astro	245.00	185.00
500mm f8 Zeiss Tessar	475.00	275.00
800mm f5 Astro	895.00	590.00
1000mm f6.3 Astro	1100.00	690.00

SAVE EXPOSURE METERS

Bertram Amateur	14.95	8.95
Bertram Chrolon	19.95	9.95
Bertram Chronos	22.50	9.95
Dejur Duo Professional	26.95	9.95
General Electric D.W. 68	24.50	9.95
General Electric P.R. 1	32.50	12.95
General Electric Mascot P.R. 30	15.95	8.95
Leica Meter with case & extra cell	24.00	14.95
Norwood color-matic complete	32.95	18.50
Minox	21.45	12.95
Sixti	23.95	15.50
Sixtomat	25.00	16.75
Sixtomat colorfinder	29.95	16.75
Dual Sixtomat	27.50	15.50
Weston Master II Universal	29.95	9.95
Weston Master II Cine	29.95	16.95
Zeiss Ikophot II A	28.00	18.50
Flashrite Meter	11.95	6.95
Speedrite Meter	11.95	6.95
H. & H. color attach. for G.E. D.W.	19.50	12.50
H. & H. color attach. for Weston Master	24.50	16.50
Rebikoff color temperature meter w/case	49.50	29.50
S.E.I. Exposure meter	170.00	
Minirex	9.95	5.95

SAVE 3D SALE

Nowhere in the country can you get better stereo guidance than from the experts at Grand Central. We have the know-how, the equipment and the desire to see that all your stereo problems are solved to your satisfaction. We have a tremendous selection of CAMERAS, VIEWERS, LENSES, PROJECTORS, etc. in addition to our complete stock of STEREO SCREENS, MOUNTING EQUIPMENT, and other ACCESSORIES.

TDC Stereo Colorist, New	$ 99.99
TDC Stereo Vivid Camera, New	159.50
Stereo Realist Camera, f3.5, Used	79.50
Revere Stereo Camera, f3.5, Used	79.50
Verascope 40 Camera, f3.5	219.50
Iloca Stereo Camera, f3.5, New	69.50
Wirgin Stereo Camera, f3.15, New	59.50
Linex Stereo Outfit, New	44.50
TDC Stereo Projector, Used	89.50
TDC Stereo Project-or-View, Used	99.50
Viewmaster Stereo Projector, New	$177.50
3-D Roto-Viewer for 60 stereo slides	49.50
Stereo Trick Adapter, New	8.95
Set of 2 Telephoto lenses for stereo camera, New	39.50
Set of 2 Wide-Angle lenses for stereo camera, New	39.50
Set of 2 Close-Up Lenses for stereo camera, New	9.90
Zeiss Stereo Lenses for Exakta, Praktica, Contax-D	159.50
Stereo Attachment for Exakta, Exa, Praktica, Bolsey, Praktiflex, Contax-S, Contax-D, Leica, Argus, New	17.95
Stereo Viewer, New	1.00
Stereo Viewer, deluxe, New	7.45
Flash Gun for Stereo Realist, New	4.95
Zeiss Stereo Lens for Contax-IIA-IIIA, Used	195.00
Bolex Stereo Movie Outfit, New	397.50
Elgeet Cine Stereo System, New	79.50
Stereo Attachment for 16mm cameras	17.95

$1.00 XMAS JAMBOREE

These gifts are practically **FREE** . . . all Jamboree orders must be sent with your camera, projector or lens order.

Only $1.

ADAPTER RING – LENS SHADE – 3 FILTERS a $9.95 Value, yours with the purchase of any camera.

Only $1.

Famous Make **SCREEN 30x40 or 40x40** a $13.95 Value, yours with the purchase of any projector.

Only $1.

Genuine Leather **LENS CASE** value from $5.95 to $30. yours with a purchase of any lens.

SPECIAL . . . SPECIAL . . . SPECIAL . . .

Up to $75.00 Value YOURS FOR ONLY **$5.**

With your purchase of any of the new 8mm or 16mm movie cameras listed, you get a Brand New TELEPHOTO LENS and a Brand New WIDE ANGLE LENS . . . at the same speed as the normal lens on your camera. Just add $5. to the list price of your purchase and these wonderful Xmas values are yours.

SAVE SLIDE PROJECTORS

	NEW	USED
Ampromatic 500 W	84.50	44.50
Argus PB 300	48.50	27.00
LaBelle 55 Automatic	95.00	52.00
TDC Showpak 300 W	52.50	29.50
TDC Mainliner 300 W	59.50	29.50
TDC Model D 300 W	67.50	39.50
TDC Duo 300 W	67.50	39.50
Revere 444	69.50	32.50

We have a complete selection of famous make projectors. Slide and Stereo . . . write for a FREE BARGAIN PRICE LIST.

YOU GET

10 Day Free Trial— Full Money-Back Guarantee— Postage Free Shipments— 5 Yr. Service, 1 Yr. Written Guarantees

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA EXCHANGE INC. Dept. 29
Headquarters for Imported and Domestic Cameras and Equipment
One East 43rd Street, New York 17, N. Y., Phone MU 2-2261

YOUR MONEY BACK IF YOU'RE NOT SATISFIED SHIPPED PREPAID FOR 10 DAY FREE TRIAL

Gentlemen: I am interested in.....

I wish to trade in the following.....

Please mail me your FREE quotation.

Name..... City..... State.....

Address.....

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA EXCHANGE INC. One East 43rd Street New York 17, N. Y.

THE MARK OF GREATNESS

Linhof

SUPER TECHNIKA CAMERAS 2½ x 3½ • 4 x 5 • 5 x 7

The work of the fine craftsman is the most enduring part of his greatness . . . his mark, the symbol of his skill.

Modern technology has changed none of this. The machine has served only to provide the craft with faster tools . . . and has brought the romance of exacting precision into the work.

In all fields there are products that bear the mark of greatness. In photography, the Linhof name inscribed upon a product denotes superb design, faultless optics, exacting precision and unexcelled workmanship.

As there is pride in owning fine things . . . so is there a pride in owning a Linhof.

At Franchised Linhof Dealers or write to Sole U. S. Linhof Distributor

KLING PHOTO CORP. • 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. • 7303 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

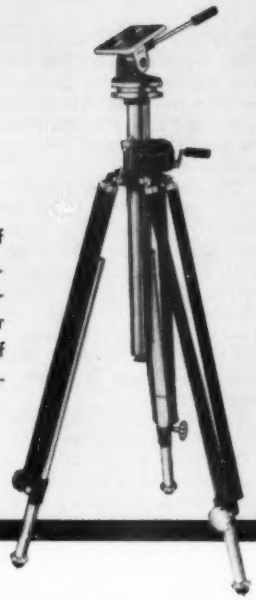
INC. New York 19, N. Y.
Name..... City.....
Address.....

Linhof TRIPODS

Worthy of the finest cameras in the world

***The* TWIN-SHANK PRO**

The Twin-Shank Pro is one of 11 available Linhof tripods ranging in price from $26.75 to $169.95. Each of these is impeccably constructed and individually designed for particular requirements. Wherever the need for camera stability exists, there is a Linhof tripod to fit that need plus the maneuverability required in serious still and cine photography.



shown with Geared Centerpost and Professional Pan Tilt Head—for Movie and Still Cameras

...AND IN THE CONTINUING TRADITION OF FINE CRAFTSMANSHIP

Linhof CAMERA ACCESSORIES

Craftsmanship is the word which best describes the quality of Linhof camera accessories, and distinguishes them from all others. Linhof craftsmanship stands for the kind of skill that can only be acquired over many years of practical experience.

There are many more accessories designed to enhance the usefulness of the Linhof Super Technika Cameras: Cold Light Enlarging Back, Macro Lenses, Roll Film Holders, etc. These are fully described in literature which will be furnished on request.

Linhof PAN and TILT HEADS

CLAMPOD with double ball joint
Attaches camera to chair, fence, branch, etc. **$14.95**

DOUBLE-BALL-JOINT TILTOP
Permits extreme flexibility. Locks in any position. **9.95**

PRECISION TILTOP
Tilts and locks at any angle. Rotates 360° Calibrated..... **12.95**

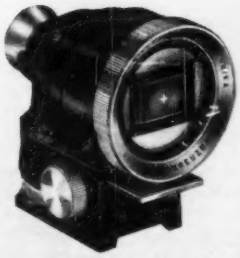
REPORTER PAN HEAD
Has spirit level, and pan and tilt calibrations. **14.95**

PRECISION PAN HEAD
Has spirit level, and pan and tilt calibrations. **17.95**

PROFESSIONAL DELUXE BALL HEAD
Heavy duty. Tilts in all directions. Locks at any angle. Rotates 360°. Calibrated. **34.50**

PROFESSIONAL DELUXE PAN HEAD
Heavy duty unit with spirit level, and pan and tilt calibrations. **34.50**

Other useful tripod accessories offered by Linhof including a tripod dolly at $250.00 and designed for use with the Professional Deluxe Geared Tripod. Custom-made Tripod Cases and accessory Centerposts complete this well-rounded line.



Linhof MULTIFOCUS VIEWFINDER

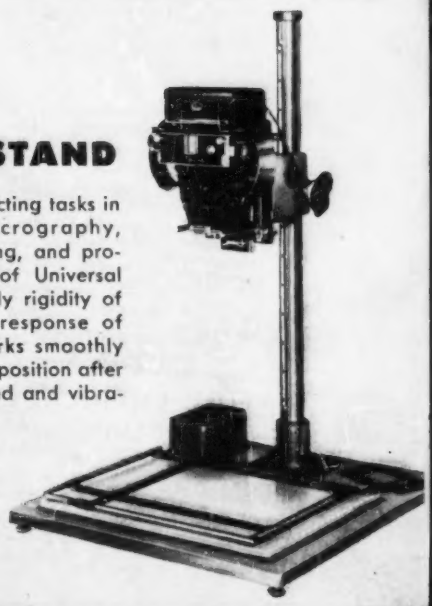
Indispensable for Linhof or any other camera with interchangeable lenses, the Linhof Multifocus Viewfinder is the most ingenious and useful accessory ever designed. It is adjustable to provide the exact field for any lens from 90mm wide angle to and including 360mm telephoto. It is provided with effective parallax compensation assuring correct framing. The multifocus viewfinder is actually a variable magnification telescope, and matches the angle of the lens, not by masking the field, but by varying the size of the image..... **$84.00**

Mounting Clip for other cameras..... **$3.00**

The Linhof UNIVERSAL STAND

Designed for the most exacting tasks in photography: photomicrography, macrophotography, copying, and projection printing, the Linhof Universal Stand combines the steady rigidity of steel with the sensitive response of a fine micrometer. It works smoothly and effortlessly. Locked in position after adjustment, it remains fixed and vibrationless. The Universal Stand accommodates all cameras with standard tripod sockets.

$119.95



Guaranteed Better Results with new

CLAYTON

(Made with Phenidone)

DEVELOPERS

or your money refunded

Here is the first revolutionary new developer in 50 years . . . and its guaranteed to give you better results. Try it, if it is not the best developer you have used, return the unused portion for full refund.

- SUPER CONCENTRATED
- LONGER TRAY LIFE
- BETTER CONTRAST
- SLOWER EXHAUSTION
- ENDS STAINED HANDS

Clayton P-20

A universal developer for films, plates and prints. A quart of highly concentrated liquid which makes up to 5 gallons working solution.

$1.49 per quart

Clayton P-60

A fine grain film developer. A highly concentrated liquid dilutes 1 + 2 to give 3 quarts of longer life working solution.

$1.70 per quart

Phenidone supplied separately for those wanting to mix own developer. Formulas and information available. A new improved developing agent for mixing own developers.

Cut out this coupon

SPECIAL OFFER!

Special introductory coupon

50 50 50 50

This Coupon Worth 50c

toward the purchase of CLAYTON DEVELOPER

This coupon will be accepted as .50c towards the purchase of Clayton P-20 or P-60 developers. Present at your camera store when making purchase. If Clayton developers are not available, send order direct to CLAYTON CHEMICAL COMPANY 5420 N. Damen Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

CLAYTON CHEMICAL CO.

5420 N. DAMEN AVE.

CHICAGO 25, ILL.

Dealer Inquiries invited

They are placed in position under the lens with the supplied holders or over the enlarger's filter holder with the red gelatin removed. These latter types are taken out at any desired point during the exposure to control the amount of diffusion on the print.

The home-made variety functions in the same way as the latter two mentioned above. It is made by pasting a piece of fine silk stocking into a cardboard sandwich with identical squares cut out of the center. The outside dimensions of the cardboard mask can be any size wanted (4x5 is good) but the inner cutout should not be smaller than 2½ inches square so that it will not interfere with the enlarger lens.

In use it works like this. The print is set up in the usual way and after making a test the photographer finds that he will benefit by using the mask. He places the enlarger's filter holder, with the red gelatin removed, beneath the lens and rests the mask on top, with the cutout over the round hole. The print is then made. If, after seeing the print in the hypo it is decided that too much diffusion has been obtained, the process is repeated with the mask being removed after 50 percent of the exposure (or any other percentage to get the balances wanted), and the rest of the print is finished normally.

Wet-Side Manipulations

Wet-phase improvements do for the print, as it is being developed, the same things that the dry-side controls accomplish on the easel: they permit the worker to exercise greater mastery over the outcome of his work product. On the wet side this includes a knowledge of the manipulations possible during the developing of the print, comparable to "burning," and the dry-side equivalent of "holding back"—local reduction of the image over the hypo tray.

The developing setup can be improved to provide the worker with the best possible conditions. This does not involve installation of any expensive professional equipment, but does mean a more thoughtful arrangement of the tools necessary to any darkroom. Location of the processing trays is the first consideration. They should always be as near the enlarger as can be arranged, yet on a different wall to prevent splashing or carry-over of the chemicals. The availability of hot and cold running water is also important. These are wonderful aids to the print that is not "on the nose" in exposure. Therefore, when it is possible, water can take the place of the stop bath between the developer and hypo trays.

The average kitchen can be converted, in a few minutes, to fill the above requirements. The sink becomes the water tray with the developer and hypo trays placed on either side. A sturdy table is moved to within a few feet of this "developing sink" and the enlarger is installed thereon, with its necessary complement of timer, foot switch, safelight, etc. Two additional darkroom safelights are set up, one at the developer tray, the other over the hypo *with the filter removed and a 25-watt bulb installed.* Photoflood light stands are used to support the safelights.

In practice, the setup, as described to this point, works efficiently with a maximum of convenience. The worker is provided with safelights to illuminate his darkroom where light is most needed: at the enlarger and over the developer tray. After the exposure of his print he turns around and the trays are right there in front of him, saving needless walking. He develops (a continuous timer is used while developing the print), rinses his print in the sink water, and fixes it in the hypo. The hypo light equipped with an on-off switch is turned on after the paper has fixed for at least twenty seconds, to enable him to view his result under white light. Thus he may determine, at the sink, what his print will look like under normal viewing conditions.

The only additional expense which may be necessary to the advanced worker is slight. In order to best handle a print in the wet phase, the trays that hold the developer and hypo solutions should be larger than the largest print usually made: 11x14 size if the average print is 8x10; 16x20 if many 11x14's are processed. It is impossible to do justice to the developing method if the trays are no larger than the print, for then agitation and manipulation are restricted and awkward. Proper, free manipulation is essential to good enlarging at the enlarger and the sink, too.

Bringing up the image. The ultimate goal for any printer is to learn to expose his enlargement so perfectly that it can be developed in the normal time without any recourse to tricks of manipulation. Easier said than done, for the best printers rarely hit their exposures on the button (especially if much dodging was required) and have to resort to juggling the balance of the picture segments in the processing to complete their mind's-eye view of what the scene should look like. To accomplish this, they have at their command three tools: 1) hot water, for over-all acceleration of development; 2) warm, concentrated developer, for local acceleration of image parts: 3) a reducing agent (potassium ferricyanide), for local cutting-back of the print.

1) Hot (or warm) water speeds up the developing of the paper emulsion and can be used if the print seems to be coming up too slowly. It is best used as an overall treatment—for the whole print—but with some practice it can be successfully applied, straight from the tap, to underexposed spots. (A tray is kept ready, near the developer, for the former emergency.) Cold water is substituted for the stop bath, for it slows down the developing action of the print without stopping it completely and enables local treatment to be given, where wanted, without overdeveloping the rest of the image.

2) Warm concentrated developer (stock solution strength) is kept in a graduate or glass near the developing tray and is applied to locally underexposed parts of the print that obviously will not come up enough—usually evident after 30 to 45 seconds. It is applied by swab, made by attaching a wad of absorbent cotton to the blunt end of a thin rod (a pencil is perfect) with a rubber band. The cotton should be changed at every new work session to keep it clean and fresh. Remember that if the developer concentrate

GERMANY PHOTOKINA SHOW SENSATION!!

AMAZINGLY PRICED TO SAVE YOU $60

Paxettelm 35mm CAMERA OUTFIT

WITH 3 INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES & RANGEFINDER

Precise as a fine watch yet so simple & fool-proof it delivers perfect B & W or Color pictures from the start.

LOOK WHAT YOU GET FOR ONLY $139.50

3 Lenses: STANDARD F/2.8 (45mm), WIDE ANGLE F/3.5 (38mm); TELEPHOTO F/5.6 (85mm) . . . All Interchangeable, Hard Coated, Color Corrected with Helical Focus.; Viewer; Gen. Leather Case. Fully Synchro (X-M Bulb—Electronic Flash); Shutter (Speeds from B½—1/300 Sec. & Delay); Rapid Winder (Coupled Film Transport & Auto. Counter); Rangefinder: Dble. Exposure Safety; Leather Covered Metal body, GUARANTEED.

A $200. Value—Only $139.50 Compl. plus F.E.T.

SLASH YOUR 35mm FILM COST...

RELOAD YOUR OLD CARTRIDGES with BULK FILM

USING THE NEW WATSON 66 TAKES COLOR OR B & W

$11.95

The Original! Loads Eastman, Ansco, DuPont, Leica, Contax, Exacta cassettes, etc., from any 35mm BULK film (spooled, unspooled). Shoot for less than 1c per.

BURKE & JAMES, INC. 321 So. Wabash, Chicago 4,

finest and lowest priced battery viewer made

only $2.95

MICOette Deluxe

'Never Without A Light'

Compare! Magnifies 3.52 times. Gives you bigger, brighter pictures without distortion. No cutting corners—full 35mm and bantam size viewing. Fits easily in your pocket. Complete with bulb and batteries.

At all leading dealers or write:

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS

110 S. Dearborn • Chicago 3, Illinois

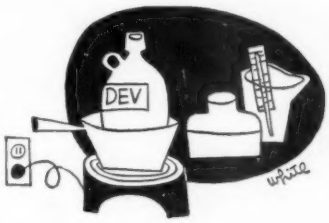
or the water used in accelerating the developing times are too hot they will cause the emulsion to "gray over"—show signs of chemical fog. If this happens don't blame the technique—use cooler solutions. (The "graying" temperature will vary with different papers.)

3) Potassium ferricyanide is a bleaching agent and is perfect for local reduction of prints in which some segments have gotten either too much exposure or development. It is applied the same way that developer concentrate is: by pencil swab. (Sometimes a plain wad of cotton, hand held, is better to work with.) It is made by dissolving the chunks, crystals, or powder in a glass of water (supplied in all three forms, take your pick). The strength of the solution is arbitrary—some like it strong, others weaker, but a good trial start can be made by mixing it in the proportion of ¼ ounce per glass of water.

Sloppiness can be ruinous. Never let this stuff drip over print surfaces: it will bleach them immediately, dry or wet. It also stains paint and is poisonous, so be careful to keep it away from kitchen cabinets, cuts, children, etc. When in concentrated form it is rust color—in solution, yellow—and should be discarded when it turns deep green or blue. By the way, blue is a sure sign that iron is present, usually resulting from chips in enamel trays. The reaction between the chemical and the iron stains prints permanently, so never use chipped trays. The broken enamel can be coated over with nail polish and will be safe to use.

When a print is needful of treatment with "cyanide" it is first rinsed free of excess hypo for a few seconds, in a water bath (the regular rinse water is used and then changed before starting on a new print), then the swab is gently applied to the area. Under the white hypo light the worker can see the bleach cutting back the blacks as he watches and when it has "opened up" the section to suit him, he ducks it back into the hypo to neutralize the chemical and stop the action. After treatment, the print is fixed in the regular way. Be careful to apply the reducer to the area only where needed, for it will bleach any part of the emulsion with which it comes in contact.

Some workers use potassium ferricyanide as an over-all bleach bath, to give "sparkle" to the highlights of their prints. Try this; you may like the effect. Make a very dilute tray of reducer. The print, which should be made slightly darker than normal, is placed in the tray after being fixed for a few minutes. It is washed, then allowed to bleach until it is "cut back" to normal density. Then it is replaced in the hypo to fix out the rest of the way.—



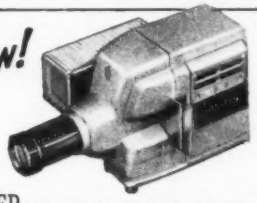
NOW READY!

FREE! NEW 1955 SEARS CAMERA CATALOG

and PHOTOGRAPHIC REFERENCE GUIDE

- 4-color laminated covers, 72 pages
- 139 cameras of every famous make
- Pages of photographic reference data
- Photo Services, Repairs, Trade-ins
- Lists over 1200 photographic items
- Over 10% are Sears own Tower brand, backed by Sears famous guarantee of satisfaction or your money back.

New!



TOWER 200W 2x2 Slide Projector

Remarkable cooling and brilliant illumination make us proud of this fine projector at $32.95 (retail store price without slide changer). See it in our new Camera Catalog.

TWO WAYS TO GET YOUR COPY OF SEARS CAMERA CATALOG

1. Go to any Sears store. Ask for your copy at Sears Photographic Department or Catalog Sales Department. Also available at Sears Catalog Sales Offices.

2. Send coupon below to Sears, Roebuck and Co., Chicago, Ill.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Boston, Mass.; Kansas City, Mo.; Minneapolis, Minn.; Seattle, Wash.; Los Angeles, Calif.; Memphis, Tenn.; Greensboro, N. C.; Atlanta, Ga.; Dallas, Texas

FREE ON REQUEST

Sears, Roebuck and Co.
Send Camera Catalog 646D

Name_____

Rural Route_____ Box No._____

Street Address_____

Post Office_____ State_____

SEARS, ROEBUCK and Co.

Now That The Family Agrees
That Home Movies Are Wonderful Fun,

IT'S TIME TO BUY THAT SECOND LENS

...And what shall it be?

A Wide Angle Lens

takes four times as much as a standard lens, gets everyone "into the picture" without "panning" or moving back. Capture the whole group with an Elgeet Wide Angle Lens.

With standard lens

Illustrated: 6.5mm f:2.5 WIDE ANGLE (Fixed Focus) $41.50

with wide angle lens

A Telephoto Lens

takes natural unposed pictures of the children, captures distant shots in the fullest detail, makes dramatic closeups. Give your camera 7-league boots with an Elgeet Telephoto lens.

Illustrated 38mm f:2.5 TELEPHOTO (Focusing) $46.95

Distant scenic shots and sports close-ups with telephoto lens.

Wide Angle, Telephoto Lens or Both?

Your best shots begin with an Elgeet ... the world's finest.

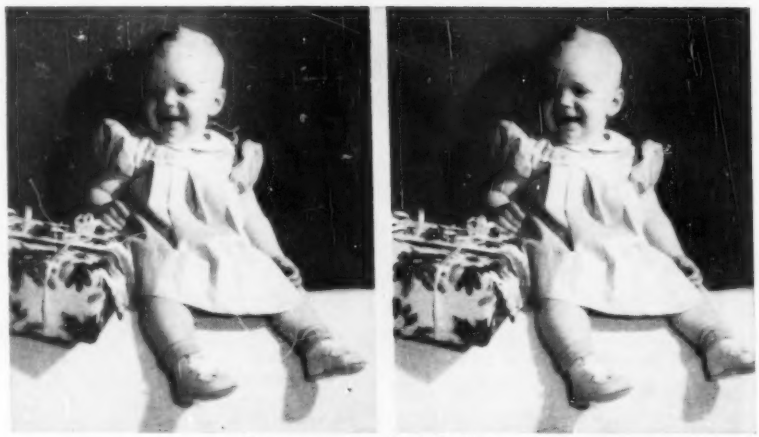
★ Available May 15th. Wide Angle and Telephoto attachments for Kodak Brownies and Bell & Howell 220 & 252 cameras. Ask your dealer.

Write for Free Copy of New Informative Booklet "How To Take More Exciting Movies"

Elgeet Optical Company, Inc.
938 SMITH STREET ROCHESTER, N. Y.
"Makers Of The World's Finest Lenses"

stereo today

by Robert L. McIntyre



Stereogram by Earl E. Krause

Merry Christmas!

Each year's Christmas mail contains many photographic greetings, and more and more of them are in stereo. Thus far we have seen more slides than anything else—slides sent in paper mounts, in the knowledge that the recipient would have a viewer handy. In a few cases the slides came in folding cardboard viewers, making an attractive greeting but a rather expensive one for a long Christmas list. Interesting variations have been anaglyphs—overlapped stereo pairs printed on paper in red and blue, with colored viewing spectacles enclosed.

Simpler and less expensive are stereo pairs printed side by side for free viewing. The accompanying stereogram by Earl E. Krause, chairman of Jackson Park Camera Club's stereo section and vice-chairman of PSA stereo division, is a good example. To view it in 3-D, hold the magazine before you and let your eyes relax as though you were looking at something beyond it. The images of the two pictures will seem to double and swim slightly out of focus. Then the center images will seem to move toward each other.

Keep your eyes relaxed; let the pictures come together. When they overlap, the two images will fuse together in a single picture that shows depth. If one is higher than the other, tilt your head or the magazine slightly to bring them into line. Some people find free viewing of stereo pairs easy to accomplish. For others it is almost impossible. A trick that helps, if you have difficulty, is to hold the pair where you can look beyond it toward something a long way off. This creates a double image of the nearby pictures, with the center pair overlapping. Slowly shift your attention from the distant point to the pictures. At first they may seem to fly apart, but as you gain skill they will fuse together. It takes some people a long time to learn to see stereo in this manner, but the system has the advantage that it requires no viewing equipment at all.

Perspective vs. Parallax

What's wrong with telephotos? They don't fit in stereo, at least not as long as our objective is three-dimensional realism. The trouble is that they disturb the normal relationship between perspective and parallax, which work together to help us judge the space relationships within a picture.

Let's suppose we are taking a picture of a catcher on a baseball team, holding his bare hand and his mitt out toward the camera. If we move in close to fill the picture area well, the mitt and the bare hand both will seem large in relation to the player's face—but they won't seem "distorted." It's normal for things near us to seem large in relation to those farther away, and we accept it as a matter of course.

If we stand farther back and use a telephoto lens to make the player's image the same height on the film, the mitt and hand will come out much smaller in relation to his face. There will be less than the normal degree of perspective for a close-up. The perspective won't agree with the parallax—the two-eyed depth effect which also helps us to judge the depth of the scene.

If it occurred only in telephoto stereo shots, it wouldn't be worth mentioning, they're so rare. But it also is experienced in viewing stereo pictures with the wrong type of equipment or in watching a projected show from improperly placed seats. The most common error in viewing projected stereo is sitting too far from the screen. It creates distortion in which chins jut out from subjects' necks. The only remedy is to sit nearer the screen. The ideal distance is that at which the screen just fills the aperture of your camera's viewfinder.

(*Continued on page* 223)

Tri-X Film

(*Continued from page* 94)

As soon as we moved away from low-actinic lighting situations where the Norwood meter read no higher than 16 foot candles with the slide out, we were able to increase our effective film-speed ratings substantially beyond the 800 mark. In many "good" available-light situations where comfortable Norwood readings like 48 and 64 with the slide out were available, we found that effective-speed ratings like 1,600 provided excellent negatives *without any increase in developing time.* Out-of-doors, in bright sunlight as well as subdued shade, it was the same story all over again, and here several good negatives were made at an effective film-speed rating of 3,200. (This test will be discussed more fully when we get to the subject of latitude.)

Our observations of negative graininess were made with a 10-power magnifying glass and a wall-mounted enlarger which permits 21.5-diameter blow-ups to be made on the baseboard. In the 120 films, the graininess of Tri-X appeared to be identical to that of Super-XX and noticeably finer than that of HP-3. Examination of the 35-mm Tri-X films in comparison to identically exposed rolls of 35-mm Super-XX and Plus-X leads us, tentatively, to put Tri-X midway between Plus-X and Super-XX in the graininess department. Again, as with the 120 roll type, the 35-mm HP-3 proved most grainy. One important thing to note before we leave the grain-sniffing department is the fact that all of our comparative sample sets of negatives received identical developing times. However, had we extended the development of our Super-XX and Plus-X rolls to achieve densities equal to those obtained on Tri-X, the additional immersion times involved would undoubtedly have resulted in grainier negatives.

When considering the contrast of an available-light film and developer combination it is important to differentiate between over-all contrast and shadow contrast. Over-all contrast is the ratio between the brightest and darkest negative areas, and usually is expressed in terms of the film's ability to record shadow details without blocking up the highlights. Shadow contrast refers to the ability of the film to separate tonal values that lie in the poorly illuminated areas of the picture. Most frequently we find that films which excel in reducing over-all contrast give very poor shadow contrast. One notable exception is Kodak's fast sheet film, Royal Pan. Tri-X is another, and in many ways reminded us of our results in testing Royal several months ago.

A good example of the ability of Tri-X to keep over-all contrast within reason and still provide good separation in the shadow areas is shown on page 92 in the picture of PHOTOGRAPHY features editor Art Goldsmith rough-housing with his two boys. The light-

Viewlex

Change-O-Matic

Fully...

AUTOMATIC CHANGER

(FOR 2 x 2 SLIDES IN ANY TYPE MOUNT)

REAL PROJECTION PLEASURE WITHOUT EFFORT

Now . . . for the first time . . . just an easy PUSH-PULL and your slides are pushed into perfect position for projection and returned, in the same sequence, to the numbered tray. Self-indexing . . . no knobs to turn — no remounting of slides. Takes every type of mount; plastic, paper, glass, tape or metal-bound, and all intermixed! No more mixed up slides! No lost time! Never an upside down picture. No more problem how to store your valuable slides.

And ONLY 14.95
numbered trays $1.45.

Standard Viewlex cases are available — but you really *ought* to see the new dual-purpose genuine leather bag. This gleaming, saddle brown beauty holds projector and trays perfectly AND becomes a beautiful travelling bag, identified with your own initials.

At all the better camera stores, or . . . write Dept. H for free literature

Viewlex INC. 35-01 QUEENS BOULEVARD LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

RITZ "NO-RISK" PURCHASE PLAN

Every purchase you make from Ritz is a "NO-RISK PURCHASE"—for you must be completely satisfied or your money will be refunded for any reason whatsoever, after a 30-day trial. Fair enough?

Run to Ritz for the best buys. Quantity buying for our many stores brings you lower prices.

SUPER SAVINGS...ALL RITZ STORES

WASHINGTON 618 12th St. N.W. 1302 F St. N.W.

BALTIMORE 26 W. Lexington St. 214 E. Baltimore St.

PHILADELPHIA 1414 Chestnut St.

EVERYTHING ABSOLUTELY BRAND NEW! ORIGINAL FACTORY CARTONS AND FACTORY GUARANTEED

Join RITZ'S Projector PARADE

BRAND NEW! **TDC Model D 35-mm. OUTFIT**

De luxe 300 watt, Blower Cooled 35-mm. slide projector made by TDC Division of Bell & Howell:

8.95 Down all for only **89.95** Reg. 119.45

The ULTIMATE Slide Projection Outfit

Here's what you get!

	Reg.
1—TDC Model D Projector with De Luxe Manual Changer	64.50
1—TDC Selectron—Semimatic Changer and One Selectray	12.50
1—Ritz 40x40 Screen, Automatic Tripod Model with Vinaflect Beaded Fabric. Washable—Mildew-proof	24.50
1—Ritz De Luxe Combination Case Holds Projector With Selectron and Selectrays	17.95
Total Reg. Value	119.45

If you wish to purchase separately: The TDC Model D Projector with Semimatic Changer and one Selectron without manual changer is $67.50; Screen is 12.95; Case, 5.50; Manual Changer, 4.00; Additional Selectrays, 1.00.

LENS SALE All Brand New

A WORD ABOUT JAPANESE LENSES CAMERAS AND BINOCULARS

Published reports from world famous photographers, research labs and magazines confirm that today's modern lenses, cameras and binoculars, manufactured in Japan, are equal, and in many cases, are superior to the world's finest, despite their extremely low cost. Ritz Camera Centers specialize in importing Japanese products and has its own representative in Japan to inspect every shipment.

	Price	Down Pmt.
For 8-mm. Movie Cameras		
½" f:1.9 Std. Foc.	19.75	1.98
1½" f:3.5 Tel. Foc.	9.75	.98
1½" f:2.5 Tel. Foc.	17.75	1.78
1½" f:1.9 Tel. Foc.	24.75	2.48
1½" f:1.5 Tel. Foc.	29.75	2.98
7-mm. f:2.5 W.A. F.F.	17.75	1.78
6-mm. f:1.9 W.A. Foc.	27.75	2.78
For 16-mm. Cameras		
3" f:3.5 Tel. Foc.	22.75	2.28
3" f:2.5 Tel. Foc.	27.75	2.78
3" f:1.9 Tel. Foc.	34.75	3.48
17-mm. f:2.7 W.A.	23.75	2.38
For Leica and Canon		
Tele. Colinar 135-mm. Telephoto f:3.8	49.95	5.00

Best lens buy for Leicas. An outstanding optical system mounted in satin chrome barrel with engraved depth of field scale. The utmost in resolving power and color correction.

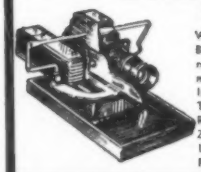
Universal Zoom Finder		
28-mm. to 135-mm.	24.95	2.50
For Exactas		
90-mm. Telephoto f:4	29.50	2.95
90-mm. Telephoto f:4 Pre-set	39.50	3.95
135-mm. Telephoto f:3.8	39.50	3.95
135-mm. Telephoto f:3.8 Pre-set	49.50	4.95

Unusual lens buy for Exactas. Super optics that amaze the experts. Exceptional performance despite the very low price. Try them on our "NO-RISK PLAN."

BRAND NEW! **BRUMBERGER** 2¼x2¼ **SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT**

Tops for Reflex Camera owners. 300 Watt, Blower Cooled. The famous Riviera model with 2¼ square carrier. Will accommodate 2x2 slides as well with 2x2 carrier for 3.95 extra. Case 9.95.

4.50 Down ONLY 45.00 Reg. 59.50



Brand New! **Golde Manumatic** 35-mm **SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT**

World-famous Golde 300-Watt, Blower Cooled 35-mm. slide projector, reg. 56.50; Complete with Manumatic Changer, reg. 5.00; Golde Index Changer, reg. 17.50; 4 Index Trays, reg. 6.00; Case, reg. 12.00 and Ritz Vinaflect 40x40 Screen, reg. 24.50. Total reg. value of outfit is 121.50. If purchased separately, Projector alone is 56.50.

7.95 Down All for only 79.50 Reg. 121.50

BRAND NEW! **AMPRO FUTURIST-8 MOVIE PROJECTOR OUTFIT**

It's the new Ampro with all the de luxe features. Exclusive dial-a-film control. Coated 1" f:1.6 lens. 750-Watt, Blower Cooled; complete with case. Formerly sold for 185.00. You also get 24.50 Screen, and famous 39.50 Mansfield 8-mm. Action Editor, complete with Viewer, Rewinds, Splicer and Board. Projector alone, 149.95

16.95 Down All for only 169.60 Total Value 249.00

BINOCULAR SALE! ALL BRAND NEW

Ritz Precision Binoculars made especially for us by Japan's foremost optical plant.

- ALL CENTRAL FOCUS
- COATED PRISM OPTICS
- WITH CASE AND STRAPS

	Price	Down Pmt.
Ritz 6x30 C.F.	29.50	2.95
Ritz 7x35 C.F.	34.75	3.48
Ritz 7x50 C.F.	39.75	3.98
Ritz 8x30 C.F.	39.75	3.98
Ritz 10x50 C.F.	56.00	5.60
Ritz 12x50 C.F.	59.75	5.98
Ritz 16x50 C.F.	65.00	6.50

Please do not confuse Ritz Precision Binoculars with ordinary low-priced binoculars. Each Ritz Binocular is a precision scientific instrument and you may try them on our full money back refund plan.

VERY SPECIAL FOR XMAS AT ALL RITZ STORES

Please send mail orders to Washington D. C.

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED

COLOR FILM

35 mm—20 Exp.	2.24
35 mm—36 Exp.	3.33
8 mm—25 ft. roll	2.87
16 mm—100 ft. roll	8.77

BONUS—Six for the price of five. Buy five rolls of any one size—get one free.

Processing included in price of film

NEW! PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE **HORVEX** METER with Incident. Light Converter & Chrome Neck Chain 2.50 Case only 2.00 **ONLY 15.75** Reg. 23.95

7.50 Supersensitive Element only 5.25

Write for special prices on other meters.

LATEST—JUST OUT MODEL **RICHOFLEX**

This is the new model Richoflex which supercedes all previous models. Fabulous Reflex buy! f:3.5 coated lens, flash synchronized.

ONLY 29.50 CASE 5.00

NEW! NEW! NEW! SUPER SUB-MINIATURE KONAN-16 AUTOMAT

The gem of precision midgets. Coated f:3.5 lens. Six shutter speeds BT 1/25 to 1/200 Automatic cocking and counting. Optical finder. Built-in flash synch. Smaller than a pack of cigarettes. Weighs 10 oz. with filter & close-up lens. Takes 25 pictures on magazine loaded film.

ONLY 29.95 with case **FLASHGUN 9.95**

B&W Film—1.75
Color Film—1.75

FREE PHOTO BARGAIN BULLETIN

MAY WE QUOTE ON ITEMS NOT LISTED?

There just isn't enough space to list all the wonderful buys you can make at RITZ. Why not write us for anything you need—AND SAVE!

Please include check or money order plus estimated postage. Any excess will be refunded. All items subject to prior sale and change without notice.

MAIL Your Order or Inquiry To: BOB RITZ Dept. P-12 618 12th St. N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

FULL MONEY BACK REFUND AFTER 30-DAY TRIAL!

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

WASHINGTON—BALTIMORE—PHILADELPHIA

HOW TO SAVE ON YOUR XMAS PURCHASE
NO FAIR TRADE LAW IN WASHINGTON, D. C.

You save by paying cash for your needs from our Washington, D. C. Mail Order Dept. where minimum Fair Trade resale prices do not apply. Please include check or money order for full amount plus estimated postage. Brand-new Fair Trade items at reduced prices are available only on a remittance-with-order basis from Washington D. C. only. However, if you like, you may buy any item on credit at the manufacturer's regular list price. Only 10% down. Easy monthly payments.

SPECIAL SALE CHRISTMAS GIFT OUTFITS!

RITZ OF WASHINGTON, D. C. MAIL ORDER DEPT. EVERYTHING BRAND NEW • FACTORY CARTONS • GUARANTEED

Kodak 8mm Movie Outfit Reg. 99.50
Includes Brownie Movie Camera f:2.7, Brownie Movie Projector f:2, and Preview Screen.
79.50 Complete

Kodak 16mm Movie Outfit Reg. 458.45
Cine-Kodak Royal 16mm Magazine. Reg. 458.45 Camera f:1.9. Also Kodascope Royal 16mm Projector f:1.6 Plus Radiant Colormaster 50x50 Tripod Screen.
$350 Complete

BROWNIE MOVIE 8mm Camera Outfit Reg. 49.75
New kit with Brownie Movie Camera, f:2.7, field case, movie light and two reflector flood lamps.
39.75 Complete

Konica II R.F. 35mm Outfit Reg. 156.25
Recommended best buy. 5 element coated f:2.8 lens. Shutter 1 sec. to 1/500. Coupled Rangefinder. With Eveready leather case and B. C. fan fold flash gun.
99.50

Kodak Pony 135 B Outfit Reg. 44.95
New model Pony 135B with Kodak B. C. Flash Holder, 1 Kodachrome Film and Six Flash Bulbs.
35.00 Complete

Town & Country 828 Outfit Reg. 75.00
Featuring the brilliant new Kodak Bantam RF Camera, cpld. R. F., plus field case, flash holder.
59.50 Complete

ILOCA QUICK A Outfit Reg. 72.40
Precision German 35. Coated f:3.5 lens. Flash Synch. with Eveready leather case and new style B. C. fan fold flash gun.
37.50 Complete

Kodak Chevron Outfit Reg. 240.50
New 120 Kodak Masterpiece Ektar f:3.5. Synchro-Rapid 800 Shutter. Coupled Rangefinder with case and B. C. flash gun.
179.50 Complete

EDIXA C Cpld. R.F Outfit Reg. 82.50
Automatic rapid wind, coupled rangefinder f:2.8 Flash Synch Prento Shutter with leather Eveready case and B. C. fan fold flash gun.
48.75 Complete

ILOCA QUICK B Outfit Reg. $111
35mm Cpld. Rangefinder. Coated f:2.9 lens. Flash. Synch. Prontor SV Shutter 1 to 1/300. Includes Eveready leather case and B. C. fan fold flash gun.
65.00 Complete

SPEED GRAPHIC 4x5 OUTFIT Reg. 371.80
With 135mm Optar f:4.7. No. 2 Graflex full synch. shutter. Rangefinder and flash gun and case.
269.95 Complete

Auto-Retina II A Outfit Reg. $162
Latest model Xenon f:2 Compur Rapid MX — 1 to 1/500. Cpld. R. F. Rapid Wind. With leather Eveready case and B. C. fan fold flash gun.
117.50 Complete

Kodascope PAGEANT 7K2 Sound Projector Reg. 425
New improved model Kodak Sound Projector. 750 Watts. 1,600-ft. Reel, Sound-silent Speeds. f:1.6 lens with case.
$325 Complete

Kodak Signet 35mm OUTFIT Reg. $112
Ektar f:3.5 Synchro. 300 Shutter, Cpld. R. F. with leather Eveready case and B. C. flash gun.
97.50 Complete

Praktiflex FX AUTO Outfit Reg. 213.00
Genuine factory-import with 50mm f:2.8 fully automatic Isco Westonar lens. Plus 100mm Telephoto lens, plus case, plus B. C. flash gun.
129.50 Complete

Kodak Stereo Outfit Reg. 131.25
Superb new stereo. Coated f:3.5 lens. Synchro. 200 shutter. With case, flash gun and Kodak Stereo Viewer.
94.50 Complete

EDIXA STEREO Outfit Reg. $104
Amazing new f:3.5 German Stereo Camera with case, flash gun and Stereo viewer.
69.50 Complete

ILOCA II A Stereo Outfit Reg. 164.50
Excellent German Stereo f:3.5, 1 300 flash shutter with case, flash gun and stereo viewer.
89.50

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

MAIL YOUR ORDER or INQUIRY
"For Personalized Service"
TO: BOB RITZ
DEPT. P-12
618 12th ST. N.W.
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

KODAK FILM SALE

Repeated again by popular demand. Original Eastman Kodak Package. All Guaranteed Fresh, Dated 1955. Buy 3 or more at a time and save.

	REG.	SALE
3 Rolls 35mm Kodachrome, 20 exp.	9.75	8.25
3 Rolls 35mm Kodachrome, 36 exp.	14.85	12.50
3 Rolls 34mm Plus X or Super XX, 20 exp.	2.55	2.00
3 Rolls 34mm Plus X or Super XX, 36 exp.	3.50	2.60
3 Rolls 8mm Kodachrome, 25' roll	11.25	9.50
3 Rolls 8mm Kodachrome, 25' magazine	13.95	11.85
3 Rolls 16mm Kodachrome, 100' roll	31.20	26.50
3 Rolls 620 or 120 Verichrome	1.35	1.10
3 Rolls 620 or 120 Plus X or Super XX	1.50	1.20
3 Rolls 620 or 120 Kodacolor	5.94	4.75
3 Rolls 620 or 120 Ektachrome	4.05	3.54
3 Rolls 828 Kodachrome	5.55	4.75
3 Rolls 335 Kodachrome Stereo	13.95	11.85

FULL MONEY BACK REFUND AFTER 30-DAY TRIAL!

FREESTYLE'S HARVEST OF VALUES

High Speed Kodak 35mm Daylight EKTACHROME COLOR

ASA Speed (rated by Kodak) 40 Daylight. Excellent results have even been obtained at ASA 64 and 100, without special processing! Real Buy!

27½' Roll (makes 8—20 exp. cart.) **$4.75**

37½' Roll....$5.75 **75' Roll....$8.95**

(Shp. wgt.—27½' or 37½'—8 oz; 75'—1 lb.)

Ektachrome Kits For home processing | 1½ Gal. Developing Kit.....$2.50 | 4½ Gal. Developing Kit..... 3.95

(Shp. wgt.—1½ gal. 5 lbs. 4½ gal. 12 lbs.)

FREE BONUS! With any order of this color film you receive free filter. Please specify filter size.

CUT DAYLIGHT EKTACHROME COLOR FILM INTO ROLLS AND SHEETS FOR PENNIES

5¼" x 20'.... $3.95 5½" x 40'.....$5.95

(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs. & 3 lbs.)

!! Money Saving Opportunity !! Brand New 35mm Bulk Film Loader

Load your own 35mm film for pennies—save dollars! **$5.50** plus 12 empty E.K. carts. FREE

(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs.) With 100' DuPont ±2..$6.50

FREE ROLL E.K. 35mm x 100' FILM!

FRESH E.K. SAFETY • PLUS X • SUPER XX • INFRARED

100' Roll $2.95 ea. (shp. wgt.—1 lb. per roll)

BUY TWO ROLLS—GET THIRD ONE FREE!

(Any Selection of Above Film O.K.)

More Money Saving 35mm Film!

35mm x 400 ft. roll SUPER XX.....$6.95

E. K. Fine Grain Positive 1954. Make your own B-W transparencies!

100' roll $1.49.....3 rolls $4.00

(Shp. Wgts.—100 ft. roll 1 lb. each, 400 ft. 3 lbs.)

LOWEST PRICES EVER

35mm x 100' Kodak Azo (2 and 3. Contact SW Glossy. (1 lb. ea.) Paper '53 date. 59¢ ea. 3—$1.49. 6—$2.75

CUT FILM 4x5 Ansco Isopan. 2 doz. box $1.39 3 boxes $3.50 6 boxes....$5.95

4x5 E. K. Panatomic X or E. K. Infra-Red.

2 doz. $1.10—6 doz. $3.00

(Shp. Wgt. 2 doz—1 lb. 6 doz.—2 lbs.)

BEAUTIFUL HOLLYWOOD MODELS!

In Full Color 2 x 2 Slides—5 for $1.39, 10 for $2.50, 20 for $4.50. (2 x 2 Plastic Viewer 69c) Also in STEREO—5 for $1.98, 12 for $4.00, 24 for $7.00—(Plastic Stereo Viewer—$2.00 value 98c).

ANSCO COLOR 35mm x 20 exp. cartridges. Daylight or Tungsten. Dated 1954. Sensational Savings!

4 ...$4.75 8....$9.00

(Shp. wgt. 4—8 oz., 8—1 lb.)

Conversion filter for tungsten 29c.

FREE with $9.00 or more purchase.

4 x 5 COLOR FILM

Ansco Tungsten—6 sheets $1.49—2 pkgs.....$2.75

4 pkgs. $5.00

(Shp. wgt.—1 or 2 pkgs. 8 oz.—4 pkgs. 1 lb.)

Purchase of $2.75 or more Daylight Filter FREE!

35mm COLOR !Overstocked!

Ansco, Tungsten. Lowest price ever offered!

27½ ft. ..$4.95

50 ft. $7.95

FREE! Daylight Conversion Filter

FILM PACKS

2¼ x 3¼ Kodak Super XX. 89c each, 6 for $4.95 (Shp. wgt. 1—6 oz. 6—2 lbs.)

4 x 5 Ansco Super Pan Press (Weston 100). $1.25 each, 5 for $6.50. 10—$10. (Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea.)

IMPORTANT PURCHASE

Cut Film—Ansco's Highest Speed—ASA 200

4 x 5—25 sht. boxes perfect quality $1.49

3 boxes $4.00 .....6 boxes $7.50

(Shp. Wgt.—1 box 1 lb., 6 boxes 4 lbs.)

16mm x 50' Super X

12 rolls—$4.95. 28 roll can—$8.95. 2 cans $17.00. (12 rolls 2 lbs.—1 can 8 lbs.)

Empty Magazines 59¢ ea. ....12 for $6.00 (1 lb. ea. 12—7 lbs.)

16mm x 400' Proj. Reels and cans 69¢ set—3 sets $1.75

16 x 100' Cam. Spools & cans.....12 for $3.50

!BANG-UP SPECIAL!

8 x 10 Kodak Single Wgt., Glossy, Enlarging Paper. Contrast F2 and F3.

100 Sheets ...$2.69

300 Sheets .. 7.00

(Shp. wgt—4 lbs. & 10 lbs.)

E. K. SUPER X 16mm x 50' mags.—Free Processing. (Shpg. wgt.—1 lb. ea.) Included. Ea. $2.39. 2—$4.90

16mm x 100' KODAK SUPER X MOVIE FILM . . . FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED $2.98 each (Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea. 4—2 lbs.) 4 for $10.95

✓ ✓ ✓ **Check These Savings in Enlarging Paper**

Halobrome 5 x 7 SW Glossy-F2—Box of 100 sheets 1.49 (Shp. wgt.—1 box 2 lbs. 3—5 lbs.).....3 boxes 4.00

Kodabromide 7" x 85/8" SW Glossy—F2—'53 date. Box of 100 sheets $1.95. .....3 boxes $5.00 (Shp. wgt. 1 box 3 lbs.—3 boxes 8 lbs.)

Varigam R 11"x14" SW Glossy '53 Date—50 sheets $3.50 250 sheets .....$15.00 (Shp. wgt. 50 sheets 5 lbs.—250 sheets 14 lbs.)

AERIAL FILM Cut Your Own Sheet Film For Pennies!

5½" x 56' E. K. Tri X (Weston 200).....ea. $1.95 (Shp. wgt —3 lbs. ea., 3—8 lbs.).....3 for 5.50

9½" x 75' Kodak Super XX (Shp. wgt.—6 lbs.)... 3.95

Be sure to include postage. All C.O.D.'s 30% DEPOSIT. Items not marked fresh are past date but fully guaranteed.

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 3% sales tax.

FREESTYLE SALES CO.

1427 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

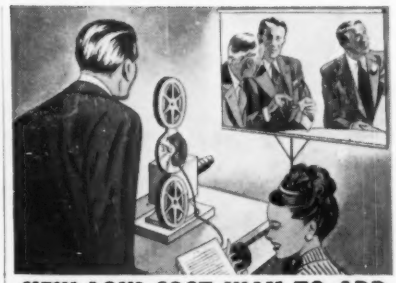
ing for this picture came from a single bounced RFL-2 photoflood aimed at the ceiling close to the wall. The light is therefore falling straight down onto the back of his white shirt. In making the print we gave only over-all enlarger exposure, with no manipulation at all, on No. 2 paper. The time was increased until the shirt was recorded with detail and gradation. Despite the fact that we printed for the highlights we still have a tremendous amount of shadow detail, and the contrast in these areas is excellent, even where the bouncelight is obstructed. The pictures we made in New York's Washington Market (page 73) also point up Tri-X's excellent contrast qualities. The ability of this film to snap up poorly lighted, flat subject areas without at the same time blocking the highlights, is one of Tri-X's outstanding virtues.

Although our limited film supplies precluded an exhaustive investigation of the latitude inherent in Tri-X 120 and 35-mm films, we did learn several interesting things. In one experiment made out-of-doors in moderately sunny light, the meter reading for ASA 200 was 1/50 at f/11. Putting a roll of Tri-X in our Rollei we made 12 exposures as follows:

# 1:	1/500	f/22 —ASA	8,000
# 2:	1/500	f/16 —ASA	4,000
# 3:	1/500	f/11 —ASA	2,000
# 4:	1/250	f/11 —ASA	1,000
# 5:	1/100	f/11 —ASA	400
# 6:	1/50	f/11 —ASA	200
# 7:	1/50	f/8 —ASA	100
# 8:	1/50	f/5.6—ASA	50
# 9:	1/50	f/4 —ASA	25
#10:	1/25	f/4 —ASA	12
#11:	1/25	f/2.8—ASA	6
#12:	1/10	f/2.8—ASA	2.5

This roll of film was then given our straight 15-minute treatment in D-76 at 68 F with three shakes of the reel every other minute. The result was a series of negatives the first of which was almost clear, and the last quite opaque. The best negatives were ASA 400 and ASA 1,000, our preference being for the latter. Negatives number 10, 11, and 12 which were exposed at ASA 12, 6, and 2.5 were quite blocked and unprintable. Negative number one which was exposed at ASA 8,000 was much too thin to achieve anything like a good print. But negatives two through nine with effective film-speed ratings ranging from ASA 4,000 down to ASA 25 were all quite printable. And, recalling our happy experience with Royal Pan, we made a series of straight enlargements from these negatives on No. 2 paper with no manipulation at all. Simply by varying the over-all enlarger exposure time we were able to make a set of almost perfectly matched enlargements from these widely varying negative exposures. Tests made simultaneously with Plus-X and Super-XX not only failed to deliver printable negatives higher than ASA 800, but lacked anything like the latitude of our TRI-X test roll.

Another interesting part of this latitude story is the fact that negatives exposed in dim incandescent light and in bright sunlight on the basis of an 800



NEW LOW COST WAY TO ADD SOUND TO YOUR SILENT 8mm or 16mm PROJECTOR!

(ON YOUR OWN FILM)

Cinesone* MAGNETIC SOUND ADAPTER

Bring fresh, vivid realism to your black-and-white or color films with the new low cost CINESONE Magnetic Sound Adapter Unit! It's so easy . . . so flexible . . . such fun! You can add music, dialogue and commentary . . . edit, erase and re-record at will—with just the flick of a switch. What a thrill to direct your own talkies with truly professional results. What a treat to see—and hear—the excitement of those unforgettable moments!

Cinesone Magnetic Sound Units from $99.75

Write for free literature on Cinesone Magnetic Sound Adapter for your home movies.

AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER *U. S. & For. Pat. Pend.

FOTO CORPORATION OF AMERICA 40-27 24th St., Dept. 1 Long Island City, 1, N. Y.

Your costly equipment is Always in Danger

Accidental breakage...or, for that matter, theft, fire, or damage from many other causes...could leave you dollars "out-of-pocket." But not if you have the protection of the Hartford Camera Floater Policy. For less than 2¢ a day you can have $400 worth of insurance coverage on your cameras, enlargers, and other costly equipment. Interested? Get all the facts. See your Hartford Agent or broker or mail coupon today.

Hartford Fire Insurance Company
Hartford 15, Connecticut

Please send sample policy and rates for Hartford's Camera Floater Policy.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

speed rating can both receive the same immersion time in either D-76 or Promicrol without one being too thin or the other too dense. With 35-mm Plus-X developed in Promicrol, for example, if exposures are made in dim available-light on the basis of a 320 speed rating and outdoor exposures in bright sunlight must be made on the same roll of film, it becomes necessary to give the outdoor negatives at least a full stop less exposure than the available-light negatives so that the 14-minute developing time can serve both lighting situations. Our tests with Tri-X in Promicrol and D-76 indicate that this precaution is unnecessary. Tri-X negatives exposed in dim light on the basis of an 800 rating came up very beautifully with development in both Promicrol for 14-minutes and D-76 for 15 minutes (although the 14-minute Promicrol negs were quite a bit huskier). And the same relationship seems to work out in broad daylight. Even where 14-minute Promicrol development resulted in overly dense "800" negs, as it did on one occasion when the daylight was particularly strong, no blocking or noticeable increase in graininess was apparent.

What we are able to say about Tri-X at this time is simply this: It is very fast; at very least a full stop faster than Super-XX, and with full development perhaps two or three stops faster. We have made excellent negatives at film speeds ranging from 650 to 800 in very dim incandescent light to ASA 3,200 in raw sunlight. The film resists blocking up admirably and still delivers more usable shadow detail than any other roll film we've ever tested. At worst, its grain characteristics are identical to those of Super-XX treated equally. At best it is finer grained because of the shorter immersion times required to produce workable printing densities. It possesses very wide exposure latitude.

It is worth noting that the new Tri-X film is a Type B emulsion, and is not related in any way to the Kodak Tri-X Sheet Film which has been on the market for many years. This latter film is a Type C emulsion. The difference between a Type B and a Type C panchromatic emulsion is that the Type B emulsion (while corrected for the entire spectrum) is designed for maximum *green* sensitivity. The Type C film, on the other hand, has been corrected for increased *red* sensitivity. Experience has shown that for most photographic problems a Type B emulsion is preferable. One serious drawback of the Type C emulsion is its tendency to block up and produce chalky whites. This tendency was not found in our tests with the new Tri-X Type B films.

There were many things we were unable to complete testing because of the early deadline for this article and because of our limited film supplies. Some of the things we are now investigating and upon which we hope to report in future issues are: what is Tri-X's development latitude? We already know that the film has wide latitude to variations in exposure, but what of development varia-

(*Continued on page* 197)

With B-C Flash...

You'll never miss a shot like this!

Here's why B-C photoflash is better:

You always get sure-fire flash, perfect sync with modern B-C flash and "Eveready" brand batteries.

- B-C prevents lost shots due to battery failure—saves film.
- B-C gives perfect synchronization—full exposure.
- B-C cuts battery changes to once or twice a year.
- B-C uses "Eveready" photoflash batteries which won't leak, swell or stick in your flash gun.

Have your dealer show you a low-cost conversion cartridge for your present gun or new B-C at popular prices!

"Eveready" and "Nine Lives" with the Cat Symbol are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY
A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
District Sales Offices: Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Kansas City, New York, Pittsburgh, San Francisco

There's an "Eveready" battery for every type of photoflash

For Electronic Flash

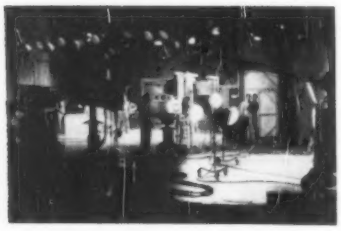
For Battery-Capacitor

For Round-Cell Guns

Photographs by Louis R. Glessmann
Except where otherwise indicated

can you learn MOVIE TECHNIQUES

Three CBS-Television experts answer



Complicated looking lighting setup (directly above) should not confuse the amateur. Basic lighting principles are used in television. You can see them.

Sal Bonsignore

Lighting Director, Supervisor of Lighting for Color Television, CBS

AN amateur movie maker can learn techniques that will be of use to him if he watches television. But before he sits down and switches on his set, he should think for a few minutes. *Before you can have answers, you must have questions.*

The amateur should ask himself about the specific problems he has to solve—lighting, shooting angles, scripting, or what have you. If he is going to shoot a comedy dance routine at the local businessman's club, he should tune in a television program that features dancing. Once he has decided what he has to learn, what elements he should be aware of, it will be easy for him to get ideas and insights.

Lighting is my business. In television, as in all other phases of photography, it is very important. Without light, photography cannot exist, and without skilled lighting, photography and television become unexciting and far from artistic.

Although CBS has hundreds of thousands of dollars invested in lighting (*Continued on page* 194)

CBS

Amateur movie makers become directors the minute they touch a camera. Director Lumet (seated on floor, directly above) tells of his work on *You Are There* show.

FROM TV?

this question

Years ago, before television screens began outnumbering movie theater screens, the amateur photographer was often told to go to a movie and study Hollywood techniques. Today, he has dozens of live programs and films available for viewing in his living room—a few feet away from his easy chair. Photography *presented this question to three top television craftsmen (a lighting director, a production manager, and a director): "What can the amateur learn about movie techniques from watching television?"*

Sid Lumet

Director,

You Are There,

CBS-TV

YES, the amateur motion picture maker can learn from television. But before he does, he must decide *how* to look at television—intellectually, not emotionally. When we watch a good television show emotionally (for entertainment) the lighting and camera work fit the program so well that they go by unnoticed. The amateur should train himself to sit down and watch a show scientifically.

What can the amateur learn specifically about directing? Well, before we get into this question let me say this. I believe there is a misconception about directors that exists in the "public mind." The director is thought of by many as some sort of super egotist who marches around with his head in the air and people constantly bow to him. From my own work, and from what I have seen of other television directors this concept is far from true. The television director is a high-spirited person who unites all the various elements of television—lighting, script, acting, camera (*Continued on page* 195)

Carlton Winkler

Production Manager,

CBS Television

Network

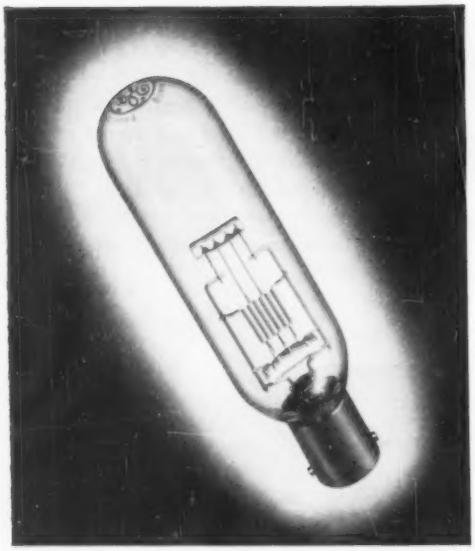
Net material is held by production manager Winkler (right) and helper. Netting was placed over "off color" background, changing color value of an entire set.

THE well-composed picture, whether taken by the television camera or the home-movie camera is more than a tasteful arrangement of objects. The picture should tell a story or establish a mood. The group in front of the fireplace, by their expressions and attitudes, instantly tell the story of a closely knit, relaxed and happy family, or, differently posed, tell of a family having an intimate heart-to-heart talk.

A properly composed shot of the pretty girl at the beach can tell the story of a whole gay exciting summer. A rainy street at night with a solitary figure is a one-glance volume on loneliness. The thought and planning before the shot is what makes the difference between "just a picture" and a story. The story or plot in the picture is what draws audiences, whether they are in front of the television set or your home-movie screen.

Television can help the amateur learn much about the elements that make good pictures. The format of televi- (*Continued on page* 196)

NEW, IMPROVED G-E PROJECTION LAMP



puts

25% TO 35% MORE LIGHT

on the screen...

no increase in price

Don't let a burnout spoil your show. Get a spare G-E Projection Lamp now.

NEW... 300 watt T-8½ bulb with C-13 filament makes color slides look better, brighter, in many slide projectors

This sensational increase in efficiency...25% to 35% more light on the screen...grows out of developments by General Electric Lamp Research. A new filament construction concentrates the light in a smaller area. Result, your slides ...both horizontals and verticals ...are brighter, more uniformly lighted on the screen. Best of all, no increase in price, for this new, improved G-E Projection Lamp.

Improvements like this are typical of General Electric Research ...a good reason to ask for G-E Projection Lamps when you buy.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

FASTEST ROLL FILM MADE

Weston Rating, Daylight 200, Tungsten 160

Remarkably Fine Grain

ILFORD HP-3 ROLL FILM

The Internationally Famous Film favored by professionals and amateurs. A panchromatic film of extreme speed, medium contrast and fine grain.

With ILFORD you are sure of excellent results indoors or outdoors, even under poor lighting conditions.

120
620
35mm

Priced same as standard brands.

At Your Dealer's

If your dealer cannot furnish ILFORD write us for name of dealer nearest you.

116 NORTH 4th ST. PHILADELPHIA — **ALCO PHOTO SUPPLY,** — 902 BROADWAY NEW YORK

Movies

BONSIGNORE

(*Continued from page* 192)

equipment, the experts using this equipment are following the same basic principles of lighting and photography as the amateur does in homemovie setups. Big equipment should be discounted when the amateur views television. Every day I use the principles I learned long ago in still photography.

I would like to give the amateur four questions on lighting that he can experiment with, and, I believe, learn quite a bit from—after he has gathered his answers to them through careful television viewing.

1. *Did the lighting create the illusion of depth?*

CBS

Bonsignore: "Good make-up flatters the face it is on."

Often we must work in areas as small as most living rooms. In such cases our lighting has to give the illusion of depth where there is little depth. Check shadow areas; see how highlights are used. Look for signs of backlighting.

2. *Were actors properly lighted? Were their best features accented?*

In your own movies, you may have found that a face that turned from right to left suddenly went from good exposure to a deep shadow area. Or a thin face looked thinner and a chubby face looked fat on your screen. Note how professionals solve this problem.

3. *Was there proper separation between actors and backgrounds?*

One of the chief flaws in many amateur movies I have seen is that heads and figures often blend into backgrounds. The lighting director sees to it that this does not occur.

4. *Did the lighting subtly augment the scene and plot, or was it flashy and obvious?* The story line may have called for sinister, gay, or high-tension lighting. Did the lighting director get his point across? How did he do it? Was it done with good taste or not?

5. *Did the lighting sustain the mood of the particular scene?* Each set and scene must be lighted for all lenses—long, medium, and close up—as well as for pans. Did the lighting change noticeably as camera positions and lenses were changed, or did everything run smoothly?

Yes, there is much to learn from watching television. Take, for instance, the lighting of a bar of soap. Principles of lighting, composition come into play, even here. No matter how simple the shot, thought must be given to lighting to help get it across in good style. If the amateur will keep aware of this, he is that much closer to learning from television. Watch—and think—and you are *sure* to learn.—

Movies
LUMET

(*Continued from page* 193)

work—into a complete program. His powers of insight and personality are such that he understands each person's talent and allows each one to use this talent to the fullest.

The amateur is a cameraman, lighting director, and director—all at once—the minute he sets out to shoot something on his own. I feel the director part of him is most important.

In television, the director has one thing basically to say in each program. In my *You Are There* show on Napoleon I tried to answer one question as directly as possible: where did this man's incredible power for domination come from? In our *Oklahoma Land Rush* show I wanted to put across the idea that "all was in chaos." The amateur director might well analyze anything he is attempting to shoot, come up with a definite theme, and follow it.

I might be able to give a good example of this. Often in home movies I see pictures of children standing self-consciously, acting nothing like themselves. If I were to shoot a picture of a child I would first ask myself what sort of child do I have here? Is he active, full of the love for the outdoors, or is he quiet and pensive? If he is the outdoor type I would take him to his natural environment, let him dive, ride horseback, climb rocks, and what have you. If he is quiet, maybe a medium shot of him sitting under a tree could tell my story.

The same applies to photographing grown-ups. Instead of having people grinning or waving their hands into your lens, capture them being themselves—doing things natural to them.

Above all things, the director should deal with his subject and not with himself. Your good television shows are good because the director had feeling for and understanding of his subject. What the basic idea called for, he went after and got.

Every photographer can carry out a theme on his own level. The photography need not be technically excellent; it can even be poor, but the picture will be good because it carries across to the audience the feeling of what the subject is like.

Lumet directed above *You Are There* scene.

I feel you can learn much from television that will help your films.—

Director Sid Lumet has a contagious vitality. He moves his hands through the air as if he were diagraming the things he talks about. He fidgets as if words were coming from different parts of his body. When you leave his office, you have the feeling that you have touched electricity and know how it works.—The Editors.

NEW *KALART* BC-400

"Coilflash"

For Twin-Lens Reflex Cameras

BC-400 "Coilflash" with Reflex Bracket and Connecting Cord, $24.95, Less Battery.

Now own a flash unit designed specifically for reflex cameras—the one flash unit that includes all the features you want in flash equipment. Handsomely styled, precision made, the Kalart BC-400 "Coilflash" has important *new* features to make it easier, more certain and more fun to take flash pictures.

For instance—rigid Lucite Safety Shield that automatically ejects used flashbulbs when it is opened for bulb replacement — automatic Circuit Breaker that prevents flashbulbs from firing accidentally in your fingers — unique "Coilflash" for "off-the-camera" flash shots. All are built into the new Kalart BC-400.

Compare feature for feature with any other flash equipment . . .

No other flash unit, at any price, gives you so much. These are some of the plus features in the new Kalart BC-400:

- *B-C (battery-capacitor) power for sure-fire flash synchronization – long battery life.*
- *"Coilflash" for "off-the-camera" flash shots. Cord disappears into handle when not used.*
- *Built-in Test Light that tells – before you shoot – if circuit is complete – if flashbulbs are OK.*
- *Rigid Lucite Safety Shield.*
- *Automatic flashbulb Ejector. Bulbs are ejected automatically as Safety Shield is opened.*
- *Automatic Safety-First Circuit Breaker.*
- *Series-wired self-closing Extension Outlet.*
- *Handy exposure Kal-Q-Lator for all flash pictures – color or black & white.*
- *Sturdy reflex platform bracket.*
- *New non-kink Connecting Cord.*

See the new Kalart BC-400 "Coilflash" at your photo dealer. Examine its every detail. Try it for "feel". You'll like it for sure.

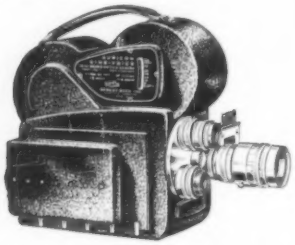
Write for illustrated literature. Address,
KALART, PLAINVILLE, CONN. • DEPT. A12
Copyright 1954, Kalart Co.

KALART

Why Not Own the Best?

Shoot your own 16mm TALKING PICTURES IN COLOR!

For home movies of theatrical quality, try the new "Cine-Voice" 16mm Sound-On-Film Camera. Shoot full-color or black & white. Now you can enjoy your own High-Fidelity Talking Pictures!



Auricon "Cine-Voice" 16mm Camera

$695.00 with a 30-day money-back guarantee. You must be satisfied.

BERNDT-BACH, INC.

6912 Romaine St., Hollywood 38, Calif.

Auricon Hollywood — 16mm SOUND-ON-FILM EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931

Please send me free Auricon Catalog.

NAME .....

(Write address in margin) 6912 CG

(Continued from page 193)

sion—the tube or screen size—is similar in size to the amateur's projection screen. Hollywood with its large screens, and even panoramic screens, goes about the job of filling these picture areas in relation to the final projection size. When it comes to composition, camera movements, and even lighting, television can often give the amateur more insight than Hollywood.

As I understand it, amateur motion-picture photographers are using more color film today than black-and-white. Television is now deeply in the color picture business. The amateur shortly may have a color set in his living room. (Television moves so quickly that it is impossible to predict when color will move into its own.) Amateurs will be able to learn

CBS

Winkler: ". . . one point I cannot stress too much. It is that simplicity pays off."

much from color. Many minds and much money are going into color research and programming. At their finger tips amateurs may soon find a wealth of color programs that will give them ideas on color harmony, use of color for depth, and set design.

Getting back to basic problems, there is one point that I cannot stress too much. It is that *simplicity pays off*. One or two lights can do the job better than dozens, or a movement of one hand can carry more motion than a street brawl. Watch for these simple, direct examples on television. You can duplicate this simplicity in your own films in hundreds of different ways.

There are some things that happen behind the scenes which the amateur movie maker cannot figure out for himself. For example, a set was built and painted at great expense for one show. During rehearsals it was found that the colors in it were too loud and clashed with the gowns of our performers. To redo the set would take much time and added expense. After a conference, it was decided to place a thin net material (available for ten cents a yard) over the entire set. The material was cut to conform to all the shapes in the set. This covering brought down the color value of the set and allowed its use with little loss in time and money.

The amateur with a living-room wall that does not fit well with his color ideas could drape the wall with this inexpensive netting instead of painting it. If one of his subjects has a dress that is "off color," he can drape it also with netting.

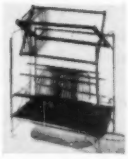
I would like to repeat that the thought and planning before the shooting—whether it be in television or home movies—is what makes the difference between just a picture, and a picture that tells a story.—

8/8 mm SAVE MONEY & TIME 16 mm

BUY BULK FILM
Process It Yourself!

SUPERIOR DELUXE CINE REEL

Everything needed to develop your film. Reel holds 100 ft. of 8/8 or 16mm film. Complete with tray and 100 ft. capacity drying rack. Full "Do It Yourself" Instructions. (F.O.B. Chicago). **$22.50**



MORSE G-3 TANK
for daylight developing of 8/8mm, 16mm or 35mm film. Tank holds 100 ft. Tank of acid-proof molded bakelite. All metal parts stainless steel. Light-tight cover. Automatic agitation. (Wt. 10 lbs.). **$28.50**

REVERSAL CHEMICALS—Complete set. Just add water. 1 gal. **$3.40**; ½ gal. **$2.25**. (Shipping wt. 4 lbs.)

A NEW *High Speed* MOVIE FILM
for indoor use or for making movies outdoors under poor lighting conditions. Tungsten ASA 200. Fine-grain Du Pont film fully panchromatic. FREE processing. 100% GUARANTEED. Orders filled same day.

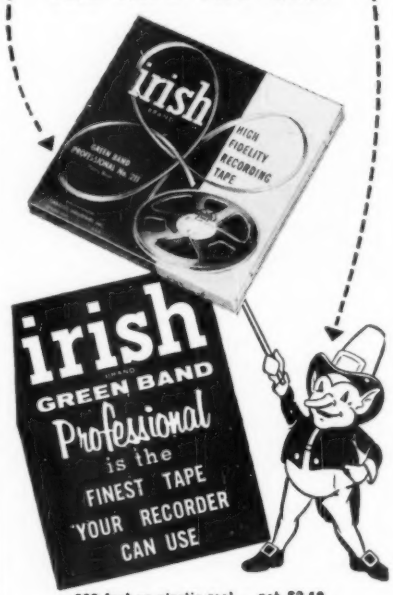
25' 8/8mm	50' 16mm Magazine	100' 16mm
$2.75	$3.99	$6.75

ORDER NOW! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send for new free cine catalog and Processing Manual. Hundreds of bargains. All sold on unconditional money-back guarantee.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY
HOME PROCESSING HEADQUARTERS
DEPT. 12-P, 442-450 NO. WELLS ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Remember...

YOUR TAPE RECORDER IS ONLY AS GOOD AS THE TAPE YOU USE!



600 feet on plastic reel.....net **$2.10**
1200 feet on plastic reel.....net **3.30**

At Your Dealer

Made by Orradio Industries, Inc., Opelika, Alabama

Tri-X Film

(*Continued from page* 191)

tions, particularly the available-light bugaboo, overdevelopment? What kind of speed and quality will roll-film Tri-X deliver when given forced development in hot soups like Dektol or D-72? For several years now it has been quite popular to abuse roll Super-XX in Dektol for effective speeds on the order of 1,000 or more. What will Tri-X and Dektol do, in terms of speed and quality, for the man with a slow lens? What will Tri-X do to black-and-white guide numbers for electronic flash. Royal Pan proved about three times faster with speedlight, particularly with the new long-flash-duration battery-powered portables. How about Tri-X? And of course, we will try to test Tri-X in many of the fine and not-so-fine grain developers that are popular today.

The release of Tri-X rollfilm marks the third time during a single year that this writer has been obliged to write a mash note to Uncle Eastman—the introductions of Royal Pan and High Speed Infra Red being the other two occasions. We say "obliged" simply because in each case the big outfit in Rochester has dropped a bombshell into the available-light world. The outstanding behind-the-scenes fact about both Royal Pan and now Tri-X is that both of these films have proved considerably faster than anything else without any increase in graininess or diminution of negative quality. Does anybody remember back to when they said a faster film just *had* to be grainier?—

Children's Story

(*Continued from page* 99)

offer. But in the first six rolls of film developed, we found that Ivo Jan looked quite natural and had the required expression in almost all cases.

The rest of the story's cast was drawn from among our relatives and friends. Co-author Duka played the gangster Killinger; the kindly old elevator operator was Miss Kolda's father; the Chinese magician was played by the only trained actor, Vladimir Fleischer, who is producer of the Czechoslovakian programs of the Voice of America; the gangster consorts were three college students, including Miss Kolda's brother Pavel. Wanda the poodle was played by herself —the pet of Ivo Jan!

After all the writing and shooting was finished, we had to work closely with the publisher to get the ideal balance of pictures and text—cutting and stretching the copy, adding and subtracting photographs. Was the whole project worth the trouble? We like to think it was. Since *The Secret of the Two Feathers* came off the presses, we have finished two more photofantasies. The first, a new kind of science-fiction juvenile, is called *Aknele Alpha, A Girl from Outer Space*, and it will be published this spring. The other is an unusual Christmas story titled *The Scottish Whistle*.—

AN EXCITING NEW CONCEPT IN 35MM

FULLY AUTOMATIC SEQUENCE . . .
rapid-fire bursts of up to 24 frames . . . as fast as 8 shots per second!

BUILT-IN RANGEFINDER
Single-window focus and view—couples to interchangeable lenses!

ROBOT
ROYAL

with 40mm Xenon f:1.9, $295
with 38mm Xenar f:2.8, $255

ROBOT ROYAL is a breath-taking advance in 35mm photography! The world's first dependable fully-automatic 35mm camera . . . permits you to concentrate completely on picture-taking! Wind your ROBOT ROYAL like a watch . . . for auto-sequence rapid-fire bursts or automatic single shots. Brilliant single window range-viewfinder; full range of interchangeable Schneider lenses; square picture format eliminates camera-twisting and simplifies projection; uses standard 35mm cartridges! ROBOT ROYAL is unequalled for scientific and industrial applications; it will surpass the most exacting tests of the amateur and professional.

Full line of accessories includes: Electromagnetic Remote Control, Underwater Housing, Extension Rings, Microscope Adapter, etc.

See your dealer, or write for detailed literature.

IMC INTERCONTINENTAL MARKETING CORP.
251 FOURTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

REFLECTED LIGHT
INCIDENT LIGHT
COLOR TEMPERATURE

Plus LIGHT VALUE SCALE
FOR NEW
COMPUR-SYNCHRO SHUTTER

Gossen takes the lead in meter design with the Sixtomat x3 . . . the only meter of its kind.

These are the Sixtomat x3 Features:

- **COLOR FINDER** reads color temperature in degrees Kelvin.
- **CROSS-HAIR INDICATOR** . . . for extreme accuracy and ease of operation.
- **BUILT-IN INCIDENT LIGHT COLLECTOR** precisely calibrated for accurate incident light exposure readings.
- **COATED MULTI-LENS WINDOW** with honeycomb louvres for greater light-gathering efficiency.
- **DIRECT READINGS** in shutter speeds and lens apertures.

Plus: Extreme Wide Range Sensitivity — Easy One Hand Operation — Natural Memory — Durable Construction — Self-Contained and Self-Protected — Accuracy and Reliability.

With Gilt Neck Chain **$29.95**

See Your Photo Dealer or write to:
PHOTOPTIC CORPORATION
235 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

Carroll Seghers II

(*Continued from page* 85)

raphers which attracted 15,000 entries.

Carroll through the years has piled up accomplishments. His pictures on the religious life of Negroes in the South attracted nation-wide attention. Soon after, *Cosmopolitan* published a Seghers picture story of his wife's pregnancy and the birth of their child which captured first place in an international competition by the University of Missouri's School of Journalism. Later *Friend's* magazine published a photograph of a card player which took first honors in a competition by the National Association of Industrial Editors. *Friend's* then assigned Seghers to Nassau to cover the CinemaScope production, *Beneath the 12-Mile Reef*. This was his first experience with underwater photography but the assignment turned out so successfully that *Pageant* asked him to cover the Walt Disney production of *20,000 Leagues Under the Sea*. It was Seghers, for *Parade*, who took the last living pictures of the now famous attempt to set a new aqualung diving record, which ended in Hope Root's death.

But Carroll Seghers was not always so successful a freelance photographer. When he heard the pistol fire that sunny morning on a Paris street, Seghers exploded. Leaving his bride, Carroll ran down the street to a spot where a detective and a stone mason grappled with a wounded holdup man. He flipped open the Eveready case of his new Rolleiflex, made a rough estimate on a lens and shutter setting, and tripped the shutter as the bloodstained bandit was hustled away. He wound the crank and shot again as a gendarme stepped in to assist; again as the captors struggled to wedge their quarry into a tiny French automobile. As he fired the rest of the roll he learned from bystanders that the gunman, a notorious French bandit, Dechi, had been wounded during a daring holdup and killing in a local jewelry store.

These pictures, his first scoop, were bought for 45,000 francs (then equivalent to about 60 American dollars) by *Paris-Presse*. Much to Seghers' elation, two of the bandit shots were given prominent display in the lead story.

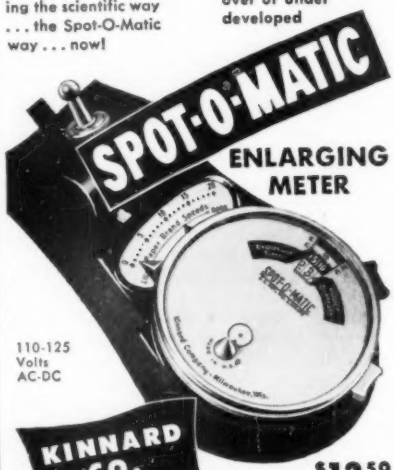
At this time his experience in photography was limited, indeed. Until the age of 24 Seghers rarely laid hands on a camera as he passed from high school to the operation of a jewelry store, to flying for a chartered airline, to sailing, to the study of law. The final pattern of his career was yet to emerge.

It was while working in his father's jewelry store in Coral Gables, Florida, that Carroll met Betty Hanneman, a model and his bride-to-be. Through her he met Kurt Severin, a photo-journalist, and the acquaintance blossomed into friendship. After the wedding, when the bride and groom made plans for a three-month pleasure trip to Europe, Severin helped them select suitable photographic equipment to take along. They left New York for Paris in the summer of 1948, and after his success with the holdup pictures, the young couple moved on to England for

You Don't Guess—
You KNOW
when you
ENLARGE *Spot-o-Matically*
because your SPOT-O-MATIC tells you!

Faster and better than test strips. Anyone can use it. For color or black and white. Start enlarging the scientific way . . . the Spot-O-Matic way . . . now!

- Contrast grade of paper
- Exposure time
- Whether negative is over or under developed



110-125
Volts
AC-DC

KINNARD CO.
324 W. Vine Street
Milwaukee 12, Wis.

$12.50
with 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, paper speed chart.

DELPRO PHOTO VALUES
FINE QUALITY—LOW PRICED
FOR OWN USE OR FOR GIVING!

ENLARGING PAPER

Priced low—in fact, at pennies on the dollar—to give you the biggest "buys" ever! All are fully guaranteed.

	Each	3 for
8x10 LW, SM, #2, 100's	$ .98	$ 2.75
8x10 DW, SM, #2, 3, 4, 100's	1.75	4.95
11x14 DW, SM, #2, 3, 4, 50's	2.95	8.50
16x20 DW, SM, #2, 3, 4, 50's	3.50	9.95
20x24 DW, SM, #2, 3, 4, 50's	4.50	12.95

Write for Complete Listing

35mm AERO EKTACHROME
for High Speed Color Shots
Daylite Type Speed ASA100

Buy this film with con dence. We believe that our carefully checked emulsions stand second to none for quality and speed—despite our low, low price!

20 Exposures..... $1.75; 3 for $4.95
(Includes Processing and Mounting)

BULK 35mm AERO EKTACHROME
25' Roll..... $3.95; 3 for $10.95
Processing and Mounting—$1.00 for 20 Exposures

ANSCO COLOR DEVELOPING KIT

Process your own Ansco Color Film and SAVE!! Each Kit makes 3½ gallons of solution. Full instructions included. Priced regularly at $15.00, our low price saves you almost a BIG $10! OUR PRICE ONLY.... **$5.95**

Special Quantity Prices Sent on Request
(Shipping Weight—22 Lbs. Each Kit)

DELPRO SALES CO.
P. O. Box 175-D Teaneck, New Jersey

the Olympic Games. In London he encountered Ernst Haas, Austrian photographer then working for Black Star. Watching Haas' camera technique, Carroll drew new inspiration from the Austrian's remarkable ability to gain emotional impact in his photographs.

Resolved to do better, he and Betty moved on to the south of France and the Basque country, where he ran into a colony of colorful, tough, and superstitious tuna fishermen. However ill luck was on Carroll's trail and after a week's work the story did not materialize.

Disappointed but not yet discouraged, the Segherses moved on to San Sebastian, Spain, and another subject. Kurt Severin had given Carroll some interesting background on bullfighting, the techniques and the formalities of the spectacle, which offered an ideal subject for his camera. When the story was finished the Segherses returned to the States. Later Carroll and Kurt worked together fashioning the San Sebastian negatives into a salable picture story. Careful editing did the trick and the fight story scored eight quick sales through the Black Star agency.

But they were not enough to yield a livelihood. Carroll and Betty made their way back to Cincinnati and the jewelry business. The camera, however, was still first in Carroll's mind. On an impulse he queried a specialty magazine about a picture story of his boyhood friend, Ezzard Charles, the heavyweight fighter from Cincinnati. The story would show Charles' boxing style, his training routine, and his championship hopes. He closed a one-hundred-dollar contract for the job and went to work. "Ignorance was the thing that helped me most," Carroll says. "If I hadn't been blindly ignorant I would never have tried some of the things I did. Ezz was fond of music, and I spent almost an entire day trying to get an atmospheric shot of the fighter alone in a vast auditorium at a symphony rehearsal. Most of the pictures were satisfactory and the story went over. It took two weeks of steady work, and the sale didn't even pay my expenses."

From Cincinnati the Segherses returned once more to Miami, making their way for the most part on Betty's earnings from modeling. Carroll had not yet found himself, but suddenly in 1949 he struck pay dirt. The Segherses made a trip to Wisconsin for their first visit to Betty's home since their marriage. Stopping off in Cincinnati, Carroll became entranced with television. Tinkering with a set, he discovered that he could make hilarious distortions of television images by manipulating the dials. He photographed some of these oddities, and crashed into the pages of *Life* magazine.

He followed quickly with another success. Sensing a story, he was determined to give full coverage to his wife's homecoming. It was the first story he ever did with deep feeling. It was published in *Pageant*.

He received a full-time contract with Black Star as an agency photographer, and the assignments began to come in. Seghers has always put a percentage of profits into equipment. He now uses a Linhof, two Rolleis, two Contaxes, a

ANNOUNCING THE Golde Cromatic 300

IT'S NEW, IT'S DIFFERENT!

A Cooler, Brighter, Color-Balanced, 300 Watt Projector

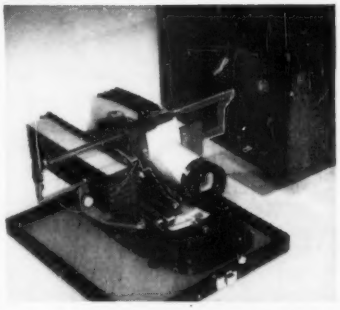
NOW–you can enjoy the finest 2x2 slide projection at the lowest price in GoldE history.

The CROMATIC 300 sets new horizons in slide projection. It supplies every feature you need for effortless operation and lifelike reproduction of your precious transparencies.

You'll have amazing coolness because of an entirely new kind of hurricane blower. You'll get increased brightness because of the new-type scintillating reflector. You'll see lifelike color reproduction because the more accurate optical system is completely color-balanced. You'll experience silent, trouble-free in-out movement of any type, every type slide. Yes, here is projection performance of maximum enjoyment, at a low, **really low** price.

LIFELIKE PROJECTION FROM SCENE TO SCREEN

Let your dealer show you the new and different CROMATIC 300—the slide projector that adds LIFE and COLOR to transparencies.



UNIVERSAL SLIDE CHANGER

Just move slides — any kind — in and out with the fully automatic Cromatic Changer. The foo-proof mechanism moves slide file forward, backward, repeats, skips, rejects.

The outstanding GoldE Neva-Warp, Vis-a-File is included free. It is numerically indexed and holds 40 slides, largest capacity available. Slides are always right side up, ready for instant showing.

The fully automatic CROMATIC Changer can be fitted to nearly all 2x2 slide projectors now on the market. The simple mechanism will move in and take out paper, aluminum, steel and any other standard slide with equal ease. Entire unit is enclosed by color-matched case — a luxurious, portable combination that imparts pride of ownership.

Write to us for FREE details of other interesting GoldE products

GoldE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
4888 North Clark St., Chicago 12, Ill.

...at special Christmas gift rates!

Give PHOTOGRAPHY and you give the world's finest examples of the camera art, all the skills and techniques the experts have to offer, all the know-how that makes picture-taking an ever-increasing source of enjoyment.

Give PHOTOGRAPHY, the ideal Christmas gift for everyone you know who owns a camera.

SPECIAL GIFT RATES

First 1-year gift subscription	$4.00
2nd 1-year gift subscription	$3.00
3rd 1-year gift subscription	$2.00
Each additional 1-year gift	$2.00

Each gift subscription will be announced by an attractive card naming you as donor.

Fill in and return the handy self-mailing envelope facing this page for your own and gift subscriptions. List additional gift orders on an extra sheet of paper.

(Your own new or renewal subscription may be included.)

PHOTOGRAPHY MAGAZINE, 366 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

SUPREME DARES TO BE DIFFERENT...

Our Christmas Gift to You!

10% off on any order amounting to $25.00 or more. It will pay you to group your order with your friends. This offer expires December 31, 1954.

SPECIAL for DECEMBER

35MM x 100' FRESH, SAFETY

Plus X
Super XX
Tri X
Background X

2.69 EACH — LOADED IN DAYLIGHT LOADING SPOOLS IN METAL CANS!

Positive 1.25

Bulk loader only 4.95, if ordered with above

COMBINATION SPECIAL

One 35MM Daylight Bulk Loader
one 35MMx100' Dupont #2 or #3 (1951)
twelve empty 35MM cartridges
all for **6.50**
Special offers expire Dec. 31 . . . Hurry, Hurry!

35MM x 100'

Ansco Supreme	1.75 EACH
Plus X	
Super XX	
Background X	
Linagraph Pan 200 ASA	
100' Daylight Bulk Loader plus 12 empty 35mm cartridges (With your bulk film order only)	4.95

POSTCARD SIZE 3 7/16 x 5 7/16

Enlarging Paper
Double Weight
Glossy #3

250 sheets 3.95
500 sheets 6.95
1000 Sheets **12.95**

NOW! SAVE 60% TO 90% ON ENLARGING PAPER

SIZE	TYPE	CONTR.	QUAN.	PRICE
5x7	DWSM	#2	200 sh.	4.25
5x7	DWGL	#3	200 sh.	4.25
8x10	SWGL	#1, 2, 3	100 sh.	3.50
8x10	SWSM	#3	200 sh.	5.25
8x10	Varigam DWSG		100 sh.	4.75
8x10	DWSM	2, 3	100 sh.	3.95
8x10	DWSM	#3	72 sh.	2.50
8x10	SWGL	#3	144 sh.	4.25
11x14	DWSM '53	#2	50 sh.	3.50
11x14	DWGL '53	#1, 3	50 sh.	3.25
11x14	DW Cream Lustre '53	#1,2,3,4	50 sh.	3.50

Famous McGREGOR

1956 DATE—HIGH FIDELITY
Natural COLOR Film

ASA OUTDOOR 10; 8MM x 25' dbl. roll — 3.49 each — **3 for 8.25**

ASA INDOOR 16 16MM x 100' roll — 9.95 each — **3 for 22.25**

35MM X 20 EXPOSURES **2.79** each — **3 for 5.95**

Please specify outdoor or indoor. (Free processing by McGregor, famous Rochester manufacturer.)

BANTAM 828
Plus X
15 for 2.00

ANSCO HYPAN
ASA 50
16MM x 25'
Blue Base Reversal
20 rolls—2.25

SPECIAL
35MM x 36 exp.
Plus X, Ansco Supreme, Pan X Type, Super XX
10 for 3.50
Infrared....6 for 2.95

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF PAPER AND FILM AT REDUCED PRICES

ANSCO COLOR

DAYLIGHT 1955 DATE
35MM X 20 EXPOSURES
Reloaded in metal cartridges
3 for 3.65

AERO EKTACHROME

Ansco Printon 8x10 12 sh. 7.50
New, Improved Processing!
Daylight Type—100 ASA
35MM x 20 exp. **3 rolls 5.70**
PROCESSING AND MOUNTING INCLUDED

FRESH ANSCO COLOR IN BULK

DAYLIGHT ONLY
Including 6 empty cartridges, FREE!

35mm x 28'	7.50
35mm x 50'	11.75
35mm x 100'	22.95
100' Daylight Bulk Loader when ordered with bulk film	4.95

CUT FILM

SIZE	TYPE	QUAN.	PRICE
2¼"x3¼"	Ansco Color Daylight / Ektachrome Daylight	10 sh.	$2.25
2½"x19¼"	Super Panchro-Type B	10 sh.	1.50
4"x5"	Commercial Ortho / Super Ortho Portrait / Ortho-X / Triple S Ortho, Triple S Pan	75 sh.	4.50
4"x5"	Ansco Color Daylight / Ansco Color Tungsten	20 sh.	4.25
5"x7"	Ansco Color Daylight / Ansco Color Tungsten	12 sh.	3.95
8"x10"	Contrast Process Ortho / Contrast Process Pan	4 doz.	2.95
8"x10"	Tri-X Pan / Triple S Pan / Triple S Ortho / Super Pan Press / Super Ortho Press	75 sh.	8.25
8"x10"	Ektachrome Type B	10 sh.	5.95
8"x10"	Ansco Color Daylight / Ansco Color Tungsten	12 sh.	5.95

Famous SOVEREIGN ROLL FILM

Finest Quality!

1956 DATE — ASA 64
ORTHOCHROMATIC, FRESH, SAFETY

#127	10	for	2.49
#620 / #120	10	for	2.89
#116 / #616	10	for	2.99

Finest Quality SOVEREIGN 8MM & 16MM
1955 Date MOVIE FILM
BLACK & WHITE—ASA 50

8MM x 25' DBL. 3 FOR 3.75 — **6 for 7.25**

16MM x 50' MAG. — **3 for 7.00**, **6 for 13.75**

16MM x 100' ROLL — **3.00** each, **3 for 8.75**

Free Processing Included

SUPREME IS FAMOUS FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT

35MM AERO EKTACHROME

DAYLIGHT—40ASA

35MM x 25'	4.25
35MM x 50'	8.25
35MM x 75'	11.50

6 empty cartridges free with above.
1½ gal. Ektachrome Processing Kit...2.95
Daylight bulk loader, only .....4.95 with your order for color in bulk.

AERO EKTACHROME

5¼"x20' or 7"x18'

Original packaged kits. Includes film, chemicals. Processing instructions. Limit 2 kits to a customer. Each kit weighs 9 lbs. 9.95 per Kit.

KODACHROME DAYLIGHT

16MM x 100'

6.95 ea. 3 for 19.95
E. K. Pro. incl.

Finest Quality SOVEREIGN COLOR at its best • 1955 date

ASA Outdoor 10: ASA Indoor 16

8mm x 25' Dbl. Roll 2.75 Ea. 3 for 8.00 | 16MM x 100' Roll 7.50 Ea. 3 for $21.50

35MM x 20 EXPOSURES 3 for 5.75

Specify outdoor or indoor. Free Processing included

9 3/8" x 200' AERO ENLARGING

1952-53 Date . . . In vacuum sealed cans
Contrast #2 & #3

2 rolls **6.25** | 6 rolls **17.50** | 20 rolls **57.00**

Shipping weight 9 lbs. per roll
Be sure to include postage

AERIAL FILM

Super XX (1952-53)	5¼" x 20'	2.00
Tri-S-Pan (1952-53)	5¼" x 20'	2.00
Infrared (1952)	5¼" x 20'	2.00
Super XX (1952)	5½" x 26'	2.50
Tri-X (1952)	5½" x 26'	2.50
Super XX (1952)	5½" x 56'	3.25
Super XX (1953)	5½" x 100'	6.50
Tri-X (1951)	5½" x 100'	4.75
Super XX (1952)	6" x 105'	6.50
Super XX (1952)	7" x 18'	2.25
Tri-X (1952)	7" x 62'	6.95
Triple-S-Pan (1952-53)	7" x 62'	6.95
Super XX (1953)	9½" x 75'	9.75
Triple-S-Pan (1952)	9½" x 75'	9.25
Tri-X (1952)	9½" x 125'	13.50
Super XX (1952)	9½" x 200'	24.75
Triple-S-Pan (1952)	9½" x 200'	19.75
Triple-S-Pan (1952)	9½" x 390'	45.00
Super XX (1952)	18½" x 1000'	195.00

Each roll in original, individual metal container. Quantity prices on request.

CONTACT PAPER AT REDUCED PRICES

SIZE	TYPE	CONTR.	QUAN.	PRICE
1⅞"x2¾"	SWGL	#1,2,3,4	1000 sh.	$2.25
2½"x3½"	SWGL Deckled	#4	1000 sh.	3.95
4"x5"	SWGL	#2, 3, 4	300 sh.	2.50
4"x6"	SWGL	#2	500 sh.	4.25
5"x7"	SWGL	#2, 4	500 sh.	5.50
8"x10"	AZO SWGL	F-4	100 sh.	2.50
8"x10½"	LT WT Thin	#2	500 sh.	3.95
8½"x11"	AD Type	#4	100 sh.	1.50
10"x10"	AZO-White Lustre	#1,2,4,5	288 sh.	3.75
10"x10"	DWSG	#2	250 sh.	5.25
10"x10"	SWSG (1950)	#1, 2	250 sh.	4.50
10"x20"	SWSG	#2	100 sh.	3.75
*10"x20"	DWSG	#2, 3	100 sh.	4.50
20"x24"	SWSG	#1,2,3,4	50 sh.	4.75

*Perfect For Post Card Users.

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE. Include 25% on C.O.D. shipment. Note: orders without postage will be sent shipping charges collect. Unless otherwise noted, merchandise listed above is outdated U. S. Surplus but guaranteed good. Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Write for FREE copy of new Supreme Bulletin, hot off the press!

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

11 BROADWAY, Dept. PA NEW YORK 4, N.Y.

Please send me the MAKE-UP MAGIC kit, for which I am enclosing 50c.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

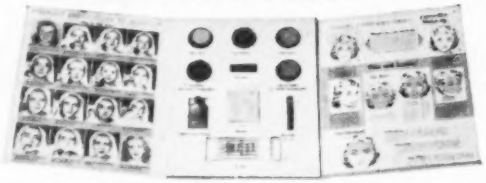
Send to Dept. 482, PHOTOGRAPHY Magazine, 366 Madison Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

THE WOMEN YOU PHOTOGRAPH CAN HAVE AS MUCH GLAMOUR AS ANY MOVIE STAR!

Let Ern Westmore, the dean of Hollywood make-up directors, show you how to make your subject as lovely as any queen of the screen.

It's simple, easy and inexpensive with the

MAKE-UP MAGIC KIT



Now Available To Readers Of PHOTOGRAPHY Magazine At The Special Low Price Of **50c**

FOR THAT photo fan ON YOUR CHRISTMAS LIST

A QUICK-SET TRIPOD! Spanking new from pan head to leg locks . . . supremely smooth in operation . . . favorite of ace photographers everywhere. There's a QUICK-SET TRIPOD for every gift purpose, at a price that's right for your Christmas budget. Mail coupon today for your FREE copy of the QUICK-SET illustrated brochure. No Santa could want a greater selection.

QUICK-SET® TRIPODS

Send for Free Illustrated Brochure

Quick-Set, Inc.
8115 N. Central Park
Skokie, Illinois

Please check one
☐ Amateur
☐ Hobby
☐ Professional

Please send me by return mail your illustrated brochure, "How to Get Better Pictures with a Quick-Set Tripod."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Get Set—Quick—with a Quick-Set Tripod

4 LAMPS GO ON-OFF-DIM OR BRITE *with*

LITEMASTER

Multiple Lamp Control

Make indoor pictures easy. Plug 4 lampcords into rugged, all-metal LITEMASTER Control Box. Lamps go on-off. Extra Dimbrite switch. Stand adapter, 15-ft. heavy-duty cord. Valuable folder, lighting catalog free. Order today postpaid. Money back guarantee.

$18.95

ACME-LITE
Dept. FF12
401 N. Wood Street
Chicago 22, Illinois

Thru The Lens TOURS

Planned by Photographers For Photographers

OFFER YOU FOR 1955

SOUTH AMERICA

51 days of off-the-beaten-path photographic adventure, conducted by one of America's outstanding photographers. Departure Mar. 5, 1955 from New York, Miami or Los Angeles.

EUROPE

3 conducted photographic tours visiting many ultra-scenic areas seldom seen by the average tourist. Departure dates from New York, May 20, June 25 and July 10.

TWO-WEEK TOURS

to the Hawaiian Islands in March, May, July, and September . . . and to Navajo-Land and the Colorado Rockies, June through October.

WRITE OR WIRE FOR DETAILS

TRAVELWORLD, Inc.
Thru-The-Lens Tours

5814 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
Member, American Society of Travel Agents

Nikon, a Robot, and four speedlight units.

His work has recently appeared in, *Life, Mademoiselle, Ladies' Home Companion, True, Parade, This Week, Fortune, Collier's, Coronet, Harper's Bazaar, Outdoor Life, Field and Stream, Sports Afield,* and *Pageant.*

His work with advertising agencies included shooting pictures for U. S. Rubber Co., Palmolive and Woodbury Soap Co., and the American Cyanamid Co.

These assignments included stories in which he could use his imagination, working deliberately to get beneath the surface of superficiality. For that, Carroll Seghers contends, is the secret of success in photography.

A man who learned by error, who absorbed technique the hard way, profiting by his success and rolling with the punches of failure, he feels persistence and perception are the ingredients needed for a successful career in magazine photography.—

Prize Winners

COLOR

(*Continued from page* 153)

"After School," by Irwin Lubroth, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Mother and Child," by Irwin Lubroth, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Shadows Through Glass," by Irwin Lubroth, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Tarascan Indian Child," by Helen Manzer, New York; "Daybreak Symphony," by Helen Manzer, New York; "Tarascan Indian," by Helen Manzer, New York; "Leaves," by Benn Mitchell, New York; "Woman and Cat," by Benn Mitchell, New York.

"Sea Horses," by Thomas E. Mulvihill, Corpus Christi, Texas; "Not 3D—5Dee," by Joseph M. Novajosky, Speedway, Indiana; "Jester," by Percival C. Poynter, London, England; "Stagecoach," by Raymond L. Propst, Lebanon, Oregon; "Through Freight," by Elmer Quadrus, Portland, Oregon; "U.N.," by Arthur M. Rapoport, Bridgeton, N. J.; "Art Gallery," by Howard W. Rollins, Long Beach, Calif.; "Harness Racer," by Luis Diez Serra, Jerez de la Frontera, Spain; "Art Class," by Richard Schuler, New York; "Christmas-Card Village," by Esther Schulz, Makawao, Hawaii.

"Tallyho!" by Mark W. Scott, Chicago; "Woodland Pool," by John J. S. Shrader, Glenmore, Pa.; "Thunderstorm," by Frank F. Sornberger, Cortland, N. Y.; "Red Light," by Irving J. Stein, New York; "Wednesday's Child," by Irving J. Stein, New York; "Impatient Winter," by Velma Tueller, Salt Lake City; "Deep Down," by Amy M. Walker, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "German Street Scene," by Egon E. Weck, APO; "Eggs," by K. H. Wu, Hong Kong; "Pelicans," by Irving Zweifler, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BLACK & WHITE

(*Continued from page* 153)

Haab, Baar-Zug, Switzerland; "Black and White," by Bo Haagen, Uddevalla, Sweden; "Peruvian Flute-Player," by Eugene Y. Harris, Northfield, Ill.; "Across the Bridge," by Yook O. Hom, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Still Life," by K. Harry Koller, Rochester, N. Y.; "Queen Esther," by Harry S. Lapow, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Newsboy, Lyon," by Ira Latour, APO.

"White on Black," by Ira Latour, APO; "Five," by Bernard McCabe, New York; "Patriot," by Benn Mitchell, New York; "Wedding Guests," by Victor Obsatz, New York; "Snow Fight," by Yoichi R. Okamoto, Vienna, Austria; "Sunday Afternoon," by Min Ooka, Bronx, N. Y.; "Drinking Fountain," by Robert S. Paul, Holliswood, N. Y.; "Artist," by Alan H. Pesetsky, New York; "Conversation in Rectangles," by Samson Raphaelson, Pleasant Valley, Pa.; "Nice," by Samson Raphaelson, Pleasant Valley, Pa.

"The Leap," by Donald Richardson, New York; "Ballet," by Walter Sarff, New York; "Boy and Gamecock," by Walter Sarff, New York; "Express," by Rene Sheret, Los Angeles; "The Kite," by Paul S. Somogyi, Massillon, Ohio; "And Away We Go!" by Roger St. Jean, Longueuil, Canada; "Lunch," by Jack Swenningsen, St. Petersburg, Fla.; "Statue of Liberty," by Arthur Truss, Staten Island, N. Y.; "Spray," by Tadamachi Tsuboi, Sogawa, Japan; "The Surprise," by Gottlieb Wittwer, Binningen, Switzerland.

70 PRIZES U. S. Savings Bonds, each $50
(Listed alphabetically)

"Lock, Ma—No Teeth!" by Hal Boucher, Santa Barbara, Calif.; "Umbrella for the Queen," by Bert Buurman, Amsterdaam, Holland; "Market," by Charles M. Daugherty, New York; "Madame Bo," by Paul Duckworth, New York; "Harlequin," by Paul

Duckworth, New York; "Design," by William Eichel, San Francisco; "Men of St. Peter," by Sam Falk, New York; "Pony Tail," by Sam Falk, New York; "Edilizia," by Mario Finocchiaro, Milan, Italy; "Blanche," by Vito Fiorenza, Brooklyn, N. Y.

"Godmother," by Vito Fiorenza, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Couple," by Vito Fiorenza, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Prayer," by Vito Fiorenza, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Woman and Child," by Vito Fiorenza, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Summer Daze," by Al Francekevich, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Hi!" by Al Francekevich, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Ballerinas," by Larry Fried, New York; "Grandmother," by Larry Fried, New York; "Andy," by Larry Fried, New York; "Gran Pavese," by Giorgio Giacobbi, Venice, Italy.

"Kabuki Dancer," by Erich Hartmann, New York; "People in Town," by Bo Haagen, Uddevalla, Sweden; "Black Cat," by Morris H. Jaffe, New York; "Interest," by Morris H. Jaffe, New York; "New Toy," by Morris H. Jaffe, New York; "Wistful," by Morris H. Jaffe, New York; "Sandwich Man," by Shinichi Kobayashi, Niigata, Japan; "Easter Parade," by Harry S. Lapow, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Seated Model," by J. Frederick Laval, Los Angeles; "Striated Nude," by J. Frederick Laval, Los Angeles.

"Man at Window," by Leon Levinstein, New York; "Still Life," by Pedro Lima, Paris, France; "Tree," by James McAnally, New York; "Actors," by Jay N. Maisel, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Foggy Morning," by Jay N. Maisel, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Prison," by Jean Magis, Laon, France; "Life," by James Marshall, New York; "Zsa Zsa's Back in Town," by Bob Martin, Los Angeles; "Cat and Candle," by Benn Mitchell, New York; "Night," by Benn Mitchell, New York.

"Supplication," by Virgil B. Olson, De Kalb, Ill.; "White Rail," by Min Ooka, Bronx, N. Y.; "Gas Tanks," by Robert S. Paul, Holliswood, N. Y.; "Parade," by Alan H. Pesetsky, New York; "Pour les Oiseaux," by Alan H. Pesetsky, New York; "Window View," by Alan H. Pesetsky, New York; "Camerama," by David M. Polak, New York; "The Cameo Ring," by Jules Rieff, New York; "Snowy Day," by Robert A. Robinson, Woodland, Calif.; "Lapp Mother and Child," by Robert A. Robinson, Woodland, Calif.

"Steel-Yard House," by Robert A. Robinson, Woodland, Calif.; "March Northeaster," by Levon A. Roubian, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Arte," by Gildo Rondelli, Corbeil, France; "Aldo Vargas," by Fred S. Schiffer, Buenos Aires; "Coincidence," by Joseph Siegelman, New York; "In the Air," by Stephen Shohet, Brookline, Mass.; "Subway," by Vernon L. Smith, Bronx, N. Y.; "White Cat," by Joseph R. Spies, Arlington, Va.; "Thirst," by Leo Stashin, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Performer," by Leo Stashin, Brooklyn, N. Y.

"City Park," by Louis Stettner, New York; "Bullfight," by Louis Stettner, New York; "The Once-Over," by Don Ultang, Des Moines, Iowa; "Toothless Grin," by Don Ultang, Des Moines, Iowa; "Rainy Day," by Sheldon J. Weinberg, Flushing, N. Y.; "Children," by Lies Wiegman, New York; "Blizzard Beauty," by Cornelius E. Westveer, Pleasant Ridge, Mich.; "Wintry Heights," by William Whitaker, Chenango Forks, N. Y.; "Fan Beauty," by C. F. Yeang, Penang, Malaya; "Hunter," by Henry F. Zeman, Grand Rapids, Mich.

100 PRIZES U. S. Savings Bonds, each...$25
(Listed alphabetically)

"For a Lemonade," by Enzo Aita, Naples, Italy; "20th Century," by Harry Amdur, Elmhurst, N. Y.; "Children," by Arthur Bardo, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Portrait Against the Sun," by Vitaliano Bassetti, Milan, Italy; "Waiting for Cues," by Hugh Bell, New York; "Dream," by Hugh Bell, New York; "Bathers," by Daniel Bernstein, New York; "Reflection," by Anne Brennan, New York; "Amish Woman," by Anne Brennan, New York; "Reflections," by Harald O. Berting, Vienna, Austria.

"Mere Composition," by Giuseppe Bolla, Milan, Italy; "Bye-Bye," by Louise Boucher, Santa Barbara, Calif.; "Returning Home," by Esther Bubley, New York; "Symetrie," by Guy Charon, Paris, France; "Magic Moment," by Fred G. Cheuvront, Whittier, Calif.; "Sandsprite," by Joe Clark, Detroit; "Twin Silos," by Dan Coleman, New York; "Bullfight," by Charles M. Daugherty, New York; "Boy in Church," by Vito Fiorenza, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Procession," by Vito Fiorenza, Brooklyn, N. Y.

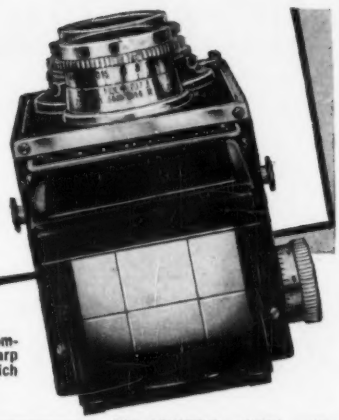
"Orphans," by Vito Fiorenza, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Charity Bailey," by Vito Fiorenza, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Evangelist," by Al Francekevich, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Dance of the Ring, 1," by Larry Fried, New York; "Dance of the Ring, 2," by Larry Fried, New York; "Noel Coward," by Larry Fried, New York; "Pigeon in the Snow," by Henry Genn, New York; "Role," by A. John Geraci, East Orange, N. J.; "Conversation," by F. B. Grunzweig, New York; "Stockholm Street," by Bo Haagen, Uddevalla, Sweden.

"Smokestack Reflections," by Frank J. Heller, Bartlesville, Okla.; "Reflections," by Irving I. Herzberg, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Up and Over," by Jack Hutton, Columbus, Ohio; "Bird Watcher," by Morris H. Jaffe, New York; "Outdoor Art Show," by Morris H. Jaffe, New York; "Drying the Lines," by Edwin B. Johnson, Nashville, Tenn.; "Indian Women," by Edwin B. Johnson, Nashville, Tenn.; "Tot," by Reiichi Kuroda, Chiba, Japan; "Children's Section," by Reiichi Kuroda, Chiba, Japan; "Bird in Flight," by Harry S. Lapow, Brooklyn, N. Y.

"Lower City," by Harry S. Lapow, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Supermart," by Stan Levy, New York; "Two," by Bernard McCabe, New York; "Thursday"

The RICOHFLEX SYSTEM

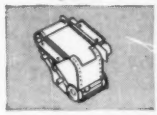
A gradual process of building a small investment in a simple, yet superbly constructed twinlens reflex camera into an advanced picture-taking system.



Waist Level Viewing, focusing and composing on the brilliant groundglass, onto which the sharp f:3.5 viewing lens throws an image **identical** to that which will appear on the film.
A widefield magnifier for fine focusing is built-in, too.

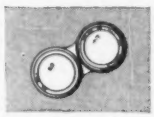
Using the Kontur-type eyelevel finder for sports and action shots, you keep both eyes open, see the subject in its natural size "framed" by the viewfinder outline.

X-synchronization built-in for use with flash or strobe.
A single lever for cocking and releasing the shutter adds to the ever-readiness of the Ricohflex —when the right subject comes along.

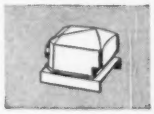


THE RICOHKIN 35M/M ADAPTER is an ingenious accessory made only for the Ricohflex VI, permitting the use of the ever more popular 35mm color film — or black and white — combined with the advantages of twinlens camera shooting! The Ricohkin **interchanges instantly** with the 120 film cage.

THE RICOHFLEX SHADE unlike ordinary shades, is a **one-piece** lenshood and filterholder, accepting standard Series VI filters. It does not slip or screw onto the camera lens, but is **ir-removably** locked by just a simple turn.



THE RICOHFLEX PROXAR SETS convert the Ricohflex into a closeup camera, correcting, by means of a prism, the groundglass image to correspond exactly with that of the taking lens—for distances as close as 11"! Ideal for portraiture, copywork.



THE RICOHFLEX EYELEVEL FINDER optically converts the groundglass image into a **right-side-up, unreversed** eyelevel image which is composed and focused with the same accuracy as the usual waistlevel picture!

NO OTHER CAMERA IN THE $40.00 CLASS OFFERS THE FEATURES OF THE RICOHFLEX:
- the mechanical and optical perfection
- the wide variety of moderately priced accessories
- the convertability of the Ricohflex from a simple, though efficient amateur camera into an advanced dual-film size camera, professional in scope

PHOTOGRAPHIC IMPORTING AND DISTRIBUTING CORP., P. O. BOX 117, BOWLING GREEN STA., N. Y. 4, N. Y.

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN

It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.
Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.
Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.

Send for FREE Booklet K-12

APPROVED FOR KOREAN VETS

Day or Evening Classes

TV WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

COLOR

PROCESSING PRINTING

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
PERSONAL SERVICE
DYE-TRANSFER
COLOR PRINTS
ANY MAKE FILM
Write for prices or send film.

Ralph B. Atkinson

Atkinson LABORATORY
7273 Santa Monica Boulevard, Dept. 4
Hollywood 46, California

COLOR PRINTS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
INDIVIDUAL COLOR BALANCING
ELECTRONIC CONTROL

2¼ x 3¼ ea.	25¢	4 x 5 ea.	75¢
2¾ x 3¾ ea.	40¢	5 x 7 ea.	$1.00
3½ x 4⅝ ea.	60¢	8 x 10 ea.	2.00

Ansco & Ektachrome Rolls Developed..... $1.00
35 mm (20 Exp.) $1.00
(36 Exp.) 1.50

RAPID SERVICE
All orders returned 1st class mail.
(Minimum Order $1.00)
No C.O.D.'s Please

Color-Pix Inc
Box 1287—Church St. Station, New York 8, N. Y.—Dept. P-12

ADD ACCURACY TO YOUR DARKROOM

with a

TIME-O-LITE

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC TIMER

MASTER MODEL M-49 $19.50

IN all darkroom work, one simple fact stands out—accuracy is your most important ingredient. Ask any professional. The finest equipment and facilities are worthless if your timing is off.

In terms of dollars, sense and satisfaction, a Time-O-Lite Automatic Electric Timer is the smartest investment you can make. By eliminating wasted film, paper and time you will save money and your Time O-Lite will pay for itself quickly. And you'll be rewarded with darkroom accuracy for years and years to come.

Since its introduction over sixteen years ago, and through a quarter of a million units, Time-O-Lite has gained top popularity among professionals and amateurs alike. It's the simplest to operate, most accurate and dependable automatic electric timer.

PROFESSIONAL MODEL P-49

Fully automatic; easy reading, easy setting of double dial; has all features of Master Model, with addition of extra outlet for remote or foot switch control or for automatic contact printer control. $24.50

INDUSTRIAL TIMER

TIME-O-LITE

Product of

INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION

Newark, N. J.

by Bernard McCabe, New York; "Aspens," by Jay N. Maisel, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Winner," by Bob Martin, Los Angeles; "Oops!" by Bob Martin, Los Angeles; "Midnight," by Bob Martin, Los Angeles; "Dawn Duo," by Bob Martin, Los Angeles; "Tongue-Twister," by Bob Martin, Los Angeles.

"Street Scene," by Arcadio Mazo, Milan, Italy; "Up and Over," by Robert H. Miller, Jr., Cedarburg, Wis.; "Cat in Window," by May Mirin, New York; "Portrait," by Benn Mitchell, New York; "Profile," by Benn Mitchell, New York; "Letter-Writer," by Joseph Nettis, Philadelphia; "Herder," by Anatole Olefer, New York; "Austrian Farm," by Yoichi R. Okamato, Vienna, Austria; "Paper?" by Min Ooka, Bronx, N. Y.; "Happy Hours," by Eugenio Petraroli, Milan, Italy.

"Phantom Ship," by Rene Poujade, Montpelier, France; "Resting," by Richard Pousette-Dart, Sloatsburg, N. Y.; "Pat," by Richard Pousette-Dart, Sloatsburg, N. Y.; "Alice," by Joyce Rainboldt, Los Angeles; "Kathleen," by Joyce Rainboldt, Los Angeles; "Music Motif," by Jules Rieff, New York; "Diner," by Jules Rieff, New York; "Traveler," by Robert A. Robinson, Woodland, Calif.; "Free-Loader," by Robert A. Robinson, Woodland, Calif.; "Rhythm," by Raymond Ross, Bronx, N. Y.

"Adjustment," by Raymond Ross, Bronx, N. Y.; "Just Ducky," by Bill Sanders, Miami, Fla.; "Rocking Chair Photographer," by Bill Sanders, Miami, Fla.; "Woman Clown," by Walter Sarff, New York; "The Whirl," by Walter Sarff, New York; "Merchants," by Johannes Scholten, Haarlem, Netherlands; "Boardwalk Pattern," by Ralph W. Shulman, Bronx, N. Y.; "Day Dreams," by Jean-Loup Sieff, Vevey, Switzerland; "Trotters," by George A. Smallsreed, Jr., Columbus, Ohio; "Bridge Painters," by Leo Stashin, New York.

"Despair," by Edwin Stein, Madison, Wis.; "Under the Boardwalk," by Bob Stubenrauch, Long Island City, N. Y.; "Orbit of Venus," by Bob Stubenrauch, Long Island City, N. Y.; "City Window," by Frederick L. Thompson, River Rouge, Mich.; "Recess," by Don Ultang, Des Moines, Iowa; "Contrasts," by Ugo Vanacci, Milan, Italy; "Strong Arm of the Law," by John P. Vergis, Los Angeles; "Coachman at Night," by Franz Villiger, Gstaad, Switzerland; "Frosted Birch Trees," by Franz Villiger, Gstaad, Switzerland; "Photographer at Night," by Franz Villiger, Gstaad, Switzerland.

"United Nations," by Sheldon J. Weinberg, Flushing, N. Y.; "Angles," by James L. Weymouth, Los Angeles; "Bottle," by James L. Weymouth, Los Angeles; "Trio," by Lies Wiegman, New York; "Street Scene," by Willard D. White, Flemington, N. J.; "Blind Love," by Bob Wilkins, Atascadero, Calif.; "Jackie And Sally," by Kay Wilten, Kirkwood, Mo.; "Clam-Digger," by Francis Wu, Hong Kong; "Boys," by Ann Zane, New York; "Milkweed Pods," by Martin J. Zunick, West Allis, Wis.

•

TECHNICAL DATA ON THE PICTURES

First Prize—Black-and-White

PAGE 100-101 Esther Bubley, of New York City, was awarded first prize in the black-and-white division of the PHOTOGRAPHY 1954 International Picture Contest for her photograph of a crowd of villagers in M'Hamid, southern Morocco. The picture was made as part of a series Miss Bubley had planned, to show the progress of the work being done there by the French Government, in collaboration with UNICEF and WHO, in controlling trachoma. The natives assembled in their villages at regular intervals to receive aureomycin treatments and instructions on how to use the aureomycin themselves. Miss Bubley's camera was a Contax II with 35-mm Nikkor f/2 lens. Utilizing existing daylight, she made the exposure on Super-XX film at 1/25 second with lens wide open.

Second Prize—Black-and-White

PAGE 102 Second prize in this division was won by Lies Wiegman, New York City, for her wistfully appealing photograph of a small boy in a contemplative mood, as his attention was diverted momentarily from the toys with which he was playing. Miss Wiegman used an Exakta II camera with 58-mm Biotar f/2 lens. Exposure was made on Super-XX film for 1/25 second with lens opening of f/4, utilizing natural daylight.

Third Prize—Black-and-White

PAGE 103 Maurie Levin, of Van Nuys, Calif., won third prize with his dramatic shot of a hand surrounded by swirling surf. His idea was to create a picture denoting impact, by keeping the hand in sharp focus and shooting slowly enough to blur the moving water for contrast. Levin's camera was an Anniversary Speed Graphic with f/4.5 lens. Exposure was on Super Pan Supreme film for 1/50 second at f/11.

Fourth Prize—Black-and-White

PAGE 104 Fourth prize went to Giuseppe Bolla, Milan, Italy, for his arresting study of geometrical angles sharply defined in black and white and relieved by the solitary human figure which appears miniature in contrast. Bolla made the picture at the Milan International Fair, using a Rolleicord camera with 75-mm Schneider Xenar f/3.5 lens. Exposure, for 1/50 second at f/8, was on Ferrania film, with existing daylight.

Fifth Prize—Black-and-White

PAGE 105 *Nude* won fifth prize for Benn Mitchell, of New York City. The picture is one of a series made by Mitchell in an effort to capture something of the classic quality of the nude figures in famous old paintings. He used a Graphic View camera with 203-mm Ektar f/7.7 lens. Exposure was 1/2 second at f/11, on Royal Pan film. Three No. 2 floodlights, bounced off the studio ceiling, gave the lighting effect Mitchell wanted, and the print was made on Varigam paper, using a cold-light enlarger.

PAGE 106 In planning this photograph, Paul S. Somogyi, Massillon, Ohio, decided to put the kite rather than its flyer in the foreground, and to shoot down rather than up. The shot was made from the roof of a flat-topped building, with a Meridian 45A camera and 150-mm Heliar f/4.5 lens. Exposure was 1/100 second, lens stop f/22, and the film used was Superpan Press, type B.

PAGE 107 Walking through Central Park, Donald Richardson, New York City, paused on

BASS SAYS: Let the OLD HORSE TRADER make you the best deal on your old pet camera!

QUALITY SINCE 1910

Bass Camera Co

179 W MADISON ST
CHICAGO 2, ILL

PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL

An IDEAL XMAS Gift!

now on sale at Newsstands and Camera Stores

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE

Finest professional instruction and equipment. Training under G.I. Bill 550. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive residence for girls. Enter first Monday each month. WRITE REGISTRAR, ROOM 152. 750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11, ILL.

RAY-VOGUE

a small bridge overlooking a lake to watch this youngster jumping to the shore from a drain grid in the water. Richardson focused his camera and made the picture as the boy was in mid-leap. He used a Rolleiflex with 75-mm Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens, exposing for 1/500 second at f/5.6 on Super-XX film.

PAGE 108 Joe Clark, Detroit, Michigan, was enjoying a day of leisure at a beach with his family when a strong wind suddenly struck, sending everything flying and everyone racing for shelter. Seeing a picture in the confusion, the sand-filled air and the hurrying figures, Clark made this shot on Plus-X film at a speed of 1/100 second, with lens opening of f/6.3. His camera was a Leica IIIf with 90-mm Elmar f/4 lens.

PAGE 109 These boys, members of the famed Vienna Boys' Choir, were busily engaged in a snow fight when Yoichi R. Okamoto, Vienna, Austria, made this photograph of them. Okamoto used a Rolleiflex with 75-mm Tessar f/3.5 lens. Exposure was 1/200 second at f/4, on Ilford HP3 film. Lighting was existing daylight.

PAGE 110 This unstudied composition, which attracted his attention at a State fair, appealed to Leo Stashin, Brooklyn, N. Y. His camera was a Canon IV-S with 85-mm Canon f/2 lens, and he made the shot on Plus-X film with shutter speed of 1/200 second and lens opening of f/8.

PAGE 111 At a holiday festival where he was taking photographs, Harry S. Lapow, Brooklyn, N. Y., saw this little girl costumed as the Biblical Queen Esther and was impressed by her serious expression and poise. He made the picture with a Canon camera equipped with 50-mm Serenar f/1.8 lens. Film was Super-XX and exposure time was 1/8 second at f/2.

First Prize—Color

PAGE 113 Daisy Wu, of Hong Kong, won top honors in the color division for her wistful, rainy-day portrayal of her little boys waiting for the sun to shine again. Mrs. Wu's camera was a Leica IIIf with a 50-mm Summarit f/1.5 lens. She used an exposure of 1/25 second at f/5.6 to record the picture on Kodachrome film with lighting supplied by electronic flash.

Second Prize—Color

PAGE 114 *Dead End*, by Arthur M. Rapoport, Bridgeton, N. J., took second prize in the color division. The picture was taken beneath the Brooklyn Bridge. For no other reason than that he just enjoys taking pictures, Rapoport shot this photogenic bit of New York City differently enough to make it a prize-winner. Using Kodachrome film in his Leica IIIf camera, equipped with a 50-mm Elmar f/3.5 lens, he took a time exposure based on a reading taken from his Weston Master meter.

Third Prize—Color

PAGE 115 Charles H. Smart was stationed in the Canal Zone and decided to take some photographs for his own record and travel interest. *Bullfight* is one of these, and it won third prize in the color division. The picture was made in Panama, Central America. Smart's camera, a Retina IA, was equipped with a Schneider-Xenar f/3.5 lens. Exposure was made at 1/100 second, with a lens opening of f/4, on Daylight Kodachrome film.

Fourth Prize—Color

PAGE 116 His subtly composed beach shot, in which golden sun-tanned flesh tones contrast with sand and rugged rock, won fourth

Nearest thing to guaranteed pictures!

NEW! RAY-O-VAC LEAK PROOF BRAND

PHOTOFLASH BATTERIES
Highest in amperage!

Now the new line of Ray-O-Vac Photoflash Batteries is made with newly developed ingredients that result in the highest amperage photoflash batteries on the market. You can be sure of the brightest possible flash! Ray-O-Vac LEAK PROOF Brand Photoflash Batteries are fully sealed in steel—top, bottom and sides. *Fresh* when you buy them, *fresh* when you use them!

High amperage Ray-O-Vacs in C, D and AA sizes.

RAY-O-VAC COMPANY • Madison 10, Wisconsin • Ray-O-Vac Canada Ltd., Winnipeg, Manitoba

SIMS SERIES E
Prices from $9.95

Sims FLASH UNITS

SERIES E FLASH UNITS FOR CONTAX, CONTESSA, RETINA, SUPER IKONTA, KAROMAT and internally synchronized LEICA and LEICA-TYPE CAMERAS. Rugged, handsome, efficient, dependable, economical. Sims units are precision engineered, custom made, compact and light weight. Four husky pen cells fire hundreds of flash shots and handle multiple flash with ease. Mounting brackets, cords and connectors fit perfectly without alteration to camera. MODEL D-2 FLASH UNITS FOR ALL NON-SYNCHRONIZED LEICA and LEICA TYPE CAMERAS—instantly ready to use. No need for camera alterations or factory fitting. Positive synchronization. Perfect illumination—even for color! Built-in test circuit. Four pen cells give full 6-volt charge with power to handle multiple flash and life to fire hundreds of bulbs.

SIMS MODEL D-2
$17.50 complete

Try Sims at our risk. Your money back if not completely satisfied after ten-day trial.

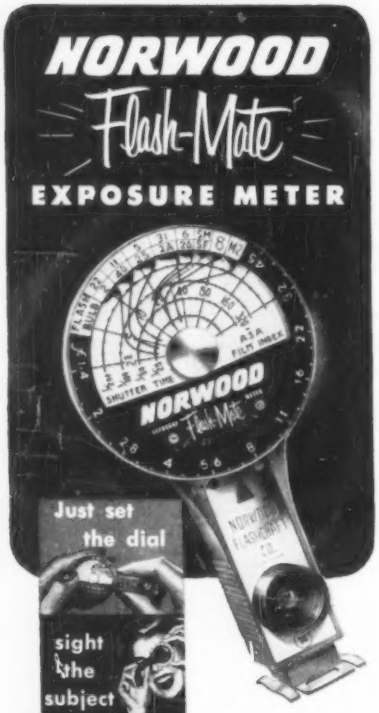
NOTHING SPECIAL REQUIRED—READY TO USE AT ONCE!
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

SIMS COMPANY, Box 161, Quantico, Va.

It's easy to shoot

Perfect Flash Pictures *every time!*

NORWOOD Flash-Mate EXPOSURE METER



The ONLY Exposure Meter for FLASH!

Flash-Mate gives you the correct f stop automatically! Save $$$ on wasted film and flash bulbs!

Every picture is GREAT with Flash-Mate, the essential companion to every flash camera. Flash-Mate doubles as an accurate range finder.

This Christmas — give FLASH-MATE
Enjoy the thrill of shooting perfect FLASH pictures of Holiday activities and family fun. **$14.95**

See the Flash-Mate at your camera shop, drug or department store.

NORWOOD Flashcraft COMPANY
595 EAST COLORADO STREET • PASADENA 1, CALIF

prize in color for Fritz Henle, New York City. The picture was made in the Virgin Islands, at a location which Henle had noticed some time previously and had fixed in his mind as an ideal site for a series of photographs he was planning. His camera was a Rolleiflex with 80-mm Xenar f/2.8 lens. Exposure was made on Ektachrome film for 1/25 second with lens stop of f/8.

Fifth Prize—Color

PAGE 117 James L. Weymouth, of Los Angeles, Calif., saw a possibility for an interesting picture in the garret of his home and decided to put its color and design to work. He used a Graphic View II, with Kodak Ektar f/7.7 lens, and exposure was made at f/22 with open flash, and 81E and cc10G filters. Two No. 50 flashbulbs were used. Ektachrome Type B film was developed 18 minutes in the first developer, the remainder of the process normal.

PAGE 118 The rain had stopped when Irving J. Stein, of New York City, went walking and spotted the reflection of a stop light in a puddle. The mood of the day prompted him to photograph it. His Contax III, with a 135-mm Zeiss Sonnar f/4 lens, was loaded with Daylight Kodachrome, which was exposed 1/25 second at f/4.

While at the Greenwich Village art show, Benn Mitchell, of New York City, noticed a woman and a white cat in a window. He obtained the lady's permission to take some photographs from the fire escape. Mitchell used a Canon IV camera equipped with a 50-mm, f/1.8 Serenar lens, and exposed for 1/25 second at f/2.

Watching a strawberry fair parade in his home town, Raymond L. Propst, of Lebanon, Ore., spotted the yellow wheels of a stagecoach. Thinking it a good subject because of its color and composition possibilities, he took it especially for entry in this contest. Using a Rolleicord camera with Schneider-Xenar f/3.5 lens, he exposed Ektachrome film for 1/25 second at f/8.

At the tender age of six, this young miss, a favorite model of Virginia Goldberg, of Reading, Ohio, was completely toothless. She was ashamed to smile and Miss Goldberg had to settle for the sober expression pictured. She exposed Kodachrome film 1/10 second with a lens opening of f/4. Her camera was a Leica IIIf, equipped with a 90-mm f/4 Elmar lens. Light was supplied by a No. 1 photoflood.

PAGE 119 On an early morning hike one day in spring, Joe Dixon, of Roseville, Calif., noticed his dog Duffy in a bed of daisies. The picture was made although Duffy does not like to model. This probably accounts for the look in his eye. The camera used was a Rolleiflex with a 75-mm Schneider-Xenar f/3.5 lens. The exposure of 1/25 second at f/3.5 was made on Ektachrome Daylight Type film. A Bantam slide was placed on the viewfinder as an aid to composition.

Just for the sake of catching the expressions of youngsters playing baseball, Joe Clark, of Detroit, Mich., took photographs of a game in a vacant lot. This unaffected lad took up most of the exposures. Clark used a Leica IIIc, with an 85-mm Canon f/2 lens. Taken at twilight, the exposure was made at 1/20 second, with an aperture of f/2, on Kodachrome film.

On the occasion of the first trotting races held in Jerez de la Frontera, Spain, Luis Diez Serra, of that city, promised the president of the local jockey club a photograph as a memento of the event. The light was poor throughout the day, but the sun managed to break through. The setting sun and track dust

YULETIDE IS ARCADIA Giving Time!

DELUXE MODEL $5.95
FOLDS TO FIT POCKET OR PURSE

ARCADIA TRANSPARENCY Viewers

FOR 2X2 SLIDES BANTAM & STRIP FILM

Only ARCADIA gives you all these....
- Self Illuminating
- Uses Standard Flash Light Batteries & Bulb
- Best Illumination
- Provides Sharpest Image
- Greatest Enlargement
- Adjustable Focusing

STANDARD MODEL $4.95

If your dealer can't supply you write direct.

ARCADIA MANUFACTURING CO.
3214 WEST LAWRENCE AVENUE
CHICAGO 25, ILLINOIS

PHOTO JOURNALISM • ADVERTISING • ILLUSTRATION

GENERAL COMMERCIAL • ARCHITECTURAL • FASHION
EDITORIAL PORTRAITURE • PHOTO LAYOUT • LIGHTING

Study with professionals in California...

Learn photographic techniques of advertising, journalism, science, fashion with practicing artists and photographers! Art Center's 28-month course includes general studies. Degree. Co-educational. Spring semester begins Feb. 7. Catalog. Write % Edward P. Adams, Director, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

COLOR TECHNIQUES • INDUSTRIAL ILLUSTRATION

CA$H FOR YOUR CAMERA!

Write today giving full details about your camera and get our premium cash offer or trade-in allowance.

Write for literature on the camera you want.

ALFRED We buy—sell and trade cameras

BASS INC.
585 MARKET ST • SAN FRANCISCO

framing the horse and driver seemed perfect, and Serra used a Contax IIa camera equipped with an f/2, Zeiss-Ikon lens. The exposure was made at 1/250 second, with a lens opening of f/2.8. The film was Kodachrome.

PAGE 120 While carrying out a picture assignment on bullfights, Jerry Dantzic, of Brooklyn, N. Y., made this photograph of a matador. Using a Leica IIIf camera, with a 50-mm, f/1.4 Nikkor lens, the exposure was for 1/60 second, with an aperture of f/4.5, on Kodachrome Daylight Type film.

PAGE 121 Louis Stettner of New York City made this bullfight picture while traveling in Spain. He used a Leica IIIf with a 50-mm Summitar f/5.6 lens, Plus-X film, and an exposure of 1/200 second at f/5.6. The even, almost shadowless lighting is due to an overcast day.

PAGE 122 While on assignment in Peru, traveling free-lance photographer Eugene V. Harris encountered a group of Quechua Indian boys strolling along a mountain trail. One of the boys was playing a flute, and all of the group seemed to be much amused when Harris photographed the flute player. A Rolleiflex camera with 80-mm Xenotar f/2.8 lens was used by Harris to make the shot on Plus-X film, with shutter speed of 1/100 and lens opening of approximately f/5.6. Hazy sunlight provided the lighting.

PAGE 123 Vito Fiorenza, Brooklyn, N. Y. was making a pictorial tour of a town in Sicily and photographed these young communicants in the church. He utilized existing daylight through doors and windows of the church, and made the picture with a Rolleiflex camera equipped with Xenar f/3.5 lens. Exposure was 1/25 second at f/3.5, and film was Super-XX.

PAGE 124-125 As Rene Sheret, Los Angeles, drove across the railroad tracks late one afternoon he noticed a train approaching in the distance. The composition of perspective of gleaming rails, surrounding country, and the train appealed to him and he focused quickly and made the shot with his Rolleiflex which is equipped with 75-mm Tessar, Zeiss-Opton f/3.5 lens. Film was Plus-X and light was existing daylight, with shutter speed 1/250 second at f/4.

PAGE 125 His interest in experimenting for new techniques in photographing glassware resulted in the subtly composed still life by K. Harry Koller, Rochester, N. Y. His camera was a 5x7 Korona View with 7½-inch Ilex Paragon f/4.5 lens. He made the exposure on Super-XX film for 14 seconds with lens stop of f/16. Lighting consisted of one No. 2 floodlight bounced off a black velvet backdrop so that only the edges of the glass appear to be illuminated.

PAGE 126 In the rays of light from a reading lamp, the black cat's inscrutable expression, emphasized against the shadows, formed a design which intrigued Morris H. Jaffe, New York City. He made the picture with a Rolleiflex with 75-mm Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens, on Plux-X film. Shutter speed was 1/25 second with lens wide open.

The intensity of the gaze of this ghost-like white cat may indicate deep preoccupation—or perhaps strong interest in a dish of milk or a stroll outside. Joseph R. Spies, of Arlington, Va., made this photograph of his beseeching feline in line with his hobby of obtaining pictures of appealing expressions of cats. Spies used a Kodak Reflex II camera with 80-mm Anastar f/3.5 lens, and exposed on Plus-X film for 1/50 second at f/22. One flashbulb was used. Vignetting, burning-in, and dodging

Exposure Set

Light On

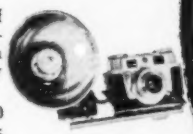
You're Set To Shoot

Fool-Proof Pictures Everytime!

Here's the QUALITY flash gun that fits every camera in the family! C.O.C. B-C (battery-capacitor) POCKET FLASH features the New Flash-O-Guide that tells at a glance the proper exposure to use . . . AND the built-in test-lite that warns against faulty bulb or connection! 22½ Volt battery included, lasts for years, fires up to six added extensions.

Brackets available for all types of cameras, or for mounting on accessory clip or tripod socket. Be certain you buy C.O.C. . . . there are many imitators, but no equall

ALL-METAL Model $15.50
TENITE Model 9.95



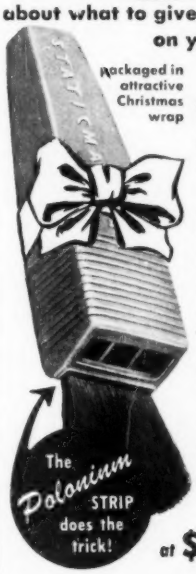
See C.O.C. at your dealer . . . . write for illustrated catalog

CAMERA OPTICS MFG. CORP., 101 West 47th Street, N.Y.C.

C·O·C Flash *Naturally!*

Up in the air

about what to give that foto fan on your Christmas list?



Packaged in attractive Christmas wrap

The Polonium STRIP does the trick!

GIVE STATIC master

the most valuable tool the photographer can own

Staticmaster completely eliminates dust, the curse of all photographers. It cleans negatives, color transparencies, film holders, enlargers, printers and optics. With a gentle brushing action, Staticmaster instantly destroys static surface attraction and removes all dust and lint present, as well. Better yet, the neutralized surfaces will remain *free* of dust and lint. Give Staticmasters as practical Christmas gifts to all your photographic friends . . . you'll be thanked for many Christmases to come.

at $4.95 the perfect gift

3" Size **$12.50**

Buy Staticmasters at your local photographic store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO. 10175 E. RUSH ST. EL MONTE, CALIF.

SUN RAY

At your Dealer or write for Illustrated Literature
SUN RAY PHOTO CO., INC.
303 LAFAYETTE STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

42.50 and **72.50** with LENS

America's Best Enlarger Buy

THREE WONDERFUL CHRISTMAS GIFTS!

Photographic files by Nega-File provide ideal gifts for photo fans. Practical as well as handsome, they protect contents from dirt, scratches and temperature changes . . . assure fast, easy filing and finding. Each Nega-File chest is made of solid, seasoned hardwood and is equipped with heavy, brass-plated hardware. Raised liners make them dust-proof and felted bottoms protect furniture.

No. 375 "EXTRA LARGE" Nega-File holds 375 glass mounted slides or 975 cardboard mounts. Made of beautiful, quarter-sawed sycamore with natural, glossy finish. **$6.95**
No. 250 "MASTER" Nega-File holds 250 glass mounted slides or 680 cardboard mounts. Specify 250-NF for beautiful, quarter-sawed Sycamore with natural, glossy finish at. . . . . **$5.45** or 250-FF if rich walnut finish with two-tone veneer top at $5.45 is desired.

No. 20 Nega-File Chest with 600 Printed Glassine Envelopes, Index and Guides printed from 10-600, **$7.15**; with 600 open-end transparent sleeves, **$12.65**. Printed Envelopes, side seam, per hundred **$.75**.

No. 75-I "STEREO" holds 75 glass mounted slides or 150 cardboard mounts in numbered slots **$6.45**
No. 75-G "STEREO" holds 225 glass mounted slides or 450 cardboard mounts in groups. . **$6.45**
Specify NF for beautiful, quarter-sawed Sycamore with natural, glossy finish or FF if rich walnut finish with two-tone veneer top is desired.
If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct. Ask for FREE Catalog and Filing Handbook.

The NEGA-FILE CO., Easton 10, Pa.

were employed in making the print; manipulation was relatively easy because of cat's whiteness.

PAGE 127 Hugh Bell, New York City, made this picture as part of a record of the jazz-concert atmosphere—the bending figures, the smoke, the body stances, the entire mood. Using a Leica IIIc camera with 50-mm Summitar f/2 lens, and working with electronic flash, Bell shot into the light in order to get the flare and smoky haze and to emphasize the figures of the musicians. Lens stop was f/16 and film was Super-XX.

PAGE 128 While making some test shots of the model, Chester W. Chatman, Red Bank, N. J., planned this pose for her to achieve a feeling or mood of subtle beauty and grace. The picture was made in Chatman's studio with a Kodak Medalist camera and 100-mm Ektar f/3.5 lens. Shutter speed was 1/25 second at f/11 and film was Super-XX. The lighting was from an overhead indirect unit, 4,000 watts.

PAGE 129 As Robert S. Paul, Holliswood, N. Y., watched a small girl drinking from a fountain, something in the combination of sunlight and the breeze which was blowing through the child's hair and the stream of water appealed to him. The little girl's father already had asked Paul to take her picture, and the photographer decided that this was the effect he wanted. He used a Rolleiflex with 75-mm Schneider Xenar f/3.5 lens and exposed on Plus-X film for 1/100 second at f/11.

PAGE 130 Tadamachi Tsuboi, Japan, watched the antics of this bear splashing in and out of a pool in a park zoo. Tsuboi was attracted by the effect of the spray shaken off by the bear after emerging from the pool, and made the shot with a Leica IIIf and 50-mm Nikkor f/1.4 lens exposing on Fuji Neopan SS film for 1/200 second at f/8.

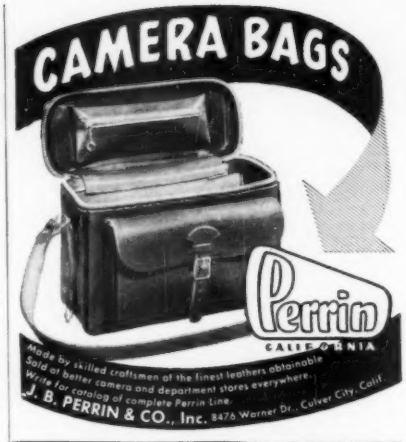
While on an assignment to photograph a wrestling match in Montreal, Roger St. Jean, of Longueuil, Canada, caught this peak of action with his Speed Graphic, equipped with 135-mm Graflex Optar lens, using electronic flash and a lens stop of f/8. St. Jean says that he was "almost in the ring, lying flat underneath the rope waiting for an opportunity to get the shot I wanted." His film was Super Panchro-Press, Type B.

PAGE 131 "It was a typical day at the beach with the family," says Jack Swenningsen, St. Petersburg, Fla., going on to say that they got tired of feeding the seagulls by hand, so he asked his sister to hold a piece of a cracker between her toes, while he photographed the unique method of dispensing "free lunch." Swenningsen's camera was an Anniversary Speed Graphic with 5¼-inch Zeiss Tessar f/4.5 lens. He used an orange filter and exposed for 1/800 second at f/5.6 on Isopan film.

It was springtime in New York and romance was in the air—even at the zoo in Central Park, where Miles Forst, of New York City, saw this sentimental pair. Using a Vito II camera with f/3.5 lens, Forst recorded the tender moment on Super-XX film with shutter speed of 1/100 and lens stop of f/8.

PAGE 132 Serenely ensconced behind window pane and bars, this bejeweled feline caught the attention of May Mirin, New York City. In a matter of seconds, Mrs. Mirin had aimed and focused her camera—a Rolleiflex with 75-mm Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens. The picture was made on Super-XX film with speed of 1/50 second at f/5.

PAGE 133 The gnarled trunk and branches



The world's at your fingertips
with **UNIVERSAL 2x2 COLOR SLIDES**

A world of beauty and pleasure awaits you as you view far-off lands and famous tourist places in this collection of 2x2 natural color transparencies...now available at the lowest price ever. Subjects include all the points-of-interest of the U.S., Europe, Mexico, Far East etc. plus Pin-Ups, Childrens slides and many more.

Boxed set of 8 slides $1.50
At your local photo dealer, or send 10c for catalog and sample slide to:
UNIVERSAL COLOR SLIDES
132 T West 32nd Street, N. Y. C.

PHOTOGRAPHY WITH A PAYOFF

Germain teaches top-paying skills in World Famous courses—covering all professional techniques. Individual instruction: COMMERCIAL—PORTRAIT—NATURAL COLOR—AIRBRUSH—RETOUCHING—FLEXICHROME—NEWS—FASHION—ADVERTISING—POLICE—OIL COLORING, ETC.
CAMERA REPAIR—America's new high-pay trade taught only at Germain. Get FREE $30 TOOL KIT—all you need for job or your own business.
FREE Placement Service—Approved All Vets—Lic. N. Y. State Co-ed—Housing—For FREE literature, write Dept. C.

GERMAIN SCHOOL
"Where Professionals Train"
225 Broadway . . New York 7, N. Y.
Progressive School of Photography, New Haven, Conn.
A division of Germain

PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL
now on sale at Newsstands and Camera Stores

CAMERA FANS . . . when in Wash., D. C. see Capital Camera

Leica Camera and Lenses (all models) Contax Cameras and Lenses—Telephoto Lenses—8 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent).
Write For Your Photo Needs
CAPITAL CAMERA CO.
1003 Pa. Ave. NW., 15th & G Sts. NW. Wash. D.C.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home
Splendid Hobby or Vocation
Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 DIVERSEY PARKWAY, Dept. 2269, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

of an ancient, uprooted tree made a striking background contrast for a pretty girl, so Vito Fiorenza, Brooklyn, N. Y., posed his model effectively and made this picture, using a Rolleiflex camera with Tessar f/3.5 lens. He exposed for 1/100 second at f/3.5 on Super-XX film.

PAGE 134 This picture of a Haitian boy with a gamecock was made by Walter Sarff, of New York City, on a visit to Port-au-Prince. Sarff's camera was a Rolleiflex with 75-mm Tessar f/3.5 len, and he used Super-XX film, exposing for 1/100 second at f/16.

PAGE 135 "In Paris," says Min Ooka, "people take walks on Sunday afternoon—but that was my afternoon to get this picture I wanted." He made the picture with a Rolleiflex and 75-mm Xenar lens, photographing at speed of 1/50 second and lens opening of f/16, on Super-XX film. Ooka's home is in the Bronx, New York City.

PAGE 136 Arne Bloch, of Odense, Denmark, was on a tour of Ireland and in Limerick he made this shot of an Irish woman whose face and bearing impressed him deeply. Daylight was overcast, and Bloch used a shutter speed of 1/50 second at f/4 to make the shot with his Rolleiflex, which has a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens.

PAGE 137 "I was testing the possibilities of existing light with my 35-mm Canon camera when I made this picture," says Vernon L. Smith of New York City. "I believe the young lady was in a daydream and had no idea I was taking her picture." Smith had a 50-mm Serenar f/1.8 lens on his camera and exposed Super-XX film for 1/25 second at f/1.8. The scene of the picture is a New York City subway.

PAGE 138 A dark, cloudy day inspired Bo Haagen, of Uddevalla, Sweden, to take this photograph of farm buildings. Forced development of Adox KB 17 film brought out the gray tones he especially shot for. He used a Leica IIIf camera, with a 90-mm Elmar f/4 lens, and the exposure was for 1/5 second, with a lens opening of f/16.

On his first trip to Stockholm in many years, Haagen was fascinated by the contrasts and busy tempo of the city. This is one of a series of 20 photographs he made on a hazy day. The same Leica IIIf camera was equipped with a Hektor f/4.5 lens. The exposure was made at 1/100 second, at f/8. Film used was Adox KB 17.

PAGE 139 As part of a planned picture series on local fairs, this was taken in Nuremberg, Germany, by Ira Latour, at the traditional, annual fair which takes place at Easter time, along the city's wall. He used a Rolleiflex equipped with a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens. Taken in daylight at 1/100 second, the lens opening was f/16, on Plus-X film.

Standing in Pennsylvania Station, in New York City, Harold Feinstein, of Brooklyn, N. Y., looked up, saw this photographic subject, and lost no time in getting it down on film. He used a Rolleiflex camera, with 75-cm, f/3.5 Xenar lens. Using Super-XX film, he exposed for 1/25 second at f/5.6.

PAGE 140 A mirror on the wall of a dance studio provided Walter Sarff of New York City with a unique point of view. Sarff shot with a Rolleiflex, Super-XX film, and an exposure of 1/250 second at f/8. For lighting he used an Ascor electronic flash unit bounced off a wall.

PAGE 141 "This shot is one of the high points in the play **Of Mice and Men**, says New York City photographer Jay Maisel. "It was

*Symbol of Quality and Originality in Photography

The unique
"DUAL PERSONALITY"
Camera

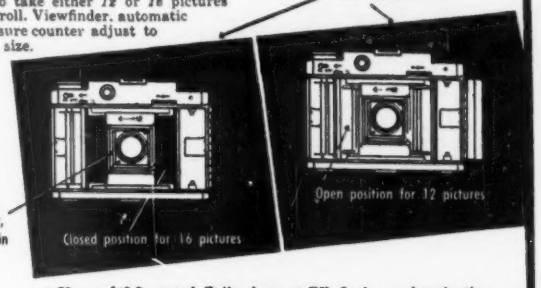
Takes 12 2¼ x 2¼ or 16 1½ x 2¼ pictures on a roll of 120 film.

The added touch of versatility puts Mamiya Camera another step ahead. In the Mamiya 6, the special quality feature is the "dual personality," picture size changer, which makes it possible to take either 12 or 16 pictures on a standard 120 roll. Viewfinder, automatic film wind and exposure counter adjust to change of picture size.

PICTURE CHANGE SIZE FLAPS

PATENTED FILM PLANE FOCUSING

Lens remains stationary, film plane moves within camera.

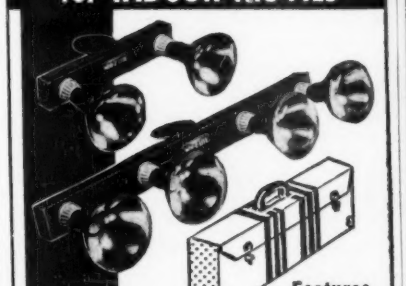


• 75mm f/3.5 coated Zuiko lens. • FX flash synchronization.
• Improved Seikosha-Rapid shutter, 9 speeds: 1 to 1/500 sec. and bulb. • Coupled split-image range- and view-finder.
• Advance-notice double-exposure prevention.

Ask your dealer to show you these other Mamiya Cameras:
MAMIYAFLEX AUTOMATIC A ★ MAMIYAFLEX AUTOMATIC B ★ MAMIYA SUPER 16
Premier Showing Japan Trade Center Camera Show, N. Y. C.

Mamiya Camera Company of America, Inc. • 82 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

You Need MOV-E-LITE for INDOOR MOVIES



★ 2-LITE $3.98
★ 4-LITE $6.98
★ 4-LITE with Carrier $9.75
All Prices Less Bulbs

Features EXCLUSIVE EXPOSURE SPINDIAL

Now you'll really want to take home movies--it's so easy and the cost is so low. Just focus camera on subject. A powerful 1500 watt burst of light follows camera action--gives you all the light needed for finest color pictures.

Built-in EXPOSURE SPINDIAL gives instant exposure data. Valuable free folder--HOW TO TAKE MOVIES--included. Available in handsome luggage-type carrier with nameplate and camera compartment.

See MOV-E-LITE at your dealer. Write for new catalog of reflectors, stands, and 30 unusual Packaged Lighting products.

Write Dept. FE-12

Acme Lite MANUFACTURING COMPANY
401 North Wood Street • Chicago 22, Illinois

DELUXE PROTECTION FOR YOUR TRANSPARENCIES
ASK YOUR DEALER FOR

Esco 2" x 2"
NEW TYPE-ON MOUNTS
Quality Fibreboard Glass Slide Binders

100 Sets 35 MM COMPLETE WITH GLASS . . . $3.25
100 Sets in Bantam Size $3.15
BOXES OF 20: 35 MM 80c; BANTAM 85c

• NEW FRAME DESIGN for accurate film fit
• Pregummed • Lintless
• Dustproof • Shockproof
• Heavy kraft masks
• Easy "type-on" titling

NEW JIFFY JIG assures accurate mounting in seconds. Included in boxes of 100's.

Prices Slightly Higher in Far West
ERIE SCIENTIFIC CORP.
695 Seneca St. Buffalo 10, New York

HOW TO MAKE A HIT AT CHRISTMAS

Give A Hinson GADGET BAG

NO. 2652T

$5.45

Price may vary in some areas

"Camera Luggage" Styling

Genuine Hinsolon choice of 3 colors

Designed for most cameras, accessories

Also other models, $3.95 up

Here's the gift of gifts — just what every camera owner wants *most*. Flexible pocket arrangement — "hold-all" design. Zipper closing. Extra outside pocket with snap catch. Genuine Hinsolon in Burgundy, Saddle Brown or Russet. Dirtproof, waterproof, scuffproof. Adjustable strap. The finest value you can buy or give!

Insist on Hinson — the original — at all photo dealers.

HINSON MFG. CO., Waterloo, Ia.

BIG DEMAND FOR ANIMATORS!

LEARN ANIMATED CARTOONING

EARN $15,000 YEARLY!

Big Pay Jobs open in TV cities!

FREE BOOKLET ON HOME STUDY COURSES!
ANIMATED CARTOONING SCHOOL OF AMERICA
Studio P Box 2109 Hollywood 28, Calif.

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS *at Home*

Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning. FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. *Send today for your copy.* No obligation.

EASY TO LEARN

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
838 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2265, Chicago 14, Ill.

taken during a rehearsal of an all-Negro cast in Greenwich Village." Maisel used a Ciroflex camera, Super-XX film, and exposed for 1/50 second at f/5.6. Two 150-watt spotlights supplied the illumination. In processing, Maisel partially solarized his negative to get this unusual effect.

PAGE 142 During a Columbus day parade Benn Mitchell was looking for candid material on a side street when he ran across this Chinese girl and her flag. "After spotting the girl I turned my back to her so she would not see my camera," says Mitchell. "I then set my Rolleiflex by guessing at the distance she was away from me. I watched her through the corner of my eye, and at the right moment turned and got her picture." He used Super-XX film and exposed at f/4 for 1/50 second.

PAGE 143 Edwin Boyd Johnson of Tennessee was in Papantla, Vera Cruz, Mexico, during a fiesta when he made this picture. "These particular Indians live back in the mountains and come to town only on special occasions like a fiesta," says Johnson. He made the shot with a Rolleicord III, Super-XX film, and an exposure of 1/50 second at f/11.

PAGE 144 "I saw this man rearranging his decoys," says Henry F. Zeman of Grand Rapids, Michigan, "and the whole scene, backlighted, looked interesting so I snapped a few shots." The picture was made at Hardy Dam Pond in Michigan with a Medalist camera, 100-mm Ektar f/3.5 lens, and an exposure of f/8 and 1/100 second.

PAGE 145 "I had to wait until both my subjects were asleep before I could get this picture," says Louis Stettner. "One of them kept staring at me." Stettner used a Leica IIIf with 50-mm Summitar f/2 lens, Plus-X film, and an exposure of 1/200 second at f/8.

Samson Raphaelson, of Bucks County, Pa., shot this December sunset while strolling along the beachfront at Nice. He used a Contax IIa camera, with a 50-mm Sonnar f/2 lens. The exposure was f/8 at 1/50 second, on Plus-X film.

PAGE 146 This photograph shows the excitement of a crowd which gathered in Tokyo to celebrate one of the traditional Japanese festivals, Setsubun. The picture was made by Seiju Ebihare of Tokyo. He used a Chiyoda 620 camera, Fuji Neopan SS film, and made two exposures: 1/500 second at f/3.5, and 1/2 second at f/5.6. The first exposure froze the crowd, and the second brought in the motion of waving hands.

PAGE 147 Photographer Arthur Truss took a helicopter ride to the Statue of Liberty and made this shot. Truss, who comes from Staten Island, N. Y., noticed visitors in Liberty's crown on his first flight around the statue. After thinking over the picture possibilities, he came back and got the picture with a Speed Graphic Pacemaker 4x5 camera, 135-mm Wollensak Raptar f/4.7 lens, Super-XX film, and an exposure of 1/400 second at f/8.

PAGE 148 Robert A. Robinson, of Woodland, California, made this photograph while in Norway. He used a Rolleiflex, Super-XX film, and exposed for 1/25 second at f/4.5. The snowflakes close to the lens created the large blobs of white in the picture.

"I took this picture during a lunch hour stroll in Rathauspark, Vienna," says photographer Harald O. Berting of Vienna. "It was a test shot for high key printing." Berting used a Leica IIIf, 50-mm Elmar f/3.5 lens, Plus-X film, and exposed for 1/50 second at f/5.6.

PAGE 149 "Both in New York and in Europe I had often seen this web effect on wet nights on the branches of trees," says photographer James McAnally of New York. "Eventually I did the above shot. I happened to be carrying my Rolleiflex and a tripod on the way home from the studio and saw the scene." McAnally exposed for 20 seconds at f/5.6 on Super-XX film.

PAGE 149 While in Astoria, N. Y., photographer Robert S. Paul saw the framework in this picture silhouetted against the sky. He thought it might be interesting in reverse tones. He shot the picture with a Rolleiflex, Plus-X film, and exposed 1/100 second at f/9. Paul then made a positive negative from his original negative and printed it. The photographer is from Holliswood, N. Y.

PAGE 150 "Jennifer, my model, was dressing her dolls for a school play," says photographer Paul Duckworth. "She was so engrossed that she didn't even know I was taking the picture. I believe children are most natural when they are busy at something." Duckworth used a Contax with 50-mm Sonnar f/1.5 lens, Ilford HP3 film, and exposed 1/50 second at f/5.6. He lives in New York City.

PAGE 151 "I was struck by my subject's beautiful, plaintive expression," says Larry Fried of New York City. "Almost without thinking, I pressed the shutter and made the shot. I say almost without thinking because I did think enough to set my shutter at 1/5 second and the aperture at f/3.5." Fried used a Rolleiflex and Super-XX film.

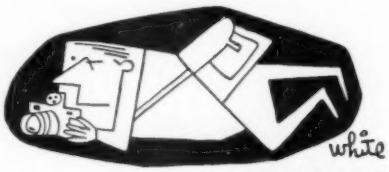
PAGE 152 While walking with his daughter across Brooklyn Bridge, Yook O. Hom, of Brooklyn, N. Y., got his idea for this picture. Using a Rolleiflex with 75-mm Tessar f/3.5 lens, he made the shot from a low angle at 1/250 second with lens aperture of f/5.6, on Super-XX film.—

Meet the Prize Winners

(Continued from page 64)

Fifth prize for color was won by James L. Weymouth for his ingeniously devised *Design (page 117)*. Weymouth, an amateur, first became interested in photography about five years ago. Since then his work has appeared in a newspaper and in magazines. He studied at the Fred Archer School of Photography in Los Angeles and at the school's graduation show he received an award for his black-and-white work and honorable mention for color. One of his color pictures was a prize winner in an earlier PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest. Weymouth was born in San Bernardino, California, and now lives in Los Angeles. He is photostat operator for the Justice Department, U. S. Civil Service. Two of his black-and-white entries in this year's Contest also are winners.—

Weymouth



Calendar of photographic exhibitions

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

6th Annual Chicago Lighthouse Exhibition of Stereo Photography*, Chicago Lighthouse for the Blind and The Chicago Stereo Camera Club, Chicago, Ill.
Closes Nov. 13, 1954.
Entry fee $1, four stereo slides allowed.
On exhibit at the Art Institute of Chicago Dec. 4 & 5, 1954.
For information and entry blanks, write Conrad Hodnik, Chairman, The Chicago Lighthouse for the Blind, 3323 West Cermak Road, Chicago 23, Ill.

15th International Photographic Salon of Japan*, All Japan Association of Photographic Societies and the Asahi Shimbun Press, Tokyo, Japan.
Closes Nov. 15, 1954.
Entry fee $1, four prints or six slides allowed.
On exhibit in The Galleries of Mitsukoshi, Tokyo, during Jan. 1955. Also in Osaka, Nagoya, Fukuoka, Sendai, and Hokkaido.
For information and entry blanks, write Salon Sect'y, 15th International Photographic Salon of Japan, Asahi Shimbun Bldg., Yurakucho, Tokyo, Japan.

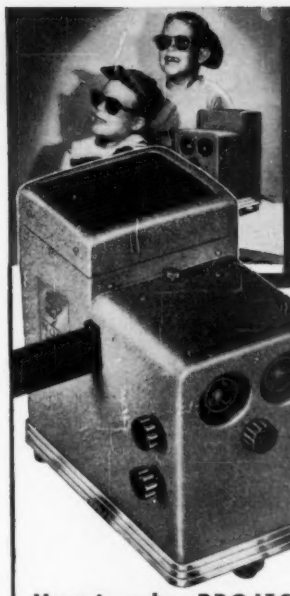
20th Annual Des Moines Salon of Photography*, Des Moines Y.M.C.A. Movie and Camera Club, Des Moines, Iowa.
Closes Nov. 19, 1954.
Entry fee $2, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Des Moines Art Center from Dec. 12, 1954 to Jan. 2, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write Henry W. Tyler, Des Moines Art Center, Des Moines, Iowa.

Series of Three Color Print Contests*, Color Division of the Photographic Society of America, Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Closing dates Nov. 20, 1954, Feb. 20, and May 20, 1955.
Entry fee $1, series of three or $.50 each. No entry fee of Color Division members.
For information and entry blanks, write Contest Director, Joe E. Kennedy, 1029 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa 2, Okla.

19th Kodak International Salon*, Eastman Kodak Camera Clubs, Rochester, N. Y.
Closes Dec. 1, 1954.
Entry fee $1, number of prints and/or slides on request.
On exhibit in Rochester from March 4 to 27, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write John H. Naisbitt, 33 Bobrich Drive, Rochester, N. Y.

17th Annual Springfield International Salon of Photography* and the 3rd Annual Color Slide Exhibition*, The George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum, Springfield, Mass.
Closes Dec. 1, for prints and Dec. 8 for slides.
Entry fee $1 four slides; $2, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at the museum Jan. 5 to 16 for slides; Jan. 5 to 25 for prints.
For information and entry blanks, write Marian D. McCarthy, Springfield International Color Slide Exhibition or Springfield International Salon of Photography, George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum, Springfield 5, Mass.

3rd International Salon of Pictorial Photography*, The Photographic Association of Bengal, Calcutta, India.
Closes Dec. 25, 1954.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit in Calcutta, from Feb. 13 to 27, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write B. K. Mukerjee, Chairman, Photographic Association of Bengal, 24B Hindusthan Park, Calcutta 29.—



STEREO PICTURES ARE *More Thrilling* WITH THE NORD STEREO PROJECTOR

Only $99.50 *List*

With Twin 500 Watt Lamps
Carrying Case $11.95 *List*

Now everyone can simultaneously enjoy stereo pictures with the NORD Stereo Projector. It outperforms other projectors selling for twice the price. Dual 500 watt lamps deliver more light on the screen. Coated f3.5 matched lenses. Fan-motor cooling. Lightweight, Compact. Takes glass or cardboard mounted slides. Easy to operate.

Here's why PROJECTION with the NORD is the ideal method of viewing stereo slides:

✓ Slides are much more enjoyable when viewed life size on a large screen.
✓ Everyone present can see the picture at the same time.
✓ Eliminates repeated adjustments and handling of individual viewers.

The NORD is available at better camera stores everywhere.

AREL Inc.
4916 Shaw Ave.
St. Louis 10, Mo.

Please send me descriptive literature on the NORD Stereo Projector.

Name_____
Address_____
City & State_____
Name of Your Camera Store_____

High Fidelity Pre-Recorded Music on Tape
For Added Enjoyment from Your Tape Recorder
Christmas Music—Symphonic and Classical—Popular—Dancing—Show Music—Rhythm—Blues—Mood—Background and Religious Music.
Write for Catalog
EFSCO, 270 Concord Avenue, West Hempstead, N. Y.

Print Your Own
Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.
KELSEY PRESSES, 5-98, Meriden, Conn.

FROM $19.95 **FOTOLARGERS**
Professional results at the lowest price possible for fine, precision made equipment. Only low price enlarger offering full line of accessories such as condensers, copy back, copy lits, counterbalances, etc.

FROM $18.95 **CINELARGERS**
Featuring new lens design, allows you to make prints from your B & W or color movie film. 8mm—$18.95, 16mm—$18.95. New 35mm model for making B & W or Kodacolor prints from 35mm slides $21.95.

FROM $19.95
STANRITE SUPERPOD GEAR ACTION ELEVATOR TRIPOD. Extra 90° tilt on panhead. Horizontal gear drive for movie panning. Single lock panhead. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered before.
WRITE FOR FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG
Dept. P.

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC., NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

CUSTOM FINISHING
That Perfectionists Praise
Discriminating amateur photographers send their films to Edwards to be sure that the negatives have the fine gradation of tone, proper contrast, and fine grain that are so essential to making salon-quality prints and enlargements. Individual development, hardening and vaporating of every film bring out the full beauty of each picture. Edwards prints are equally superior—each carefully hand made. Edwards service is unequalled and reasonably priced. Write today for free Price List!
EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX Chicago 90, Ill.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY!!
Spare time work at home. Big mail-order firm needs men and women to send out postcards. Easy! No experience necessary. Just address and mail. Steady work every month. Act now—write at once.
BUSINESS INFORMATION CORPORATION
143 Belmont Street, Belmont, Mass.

BEST FOR 35mm SLIDES
The star-D Metal Slide Binders

2x2 Slides For 35mm Pictures ★ Patented ★ Actual Size

SLIDES MADE IN HALF THE TIME

3 Quick Steps
1. Pull binder apart.
2. Insert picture between the 2 pieces of micro glass.
3. Slide it together.

All the Features you've wanted

★ EASY TO MOUNT—insert film, slide together.
★ DURABLE — metal frame can't wear out.
★ STANDARD — fits all viewers and projectors.
★ PERMANENT—no adhesive to dry out.
★ SAFE—glass and metal bind film safe and flat.
★ ECONOMICAL—mounts can be used over and over again.
★ VALUE—quantity production permits lowest prices.
★ TITLING — ample space and strips provided.

PRICES: Box of 20 $1.55 Box of 50 $3.65

For sale at photographic counters everywhere

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
2223 E. RAMONA BLVD. WEST COVINA, CALIF.

NOW NEW LOWER
COLOR PRINT PRICES
on Famous
CHINACOLOR
Finished Like Fine Porcelain

WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼ Now 25c

MOUNTED

3 x 4	$ .55
3¼ x 4½	.65
4 x 5	.80
5 x 7	1.50
8 x 10	2.25

UNMOUNTED

2¼ x 2¼	$ .25
(From Sq. Roll Film)	
3 x 4	.50
3¼ x 4½	.60
4 x 5	.70
5 x 7	1.25
8 x 10	2.00

ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED
35MM (slide mtd.) 120-620 - $1.00

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES FROM 35 MM ORIGINALS 25¢

"CHINACOLOR" is a Reg. Trade Mark

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. 412-A 715 Kennedy St. N. W.
Washington 11, D. C.

what's new — Trade Notes and News

All data and descriptions ascribed to products listed herein are those claimed by the manufacturers and distributors, and listings are not to be construed as endorsements by PHOTOGRAPHY. For further information write to address given in trade note.

CAMERAS

MOVIE OUTFITS are announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y. The Brownie Movie Outfit features the *f*/2.7 Brownie movie camera, the *f*/2 Brownie projector, preview screen and instruction booklet. Price is $99.50. The Brownie Movie Kit features the same camera, a Brownie movie light bar which attaches to camera, and reflector flood lamps. Price is $49.75.

BOLEX C-8 is a new single-lens 8-mm camera distributed by Paillard Products, Inc., 100 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y. Speeds range from 8 to 64 frames per second, or frames can be exposed singly. Automatic footage counter next to viewfinder resets to zero when camera is reloaded. Zoom-type viewfinder shows field of view for ½-1½ in. lenses. Other features: instant run-down stop; continuous run lock; audible film end indicator; standard D lens mount. Available in four models with wriststrap and eight-inch cable release: Lytar ½-in. *f*/2.5 fixed focus, $89.95; Yvar ½-in. *f*/2.5 focusing mount, $119.95; Yvar 13-mm *f*/1.9 focusing mount, $139.95; Switar ½-in. *f*/1.5, $179.95.

NIPPON KOGAKU, manufacturers of the Nikon line of cameras and lenses, will now supply 20th Century-Fox with Anamorphic Cinemascope Projection Lenses, it has been announced by Joseph Ehrenreich, president of Nikon Incorporated, 277 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

PAXETTE is a new precision 35-mm camera with fully automatic operation. One twist of the winding knob cocks the shutter, advances film, and sets the counter. Other features: double-exposure prevention; built-in extinction-type exposure meter, with corresponding scale on Eveready case; depth-of-field scale; film reminder knob with body release. With a 45-mm *f*/2.8 Kalaplast lens, synchronized Pronto shutter to 1/200 sec & B, and self-timer, price is $36.95; case is $6.95. Information and catalog available from Interstate Photo Supply Corp., 28 W. 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

UNITEL, a 16-mm *f*/3.5 telephoto lens is available from the Photographic Importing and Distributing Corp., 35-55 Prince St., Flushing 54, N. Y. Coated, color-corrected, with click-stops and a focusing mount from three feet to infinity, the price is $29.95.

INSTANT PARALLIX, product of Parallix Corp. of New York City, is now protected by patent. The device snaps over both lenses of reflex cameras and eliminates parallax error without special adapters or auxiliary lenses. Write the company for literature at 250 W. 54th St., New York 19.

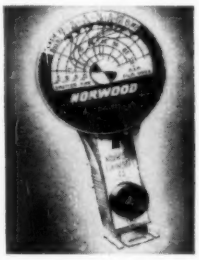
ANGENIEUX 50-mm *f*/1.5 is a preset, high-speed S21 lens for Leica, Cannon, Tower, and similar cameras. All air-exposed surfaces in the six-element lens are hard-coated to reduce reflection and glare. It is claimed to have unusual definition, edge-to-edge sharpness, excellent light transmission, and brilliant color rendition. It focuses from 3½ feet to infinity, stops down to *f*/22, and has a depth-of-field scale. Finished in ebony with white numeral markings, price is $135, for Leica rangefinder coupling. Distributor is Camera Specialty Co., Inc., 705 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville 8, N. Y.

ACCURA is a two-inch *f*/3.8 enlarging lens. Coated and color corrected, it covers the 35-mm frame size and has a standard Leica thread. Manufactured by Accura Industries, 67 Forest Rd., Valley Stream, N. Y., the price is $9.95.

FLASH

AC CONVERSION PAC, Model 109-500 is an accessory to the Hico-Lite models 109 and 109 Pro Electronic Flash. Of same size, shape, and weight as the dry batteries, it is interchangeable, yielding the same light output and is claimed to be shockproof. No switches are needed since the unit will not function until the lamp head is plugged into the power supply. Complete with underwriters-approved 10 ft rubber cord and connector, the price is $18.95. Further information available from Phototronics Div., Hauman Instrument Co., 70 Coolidge Hill Rd., Watertown 72, Mass.

STROBONAR V Extension, Model HR-41 is designed for use with the Strobonar V. A special plug can take one or more extension lights as needed. A product of Heiland Research Corp., 130 E. Fifth Ave., Denver, Colo., it is $39.50.



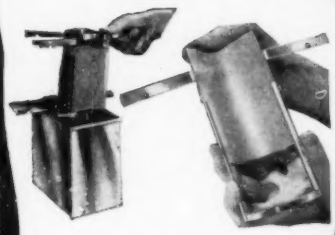
FLASH-MATE, an exposure meter for flash photography, is announced by the Norwood Flashcraft Co., 595 E. Colorado St., Pasadena, Cal. Setting the shutter speed, film index, and flash bulb number in the dial, then focusing the dial coupled rangefinder upon the subject automatically, gives you the correct *f*-stop. The rangefinder has a footage scale from 3 to 48 feet. The Lucite dial has multi-colored calibrations, the 4¼-in.-long case is of gray Styron with chrome trim and attaches to most cameras. Price is $14.95.

BULL'S EYE Flash Outfit is an addition to Brownie line of Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y. It contains the new Brownie Bull's Eye camera with an eye-level viewfinder distance selector and a double exposure prevention device; the new Kodalite Midget Flasholder with 8 M-2 flashbulbs, 2 batteries and flashguard, 2 rolls of Verichrome film, and instructions. Price complete is $17.95.

HEILAND RESEARCH CORPORATION stockholders have approved the sale of its assets and business to Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, marking the latter organization's entry into the photographic

STAINLESS STEEL

- - - - of course!



FILM PACK DEVELOPING HANGERS

- Special curved hanger shape creates tension that holds film in firmly.
- Holds even thinnest based film secure during all the process of developing, rinsing, etc.
- 4 sizes: for 4x5", 9x12 cm, 3¼x4¼", and 2¼x3¼". Price $1.25 each.

Send for illustrated catalog showing the complete line of CALUMET equipment.

Calumet Manufacturing Company
Dept. A, 6550 N. Clark Street,
Chicago 26, Illinois

New!

MIDG-O DRYER

Makes Blotter Roll Print Drying

A Breeze

Pat. App. For

Electric Blower Cuts Drying Time To 1/10th of Normal Time

- Efficient, Quiet Running Blower sucks fresh air down through center of blotter roll and then exhausts through blotter roll corrugation to dry prints more rapidly and evenly.
- To operate merely place any Standard Blotter Roll, incorporating a 4-inch center core, into the MIDG-O DRYER and plug into any A.C. outlet.
- MIDG-O BLOTTER ROLL DRYING IS BETTER because it eliminates: Brittle Prints . . . Curled Edges . . . Loss in Print Tone Quality. Cuts waiting to a minimum. Constructed of sturdy one-piece Black Polystyrene. 1/200th H.P. A.C. electric motor that operates the MIDG-O Magic Blower blade. Workmanship and material fully guaranteed.

DRYER ONLY—$19.50

Also Available—MIDG-O Blotter Roll—$3.45 (Muslin Type)

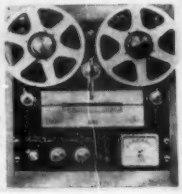
SEE YOUR DEALER

MIDG-O CO., 8863 Avis St., Detroit 9, Mich., U.S.A.

field with the company "with the greatest potential for rapid and solid growth." Heiland says it has many projects on its boards representing major advances in the photographic field. It will continue to operate from its Denver plant with the present production, administrative, and sales personnel.

ROTATING FLASH GUIDE, making flash photography foolproof, is claimed by Sylvania Electric Prods., Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. It is built into the cover of the Gift Pak which is made of transparent Kodapak plastic, and contains a dozen Bantam 8 flashbulbs. Price is $1.79, at Sylvania dealers.

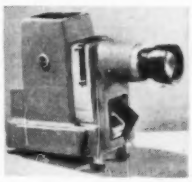
SOUND PROJECTION EQUIPMENT



BERLANT BROADCAST RECORDER, model BR-1, is designed for the amateur and professional user. It may be mounted in a standard 19-in. rack panel or installed in a console or carrying case. Among claimed features are: a "Unisync Drive" motor employing a reversed field principle, resulting in quieter operation; provision for up to five heads, making possible simultaneous recording and playback of two different signals or for both single- and dual-track operation; controllable fast forward and reverse permits any reel speed from stop to full spooling; instantaneous switching from cueing to editing with full exposure of tape; exclusive fading method eliminating all clicks and noises. Manufacturer is, Berlant Associates, 4917 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Cal. Price is $545.

PENTRON TR-4 TAPE RECORDER is of the multi-speed portable type; has push-button speed change and editing key for deletion of recorded material or for spot recording while playing back tape. Write the maker, Pentron Corp., 777 S. Tripp Ave., Chicago 24, for a full description of the many features of this new model which is priced at $189.50 with microphone, reel of tape, take-up reel, and operating instructions.

PROJECTION & VIEWING EQUIPMENT



SIGNET 500 is the name of a new Kodaslide projector for group showings, which takes single-frame filmstrips and 2x2 slides, simply by loosening a screw. Among claimed features are: reversible, scratch-free advance mechanism; rapid, cinch-free rewinding; adjustable elevation of front and rear legs; quiet impeller-type blower. It will accept the Airequipt slide changer with appropriate adapter. With an *f*/3.5 lens the price is $98 and $105 for the *f*/2.8 model. Carrying case is $19.75.

CRAIG PROJECTO-EDITOR, Professional Model, is announced by the Kalart Co., Plainville, Conn. It includes a large-screen movie viewer; rewinds with a capacity for 2000-ft reels; master splicer, and film cement. All are Craig products and are mounted on a hardwood base. Among claimed features are: films show brilliantly in lighted rooms; frame-by-frame inspection without overheating film; left-to-right film threading, focusing and framing adjustments; built-in frame marker; tension brake rewinds for smooth control while viewing and to lock the reels while splicing; cement splices triacetate and diacetate film bases. Price complete is $79.50; viewer alone in 8- or 16-mm size is $49.50.

Choice Gift for Special People...

Tiffen®

filter kits

An elegant addition to even the most expensive camera equipment! And, Tiffen Filter Accessories open new vistas to picture-taking that will be a continual reminder of your thoughtful and unusual gift. In the most luxurious leather case (or transparent plastic "see-thru" case, if you prefer), is a treasure assortment of Tiffen Photar Filters for Color or Black & White film, and the proper Tiffen Adapter Ring and Lens Shade. This is the gift you would like to receive, so be sure to include yourself on your special gift list!

Tiffen Photar Filters, the original Guaranteed-for-Life filters, are available individually in transparent plastic protective cases, and are an ideal gift in themselves! Of course, a wide range of Tiffen Lens Shades, Adapter Rings, Filter Safes, Lens Caps and other filter accessories are available at your dealer, to satisfy all your gift requirements. You owe it to yourself, and your special friends, to make this a Tiffen Christmas. For a complete catalog of over 2300 Tiffen Filter Accessories, see your dealer, or write direct to

Tiffen

TIFFEN MARKETING CO.
617 Sackett St., Bklyn. 17, N. Y.

THIS SIZE **COLOR PRINT** 2 x 3¼

ANY 6 for

18½¢ ea.

SPECIAL

SLIDE DUPLICATES!

17c each mounted
6 for 1.00 20 for 3.00

15c ea. unmounted
7 for 90c 20 for 2.50

Mercury and Robot Duplicates 25c each.

(Minimum Order 1.00.)

No C.O.D.'s please. To Return insured add 20c

AMAZING REDUCTIONS IN KODACOLOR PRINTS

3X (3½x5)..—Now .29 ea.
5X (5x7)....—Now 1.35 ea.
8X (8x10)...—Now 3.25 ea.

PROMPT SERVICE

We promise quality printing delivered to you in 5 days. No misleading 48 hour assembly-line rushes.

GENUINE ANSCO #535

Why not enjoy the same low color film cost as economy wise professionals! Buy our GUARANTEED FRESH 1955 expiration date 35mm ANSCO COLOR FILM RELOADS.

One 20 Exp. Roll, 1.29
4.89 per 4 rolls
No Postage Required

This Year Send Your Own
PHOTOGRAPHIC XMAS CARD
In Color!

Xmas Cards Made From Your Own Color Transparencies

12 for 3.50
25 for 7.00
50 for 14.00
100 for 25.00

Price includes: Xmas Cards, Matching Envelopes and 2¼x3¼ Color Prints from your Transparencies.

5 Day Rush Delivery. We pay Return By Air 10% Discount IF All Prints from 1 Transparency.

SPARKLING COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

3 x 4¼ — 3x 43¢ ea. — Any 6 - 2.35

4 x 5 — 4x 50¢ ea. — Any 4 - 1.85

5 x 7 — 5x 85¢ ea. — Any 3 - 2.40

8 x 10 — 8x 1.89 ea. — Any 3 - 5.35

From 35mm Only 22¢ ea. 2½ x 3¼ Any 9 for 1.89

Above sizes enlarged from Mercury-Robot-Stereo Transparencies 25% extra. CROPPING. If no more than ½ trans. 25% extra more than ½. 50% extra.

QUALITY CONTROLLED COLOR DEVELOPING
Guaranteed 48-Hour Delivery

Sheet Color Film Developing ANSCO or EKTACHROME
2¼x3¼ .....25¢ ea.
3¼x4¼ .....30¢ ea.
4x5 .....40¢ ea.
5x7 .....50¢ ea.
8x10 .....75¢ ea.
48-Hour Delivery

35mm ANSCO Color Developed & Mounted
1 roll 1.00
2 rolls.....1.90
3 rolls.....2.70
36-40 Ex. Dev.&Mtd. 1.50
35mm Dev. not Mtd. 75¢ per roll
EKTACHROME 1.00 per roll
ANSCO 120-620 ....1.00

PROFESSIONAL BABY PHOTOGRAPHERS!

You Owe It To Yourself To Find Out About PANORAM'S Professional Color Printing Prices And Deliveries.

Address Inquiries To: Professional Dept.

PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th AVENUE • NEW YORK 36

ON ALL ORDERS OVER $15 WE SHIP VIA AIR INSURED, AND PAY POSTAGE.

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS

COMPARE OUR PRICES WITH ANY ON THE COAST
COMPARE OUR QUALITY WITH ANY IN THE WORLD

SPECIAL
8 x 10 1.50 ea. 2 for 2.95

2x3½	19c ea.	—ANY 6 for 1.15
2½x3¼	23c ea.	—ANY 6 for 1.35
3¼x4	43c ea.	—ANY 3 for 1.25
4x5	49c ea.	—ANY 2 for 90c
5x7	90c ea.	—ANY 2 for 1.75

35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS (GUARANTEED 1955 DATING)
1.25 per roll 20 Exp
3 for 3.60
Postage 5c per roll

35mm ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPING MOUNTED
1.00 per roll
3 rolls for 2.75

EKTACHROME ROLLS
all Sizes 1.00 per roll

ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPING
620—120—75c per Roll

SLIDE DUPLICATES
5 for 1.00 15 for 2.50

ANSCO OR EKTACH CUT FILM DEVELOPING
2¼x3¼ 20c each 3¼x4¼ 25c each
4x5 30c each 5x7 35c each
8x10 50c each

Minimum Order 1.00...No C.O.D.'s

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS
P.O. COLE BR. BOX 46056
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF., Dept. P

WE WANT 1000 NEW CUSTOMERS AMAZING FREE OFFER!

Buy your Black & White Reloads from us. Return them for Developing and Printing. With your returned work we will give you, absolutely **FREE** one roll of unexposed Eastman Kodak 35mm Super XX for each roll processed. (5 rolls only to one customer)

DEVELOPING & PRINTING PRICES

	Single Weight	Double Weight
35mm 20 Exp.	1.25	1.65
35mm 36 Exp.	1.85	2.25

Your roll of negatives will be developed and 1 enlargement of each shot will be printed to 3¼x4¼ on single weight Gloss or double weight Matte finish. (Specify when ordering.)

35mm Eastman Kodak X or XX
Factory Fresh Frame Numbered Film . . .
Reloads.....20 Exp. 6 for 1.75
Reloads.....36 Exp. 3 for 1.39
Bulk Film—100'..... 3.50

Factory Dated 1955 Ansco Color Daylight or Tungsten 20 Exp. 1.29 each, 4 for 4.85.

No C.O.D.'s please—Minimum Order 1.00
MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

MINIATURE FILM SUPPLY CO.
1190 Sixth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 36 Dept. P.

GIVE-AWAY CLEARANCE SALE!

GUARANTEE . . .
If not delighted with any purchase Western, just pack it up and we will refund your money, transportation both ways.

FAMOUS MAKE GERMAN IMPORT!

Our price is so low we don't dare mention any names. Even if you didn't see the manufacturer's trademark inscribed on every camera, you would immediately recognize the clean lines and precision workmanship of this Famous German House.

• Cpld. Rfdr. • f2.8 Ctd. Schneider Lens • Synchro Shutter • Double Exp. Prevention

LIST 75.00 only **37.95**

Leather case reg. 7.50 NOW 4.75. Flashgun reg. 10.00 NOW 6.75. ACT NOW! Only 27 Left.

Famous Golde Projectors!
300 Watt Blower Cooled
Closeout Price ONLY **33.75**
Reg. 58.00
Case Only 7.75
Reg. 10.75
ONLY 17 IN STOCK!

The Above Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
FACTORY FRESH 1955 DATED AT TREMENDOUS SAVINGS
1 Roll 20 Exp. 1.25 each
4 Rolls 20 Exp. 4.79
(Add 20c per order for handling)

EASTMAN KODAK X OR XX
FACTORY FRESH FRAME NUMBERED
Reloads.....20 Exp. 6 for 1.79
Reloads.....36 Exp. 3 for 1.43
Bulk Film—100'..... 3.75

35mm BULK FILM LOADER

w/10 empty cartridges **$4.95**

w/100 ft. Fresh Safety Film, Kodak Plus X or XX 8.39
12 36 Exposure Reloads, Plus X or XX 3.49

No COD's Please. Calif. Residents Incl. Sales Tax. IF NOT DELIGHTED WITH YOUR PURCHASE, YOUR MONEY REFUNDED. QUICK SERVICE ON MAIL ORDERS.

WESTERN PHOTO SALES
Box 46056, Cole Br.
Dept. P Hollywood 46, Calif.

QUALITY COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

2 x 3¼	2½ x 3¼	3¼ x 4	4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
20c from 35mm only	25c from 35mm only	41c	49c	85c	1.85

Trans Duplicates
5 for 1.00
12 for 2.25

Color Developing
35mm Ansco mtd.....1.00
2 rolls.....1.90
EKTACHROME per roll 1.00
ANSCO—120-620 per roll....1.00

MODEL FILM CO. Dept. P, 78 W. 47 St. New York 36, N. Y.

DARKROOM EQUIPMENT

GRAFLEX, INC., Rochester, N. Y., announces a press camera and enlarging unit in one package. The Century Graphic 23, with f/4.5 lens and speeds to 1/200 second takes 2¼x3¼ negatives on sheet film, film packs, or roll film. Mounted on a stand, it becomes an enlarger or photocopy unit. Included in the package are: a Grafmatic sheet-film holder for semi-automatic exposure of six sheets of film; a Graflarge cold-light unit with glassless negative carrier; and a Graflarger stand and baseboard. Price is $199.50 with storage case, at Graflex dealers.

LITE-TITE is a darkroom ventilator manufactured by the Stratfield Co., 434 Grand St., Bridgeport, Conn. A four-inch wall exhaust opening is required to take the 12-in. diameter, dome-shaped ventilator, which completely changes the air in the average darkroom every five minutes. It is claimed to be whisper-quiet. With a plug and six-foot cord, it is finished in brown and the price is $18.50, prepaid, with a money-back guarantee.

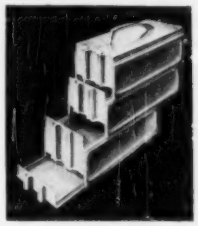
MISCELLANEOUS

GRAFLEX, INC., Rochester, N. Y., announces a redesigned trademark. The word "Graflex" and a circular border have been added to make identification of their products positive and more immediate.

PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK HEADQUARTERS, handling all photographic books of all publishers, is now open for business at 33 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y. The new store is a project of The American Photographic Book Publishing Co., Inc.

FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE, latest in the series, is announced by Photographic and Distributing Corp., 35-55 Prince St., Flushing 54, N. Y. It extends from 1½ in. to 5 in.; has leather bellows; a geared track; a positive lock; and a metal frame for positive alignment. For storage, it folds to under 2x2½x4-in. Available in three models: LE for Leica, Canon; KE for Kine Exakta, Exa; CS for Contax S, D, DA, Pentacon, Praktica, and Praktiflex FX. Details available from distributor. Price is under $20.00.

HIGH-SPEED MOVIE FILM, for use under very poor lighting conditions has been developed by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y. Tri-X Panchromatic Negative film is claimed equal to the newest and fastest sheet films. While twice the speed of Super-XX Negative film, its granularity is the same, or lower. Available in 16-mm safety film on camera spools in 100- and 200-ft rolls, with or without sound recording. Price is $3.80, $6.35. Film is not processed by manufacturer.



PORTAFILE Manufacturing Corp., 360-370 Hendrix St., Brooklyn, N. Y., announces a new, unbreakable plastic slide file. The basic Portafile unit consists of a cover, drawer, and index tray, with two additional drawers. Each drawer holds 100 2x2 or 50 stereo slides, in glass or metal mounts. In cardboard mounts, the capacity is tripled. The unit is $9.95; additional drawers are $2.95 each.

EDIXA STEREO brochure, describing the various models of Edixa Stereo cameras, lens, and shutter equipment, etc., is available from Wirgin Bros. Camera Works, 705 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville 8, N. Y.

PHOTO GREETING CARD folder is available from Chemipure Labs, 170-06 Hillside Ave., Jamaica 32, N. Y. Christmas and year-round masks; Christmas and Thank You folders; and a French four-fold production kit consisting of layout worksheets, an 8x10 set of designs on film, and complete instructions are offered. Prices are, respectively: $1 each, set of ten Christmas masks, $8.95; 10 cents each; with envelopes, $2.95.—

the photographic market place

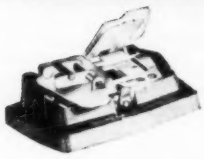
COLOR PRINTS
From Your Color Films
Satisfaction or your money back.
Fast service—high quality.
from KODACHROME ANSCO COLOR EKTACHROME
25c 2¼ x 3¼
4 x 5 50c | 5 x 7 $1 | 8 x 10 $2
KODACOLOR prints, 32c each
DUPLICATE 35 mm slides, 25c
FILM PROCESSING: Ansco-Ektachrome 120-620; 20-exp 35 mm; $1 per roll
Minimum order $1
No COD's, please
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. P-124, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Washington 7, D.C.

COLOR PRINTS IN Christmas
FOLDERS
from your favorite transparency!
2X Cards—Glossy—Satin Finish

12 to 24	30¢ ea.	40¢ ea.
25 to 49	27¢	37¢
50 or more	22¢	32¢
3¼ x 3¼ Cards		
12 to 24	40¢ ea.	50¢ ea.
25 to 49	37¢	47¢
50 or more	33¢	43¢
3X Cards		
12 to 24	50¢ ea.	65¢ ea.
25 to 49	46¢	61¢
50 or more	40¢	55¢

Folders and envelopes included. Prices apply when prints are made from one transparency. For SAMPLE card and print, send transparency and 50c. (Also cards from Kodacolor negatives—write.) Enclose transparency and check with order. No C.O.D.
ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004-V Linden Hills Sta., Minneapolis, Minn.

FILMS DEVELOPED & ENLARGED
8 JUMBO PRINTS in Album ONLY 30¢
INTRODUCTORY OFFER
8 exp. Roll....30¢
12 exp. Roll....45¢
16 exp. Roll....55¢
20 exp. Roll....85¢
36 exp. Roll....1.25
35MM B&W Reloads....60¢
Ansco 35MM col. Dev. & Mtd....75¢
Ansco, Ektdc. 120-620 Dev....75¢
FREE MAILER
SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE MAILER TODAY
Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded
Mel's PHOTO Box 106-Y B'klyn 20, N.Y.

Hollywood STAINLESS STEEL Splicers

AUTOMAT only $7.95
HOT SPLICE only $14.95
(Free descriptive literature on request)
10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or
SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

5 COLOR PRINTS
SPECIAL 4 x 5 size 50c 5 for $2.00
for $1.00 size 2¼ x 3¼ each
2x3 .20 | 2¼x3¼ .25
3¼x4½ .45 | 5x7 .90
FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY — Minimum order on prints $1.00; Roll film processed—90c.
GUARANTEED
FAST SERVICE TOP VALUE SATISFACTION
VALU-COLOR
P.O. Box 534 Oakwood Los Angeles, Calif.

Adapt-A-Roll 620
Use roll film in any press camera without making any changes.

• Makes both 2¼ x 2¼ and 2¼ x 3¼ exposures on 620 roll film
• Used just like cut film holder, incl. dark slide
• Manufacturer's one-year guarantee
$29.95
At dealers . . . or send coupon to:
MAR-BAR, INC.
205 S. Beverly Dr. Bev. Hills, Cal.
(All sizes: 2¼ x 3¼; 3¼ x 4¼; or 4 x 5)
Camera model, size
Name
Address
City State
P-5412

WATCH THESE PAGES Every Month
for Unusual Values in Photographic Equipment Supplies and Service

DON'T MISS THOSE CANDID SHOTS USE SNAP-LOK FOR FAST ACTION
FOR ALL CAMERAS: Movie, Folding or Press. SNAP-LOK is the amazingly simple solution to the old photographic problem of unscrewing the camera from the tripod in a hurry. Act NOW! $2.95 prepaid or C.O.D., Extra Plugs 50c. Order Now for Xmas.
A & L MFG. CO.
14839 Lorne St., Van Nuys, Calif.

Free-Lance Color Photographers
We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Make $100-400 per subject. Write today!
AMERICAN CALENDAR AGENCY
210 WEST 8th ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

MOVING?

BE SURE PHOTOGRAPHY FOLLOWS YOU. PLEASE SEND YOUR CHANGE OF ADDRESS TO PHOTOGRAPHY'S

Circulation Department
64 E. LAKE ST. CHICAGO 1, ILL.

STEREO COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES

40c PAIR MOUNTED
ENTIRE STEREO STRIP DUPLICATED.....$1.50
(unmounted, including View-Master)
All work done by experts. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
35mm COLOR SLIDES DUPLICATED...5 for $1.00
COLOR SLIDES from KODACOLOR.....5 for $1.75
PROCESSING . . . Ansco Color, Ektachrome 35mm x 20 exp., 120-620.....$1.00 per roll
ANSCO COLOR RELOADS, 35mm x 20 exp.
Factory FRESH Film (Daylight or Tungsten)
5 rolls $5.50—10 rolls $10.
(Add 5c per roll postage)
SPECIAL.....5 rolls $9.50—10 rolls $18
PROCESSING & MOUNTING INCLUDED.

MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
1515 N. Gardner, Hollywood 46, Calif.

A TANK FOR A $1.00

New Roll-Film Tank . . . $2.85 Value . . . Yours for only $1 plus postage!

35mm to 616, ideal as extra tank or gift. Just ask your dealer for the Edwal tag when you buy any Edwal 16-oz. or quart bottle! Write your name and address on back of tag, enclose $1.25 and mail to:

EDWAL Scientific Products Corp.
420 W. 111th St. • Chicago 28, Ill.

35 mm Color TITLE SLIDES-FOR-FUN

SIX for $2.00

Gigantic Show (Illus.)
Don't Hiss Projectionist
No Popcorn Hawkers
Intermission—Powder Nose
Not Respon. Stolen Kisses
End—Free Lunch Served

Money-back guarantee.
SLIDES-FOR-FUN
Box 82, Gedney Stn. White Plains, N. Y.

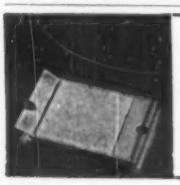
We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-108, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

SPEED-EZ-ELS



Compact—No Adjustments
Easy Focusing—No Eyestrain
6 Popular Sizes—Budget Priced
Special Sizes on Request
At Better Dealers Everywhere

A. J. GANZ CO.
Los Angeles 36, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS

from Kodachrome, Ektachrome, Ansco Color

* COLOR CRAFT OF CHICAGO

72 Hours Service. Rush Orders Honored.
2¼ x 3¼—35c
3 x 4⅓—55c
Above sizes die cut prints
4 x 5 — 75c
5 x 7 —1.30
8 x 10—2.50

EKTACHROME PROCESSING
120-620 Roll Film $1.00—Sheet Film up to 4x5—50c per sheet

* Color finishing branch of Radium Camera Co., Inc. Established 43 years.

COLOR CRAFT OF CHICAGO
847 Belmont Ave. Chicago 14, Illinois

PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL

now on sale at Newsstands and Camera Stores

For Better Pictures! LEUDI "3"

Exposure Meter

The Smallest, Simplest and Lowest in Price!

- For all Cameras, still or movie.
- For all lighting conditions—indoors or out.
- Accurate—No Guesswork.
- Extremely simple to use.
- Compact—tiny and feather light.

With leather pouch $2.15

EXACT FOCUSING FILM
Green Color
NOW! OBTAIN SHARP FOCUS

Do it in a jiffy and get needle sharp pictures with your enlarger. So simple to use—"only pennies for lifetime service."

Neg. Size	Each	Neg. Size	Each
35mm	$0.50	9x12cm	$0.95
6x6cm	.50	4x5	1.15
2¼x3¼ (6x9cm)	.75	5x7	1.75
3¼x4¼	.95		

MIMOSA AMERICAN CORP.
207 EAST 84 ST. • NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

10 COLOR SLIDES GLACIER NATIONAL PARK $1

Ten magnificent views of superb mountain scenery in colors.
A terrific bargain set at $1.00
Lists of other Slide Sets and Subjects sent with order.

SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, O.

35M DELUXE 35M QUALITY FINISHING

Now you can have your photos looking their finest on double weight portrait type paper for only slightly more than the run-of-the-mill snapshot finishing. Your film will be fine-grain developed and then chemically hardened against scratching. We will then print and expose each negative individually on double weight velvet luster portrait type paper. All prints are the large 3½ x 5 inch size. 20 exp. roll $1.75. 36 exp. roll $2.75. Free mailers. 48 hour lab service.

VALUE 35MM LABS P. O. Box 38P, C. I. Station Brooklyn 24, New York

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES

16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name

U. S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

Now... ENJOY BETTER COLOR PRINTS

SPECIAL—FIVE 4x5's 2.00

2¼x3¼ . .25
3x4¼ 40
4x5 50
5x7 . . . . . 1.00
8x10 . . . . 2.00
Duplicate Transparencies . . 25¢
Ansco & Ektachrome processing . . per roll 1.00

FAST, QUALITY SERVICE • A TRIAL WILL CONVINCE YOU

ROYALE COLOR LAB
P. O. BOX 43, GLEN OAKS BR., Dept. P-12
FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

20 EXPOSURE 35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 30¢

SUPER XX PLUS X DUPONT #2

20 Exp. Rolls..30c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls..50c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. Daylight or Tungsten ASA 12..$1.25 Ea.
3 Rolls.....$3.50 28 ft. bulk.....$7.95

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

COLOR PRINTS

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS, developed in our laboratory, produces color prints that truly are SUPERIOR. Equally SUPERIOR results in color film processing.

Color prints	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each.....	.25	.50	1.00	2.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco 35mm 20 ex. (mounted)....$1.00 per roll
Ektachrome and Ansco 120, 620.. 1.00 per roll
24 Hour Service on All Orders
Save time and C.O.D. charges—remit with order

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
COLOR DIVISION
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

When you order by mail . . .

please print your name and address clearly, be specific in your order, enclose proper amount, allow ample time for delivery.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS
PHOTO MOUNTS
Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

Robin MOUNTS

ALBUMS Musical, Non-Musical Wedding, Baby STEREO

JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

Sunset COLOR LAB

5x7 COLOR PRINTS 85¢
(From 35mm only)
Color Prints From Any Size Transparency

2¼ x 3¼	25c
3¼ x 4½	50c
4 x 5	75c
5 x 7	$1.00
8 x 10	$2.00
11 x 14	$4.50

XMAS SPECIAL
Color Prints with Xmas Folders and Envelopes.
2¼ x 3¼
12 for $ 3.50
25 for 6.75
50 for 12.50
100 for 23.00
3¼ x 4½
12 for $ 6.60
25 for 13.00
50 for 25.00
100 for 45.00
From One Transparency

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm—20 Exp. $1.00 Roll
120-620.... Roll $1
Min. Order $1.50
No. C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
Box 46415, Dept. P • Los Angeles 46

LOWEST BULK FILM
BULK MOVIE.....ASA 50 or ASA 100
All Camera Spooled. But, remember! No Processing and Postage IS Extra!

SIZE	54 Roll Container	27 Roll Container	15 Roll Container
16mm x 25'	$8.95	$4.95	$2.75
16mm x 50'	19.95	10.95	5.95
16mm x 100'	49.50	29.50	17.95

BULK MOVIE—Weston 50
8mm x 400' dble.. $4.95
8mm x 1600' dble.. 18.00
*8mm x 100' dble. 1.49
*8mm x 25' dble.. 49¢
(8x25—7 for price of 6!)
*Camera spooled . . . No processing.

BULK KODACHROME
16 x 100' $5.95
Processing Included

8 x 10 Ansco Color Sheet Film ...$4.95
10/$3—Orig. Box.

SPECIAL! MOVIE FILM!!
16mm x 100' roll.....$2.25 ea.
8mm x 25 ft. dble.....$1
Processing included
BUY 6—GET ONE FREE

8mm x 25' dble on Camera Spool ASA 50—4 for $1.00. No Processing.

AWON FILMS Dept. P211, 1180 Bwy. New York 1, N. Y.

LOWEST FILM PRICES!
FRESH-EST COLOR, LATE '55 DATED
Sealed, original pack; Day./Tung.; price incl. process & 35mm. mount by mfr. Mfr's. full guarantee.

Size, in lots of 3 ea.	Kodachrome	McGregor Color	AWON Color	B&W Movie ASA 50*
8mm x 25' dble roll	$3.10	$2.60	$1.98	$1.10*
8mm x 25' dble mag.	3.70	....	....	2.10*
16mm x 50' mag.	5.70	....	4.25	1.85*
16 x 100' roll	8.50	7.40	7.25	2.75*
35mm x 20 exp. K135	2.90	2.00	1.79	

*Buy 6; Get 1 Extra, FREE!

WORLD FAMOUS ANSCO COLOR
35mm x 100' Day/Tung. $22.50..50' $12.95
35mm x 20 Exp. D/T..$1.20....6 for $6.00
35mm x 20 Exp. O.D. .....35¢

35mm FRESH BULK NEGATIVE FILM—100' KODAK PLUS X; SUPER XX or Du Pont 22—only $2.50 ea.
B & W ROLL FILM—#116, 616, 120, 620, 127 .....6 for $1.00
35mm x 20 exp. NATURAL COLOR FILM, process & mounting incl. $1.65.....4 for $6.00
35mm AERO EKTACHROME—ASA 100 20 Exp.—incl. process $1.55 .....4 for $5.25
20% Discount on all New Cameras, Projectors, etc.
. . . Please Include Postage with Your Order . . .

AWON FILMS Dept. P211, 1180 Bwy. New York 1, N. Y.

LET'S T-R-A-D-E CAMERAS
We'll trade one of our new or used cameras for your camera and it's a sure bet you'll get the best of the bargain. Whether it's a new 35mm you want or a trade for a large model or reflex camera, we have splendid stocks of all the famous models as well as used cameras in perfect working order. Our trade-in allowance will satisfy the penny-wise.

USED SPECIALS!

LEICA G
F 3.5 ctd. Elmar lens and case
$75.00

CONTAX IIA
F 2.8 Tessar Including Case
$140.00

Write for Complete List of Xmas Special Gift Cameras
All Sold on 10-Day Money Back Guarantee

HENRY HERBERT, INC.
Lens Experts
485 Fifth Ave. New York 17, N. Y.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER!
8 GIANT PRINTS in ALBUM 30¢

12 exp. Roll.....45¢
16 exp. Roll.....60¢
20 exp. Roll.....90¢
36 exp. Roll.....1.25
Ansco 35MM Col. Dev. & Mtd. 75¢
Ansco, Ektac. 120-620....75¢

ALL FILMS INDIVIDUALLY PROCESSED
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
One Day Service. Send for FREE MAILERS.
If already a customer, give this ad to a friend.

ENVOY PHOTO
BOX 121 BATH BEACH STA., BROOKLYN 14, N. Y.

MORE BUYS by DUMONTS
ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

DeJUR REFLEX F3.5 Lens, Alphax synchro-shutter, complete with case. Reg. $109.00—special..... $62.50
BOLSEY CINE FADER, fits all Cameras, Reg. $22.50, special, NEW..... 11.95
SCHICK 20 SHAVER, Reg. $26.50, only 17.60
MANSFIELD ACTION EDITORS, 2¾"x3¾" Viewer, 1200 ft. rewinds, 8mm—only 23.50
16mm—only 27.50
DALITE COMET 30"x40" **TRIPOD SCREEN,** only..... 9.02
IMPORTED BINOCULARS 6x30 Central Focusing, **COATED OPTICS, CASE**—FET included—special 26.64

Order by Mail Now & Save!
Please include sufficient postage with your remittance; otherwise balance will be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St. Dept. 1712 New York 16

FINER COLOR PRINTS AS LOW AS 20c!

2¼x3¼	25c	(only 20c each for any 10)	
3x3	40c	4x5	50c
5x7	$1.00	8x10	$2.00

Above prices for prints from transparencies only. Kodacolor prints, 32c ea. 120, 620, 35mm (20 exp.) Ansco & Ektachrome color developed—90c. Send CASH with order. 20% extra for C.O.D. Nov. and Dec. only! Xmas Folder included free with 2x color prints, 25c ea.

GLAMOROUS COLOR PRINTS . . . with EXCITING, NEW "MAT-TONES"!
MAT-TONES have non-glossy, deluxe finish of studio portrait prints. Prints from your transparencies:
2x: 35c 3x: 60c 4x5: 75c
5x7: $1.50 8x10: $3.00
MAT-TONE Kodacolor Prints, 40c ea.
Money Back Guarantee!

COLOR KING LABS. DEPT. P, BOX 1421 BALTIMORE 3, MD.
(Formerly Vivi Color Labs.)

PORTER Self-Sealing FILM BINDERS

New—Sensational!
No Water—
No Heat
No Messy Glues
Complete Protection
Sample Mailed On Request—
Give Size. It's FREE

Simply Place & Fold
Packing Boxes Used For Filing

2 x 2 For 35mm D.F., 35mm S.F., Robot, Bantam, 16mm D.F. and S.F. Each size packed 50 per box @ $2.00. With Acetate Protectors $3.00.
2¼x2¼ For 2¼ x 2¼, 2¼ x 1⅝, and Bantam. Sturdy. Extra thick. Each size packed 50 per box @ $3.00. With Acetate Protectors $4.25.
3¼x4 For 2¼ x 3¼ (Horiz. only), 2¼ x 2¼, and 2¼ x 1⅝ either horizontal or vertical. Each size packed 25 box @ $2.25. With Protectors $3.15.
STEREO Realist and Busch Vera. Regulars, packed 40 per box @ $3.25. With Acetate Protectors $4.75.
At Your Dealer or Order Direct—SENT PREPAID
All Sizes Silver Opaque Film Masks Also Available
PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. P-12, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

If you own one of these cameras.....
Argus C2 or C3, Argus 21, Leica, Contax or similar camera

You can take pictures like THIS!

Shull SPEED-o-COPY

Ready to focus
Ready to photograph

Simple, quick, accurate, Speed-O-Copy adds positive, critical groundglass focusing to your 35mm camera.
See your dealer or write for illustrated folder to Dept. P-12

SHULL-MEYER CO. 8681 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED
ANSCO COLOR Safety Film
35mm RELOADS
(Type 535 Daylight; Type 534 Tungsten)
20 Exp. Roll....$1.10 5 Rolls....$5.25
ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
5 Centre St. Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

FILMS DEVELOPED
"Electric Eye—Never Fade"

35 mm. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged..... **1.25**
20 exp. only.....90c
8 exp. developed and JUMBO PRINTS in POCKET ALBUM—or 16 reg. size prints **35c**
12 exp. roll....50c 16 exp. roll....65c

DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX 52-H STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

GET PROFESSIONAL MOVIE OR SLIDE TITLES—Your Own Wording—LOW COST
Improve your movie and slide shows with beautiful professional titles. Your wording—your choice of BIG variety of backgrounds. 1954 marks our 22nd Anniversary—get quality only this long experience can give. Amazingly low prices.
SEND NOW for FREE samples and illustrated catalog.
TITLE-CRAFT
Dept. P 1022 Argyle St. Chicago 40, Ill.

WATCH these pages EVERY MONTH
for Unusual Values in Photographic Equipment, Supplies and Service

COLOR PRINTS 25¢
2X .....$ .25 4X .....$ .50
5X ..... 1.00 8X 2.00
ANSCO & EKTACHROME processing 35MM
120, 620, 35MM (20 Exp.) Mtd. DUPES .25
$1.00. Minimum Order $1.00. No C. O. D.

DYCOLOR P. O. BOX 3223, Dept. P WASHINGTON 10, D.C.

"WALL" trades ALL! Old CAMERAS, LENSES for 1955 MODELS

Leica 3f	latest....	$ 78.00	+ Your Leica 3c
Contax 2a	"	99.00	+ Your Contax 2 or 3
Contax 3a	"	59.00	+ Your Contax 2a
Contax D	"	59.00	+ Your Contax S
Line Exakta VX	.....	59.00	+ Your Exakta V
Kine Exakta VX	.....	99.00	+ Your Exakta 1 or 2

Automatic and Pre-Set Lenses.... $39.00
In trade for Your Non Pre-Set Lens.
Send for "Wall Street Camera News." It's FREE!

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. 80 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

35 MM DEVELOPING
FILMS FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED TO PREVENT SCRATCHING!
36 FULL SIZE 3¼x4½ Only ENLARGEMENTS **$1.50**
Enlarged to 3¼x4½, 36 exposure, glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy $1.10. One day service.
Free! HIGHEST QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING! MAILERS AND OTHER OUTSTANDING OFFERS
UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE, LaCrosse 21, Wisconsin

750 mm TELEPHOTO LENS **$18.00**
for all 35 mm and 2¼ x 2¼ single lens reflex cameras.

fob factory. Shipped by express. C.O.D. orders require deposit. Free literature.
CARL W. JAMER, Mansfield 3, N. Y.

2x2 mounted **TITE COLOR SLIDES**
FOUR for **$1.50**
T-17 INTERMISSION (Illustrated)
T-2 WELCOME
T-15 GOOD NIGHT
T-16 STOP YAWNING
Big illustrated 32 page CATALOG FREE
Box 779B, Beverly Hills, Calif.
UNIVERSAL SLIDE CO.

PICTURE MAKING WITH THE ARGUS

At last, all users of the Argus C3, C4, and A4 can enjoy a truly informative and reliable book that tells how to obtain the finest results with their cameras. Camera operation and the techniques of picture-making for every sort of subject are fully described. Jacob Deschin's clear and stimulating writing plus more than 100 fine pictures make this a truly wonderful book. Ready Dec. 1st.

$3.00 Send for Free Book Catalog.

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

VICTOR WEDDING ALBUMS FOR 8 X 10 PHOTOS

All Victor Albums, have attractive contour padded covers. Each album comes equipped with 6 washable, reversible inserts (accommodating 12 pictures), with stitched edges, linen hinge, and heavy gauge acetate windows. Genuine parchment fly-leaf printed in gold. Screw post construction allows capacity for additional inserts.

#45 —Cover of attractive, white leatherette . . $5.00
#45K—Cover of attractive, white Keratol, Rose Pattern 5.50
#46 —Cover of genuine satin, white, Rose Pattern 6.60
#47 —Genuine leather cover, choice of white, ivory, wine or brown 12.50
#84 —Cover of white satin, Rose Pattern, with musical mechanism 10.25
#85 —Cover of genuine leather, choice of white, ivory, brown or wine, with musical mechanism 16.50

INTERNATIONAL SALES COMPANY
414 E. Baltimore Street, Dept. H Baltimore 2, Maryland

NEW EXCITING IDEA!

TAKE PICTURES THRU YOUR WINDSHIELD *While Driving!*

AUTOPOD

Now, firm support for your still or movie camera for taking pictures from your car, whether driving or standing. New vistas of photographic pleasure for you!

Made of sturdy anodized aluminum. Adjustable to fit any car. Easily installed — easily removed. Priced at $57.50 complete. At your dealer or order direct. Write for FREE literature.

JEWETT MFG. CO. 201 Del Mar Place, San Gabriel, Calif.

DUMONTS DOES IT AGAIN!

ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

SAVE $19.50 —GOLDE MANUMATIC 300 watt Blower Cooled, Automatic plus 22x30 Beaded Screen. Only $47.50

DAVIDSON CONQUEST 3-Section Elevator, Reg. $19.95 . . . . . Xmas special 14.95

COMPACT TAPE RECORDER—3¾" or 7½" (specify which), 3-watt Amplifier, Reg. $139.50 . . . . special, NEW 74.50

Order by Mail Now and Save

Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 1712, New York 16

WORLD'S MOST AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG

SAVE UP TO 85% ON WAR SURPLUS
1954 EDITION—OVER 300 PAGES

Packed with SENSATIONAL VALUES in WAR SURPLUS, FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS and GENERAL MERCHANDISE! Fully illustrated . Thousands of items including Bargains in Photo Supplies, Cameras, Projectors, Film, Exposure Meters, Tripods, Lenses, Darkroom Equipment, Lights and many, many, more Also Tools, Outdoor & Sports Supplies, etc.

Send 50¢ For handling and mailing — REFUNDED with first order.

PALLEY SUPPLY CO. 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Rm 10 Los Angeles 58, California

Now! Economical Color Prints with Beautiful Xmas Folders

AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

12 ECONO-SIZE FOR ONLY $2.00
25 for $3.75 50 for $7.00 100 for $13.00

2¼ x 3¼
12 for . . . . . $ 3.25
25 for . . . . . $ 6.00
50 for $11.50
100 for $22.00

3¼ x 4½
12 for . . . . . $ 6.00
24 for $11.00
50 for $21.00
100 for $40.00

All prints from one transparency.

Color Prints
4 x 5 . . . 50c
Econo-Size . . 15c
2¼x3¼ 25c
3¼x4½ 45c
5x7 . . . . . 1.00
8x10 . . . . . 2.00
11x14 . . . . . 5.00

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., Los Angeles 36

STOP BEING CONFUSED!

Free BOOK

New Book tells all about High Power **BINOCULARS** Know BEFORE you buy

Newest Precision Optics
A Million Thrills
33 Models $9.95 to $125
Guaranteed Savings
Ask for Dealer's Name

the perfect gift!

BUSHNELL *Binoculars* Dept. R-92 43 E. Green Pasadena, Calif.

How To Select BINOCULARS

Mail me GIFT FOLDER FREE!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

BRAND NEW! SENSATIONAL BUY!

15" 385mm f4.5
TELEPHOTO LENS

Regular $370.00 Value! Only $159.50

World's fastest 15" lens! Superb sharpness and color correction unequaled by any comparable lens. Hard Coated. In precision focusing mount for 35mm Exakta, Pentacon, Leica, etc.

ACT NOW WHILE LIMITED SUPPLY LASTS!

Fully Guaranteed. 30-day Trial Period. Made in U.S.A. Shipped Postpaid and Insured. Order Today.

CENTURY PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CO.
10427 Burbank Blvd., Dept. P-12, North Hollywood, Calif.

Greetings with X MASKIT

GREETING CARD MASKS

World leaders in mask assortment for making photo greetings.

CHRISTMAS & ALL OCCASIONS

LA FRANCE PRODUCTIONS
8150 COMMERCIAL
LA MESA, CALIF. DEPT. P

CATALOG 10¢

FRESH 35mm FILM RELOADS

ANSCO COLOR Safety Film 20 Exp.
Daylight type 233, Tungsten type 234
1 roll $1.15 5 rolls $5.50

FRESH BULK SAFETY FILM
Plus X, Super XX
50 feet $1.98 100 feet $3.50

KODAK PLUS X and SUPER [illegible] Safety Film
20 exp. 35c 5 rolls $[illegible]
36 exp. 85c 5 rolls $[illegible]

ACE Supply Co., Box 113, Passaic, N. J.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

20¢ EACH

35mm Mounted

Finest quality, sharpest reproduction.
One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.

QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE

STEDCO PHOTO
7669 Melrose • Los Angeles 46 • YOrk 0658

PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL

now on sale at Newsstands and Camera Stores

PHOTOS on CLOTH!

Print your favorite pictures on cloth, wood, paper, leather, etc. Takes only 5 minutes. Won't wash out.

Yours FREE! "WALL ST. Camera NEWS."

CHEMICAL bottle for 400 pictures $1.98 Prepaid

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. 80 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

Add a Pellegrini
VARIABLE SHUTTER UNIT
To Your Bolex H-8 and H-16

The Real Answer to Complete FADES and LAP DISSOLVES
Many Other Advantages
Send for Free Informative Booklet

TULLIO PELLEGRINI
1545 Lombard St.
San Francisco 23, California

Dated 1955!!—COLOR and B & W

No PROCESSING—World's Lowest Prices—Direct to You

Kind	One for/ Price	Six for/ Price
20 Exp. 35mm Reloads		
(Day or Tung.) ANSCO. . . .	1.20	6.00
Aero Ektachrome, ASA 100. .	.85	4.85
Kodak X or Super XX.	. . .	1.49
MOVIE FILM		
16mm x 100' B & W, ASA 50	1.25	6.25
16mm x 50' MAG.	1.35	7.50
8mm x 25' Dble. (Spooled).	.49	2.50

Process Available 8mm 50¢; 16mm $1. .48 hr. Service

CROWN PHOTO 1180 BROADWAY (Dept. 250) N.Y.C. 1, N.Y.

WILD LIFE FILMS

Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plains. 8mm or 16mm in beautiful color or B & W. Also 2" x 2" color slides. Write for free illustrated catalog.

Wild Life Films 5151SM S Strohm Avenue North Hollywood, California

GUARANTEED VALUES WEDDING·BABY ALBUMS

also MUSICAL

Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.

Photogr Discount FREE New Folder PP

PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

1st CLASS QUALITY 1st CLASS MAIL

Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge.

8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed, 60c; 12-exp., 80c; 16-exp., 95c. 35mm fine grain developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.35; 36-exp., $1.85; reprints, 6c each.

FIVE DEGREES OF PAPER USED, CORRECT CONTRAST SELECTED FOR EACH NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.

FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.
P. O. Box 96-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

CAMERA FILM

Processing service available: 8 MM — 25' dbl 40c; 50' Mag. 65c; 100' roll $1.20.

We return spools and mag.

B & W ASA 50

16 MM 100' Roll **$2.50**

8 MM—25' Double Roll **$1.00**

Price includes processing.

CREST FILM-LABS
9 E. 167 St. Dept. 2 Bronx 52, N. Y.

COLORAMA

COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼	$ .25
3¼ x 4½	.50
4 x 5	.75
5 x 7	1.00
8 x 10	2.00

10% Discount on 6 or more prints

Min. order 1.50 Postpaid. Send cash or money order

PERSONALIZED XMAS Cards, 2¼x3¼ Prints

12 prints	$ 3.50
25 prints	6.75
50 prints	12.50
100 prints	22.50

With Xmas folder and envelopes.

3¼ x 4½ Comparable prices. Dealer inquiries invited.

COLORAMA
P.O. Box 2407 · Hollywood 28 · California

Calichrome COLOR PRINTS

Our new improved color process gives you the best color prints possible. Guaranteed Quality! FAST SERVICE.

X-MAS CARDS

Choose your favorite color transparency for your X-mas cards. Your own color film printed and mounted in an attractive X-mas Folder.

20c per PRINT—5c per CARD

Minimum order one dozen from same film.

COLOR PRINTS, 2¼ x 3¼..25¢ ea., 5 for $1.00
3¼ x 4½..50¢ ea., 5 for $2.00
5 x 7....$1.00 ea., 5 for $4.00

Send film or write for price list and information.

CALICHROME
P. O. Box 9645 LOS FELIX STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

"BETTER PICTURES"

SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm -- $1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3¼x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3¼x4½—6c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. 5c will bring you mailer and complete price list.

We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service.
Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2621 West Lawrence Ave., Dept. F Chicago 25, Ill.

Introductory Offer FREE 3-D VIEWER

WHEN YOU BUY 2 3-D PINUPS FOR ONLY 50c EACH

No, we're not crazy . . . but we realize that every viewer owner immediately becomes a 3-D Stereo fan and we have a lifetime customer for our sensational stereo color transparencies.

Just send for the two stereo slides at the introductory price of only 2 for $1.00 and we'll include the VIEWER FREE OF CHARGE. If not completely satisfied, just return the whole business within 5 days and we'll gladly refund the dollar.

ADDITIONAL STEREO SLIDES WHILE THIS OFFER LASTS ONLY 50¢ EACH.

3-D STEREO CLUB 1165 BROADWAY N. Y. 1, N. Y.

---

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mtd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼	.30c	3x4½	.50c	4x5	.75c
3 x 3	.40c				

5x 7 . $1.25
8x10 . $2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004-C Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

LOW PRICES! COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼...25c (ANY TEN 20c EACH). SQUARE 120-620 FILM WILL BE MADE 2¼x2¼.
3x4...40c • 5x7...$1.25
4x5...60c 8x10... 2.00

24 HR. FILM DEVELOPING $1.00
ANSCO OR EKTACHROME SIZES 35MM (IN SLIDE MOUNTS). B2 OR 120, PB20 OR 620.
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

35mm DUPES 20¢ PER SLIDE

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P.O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to
ROCHESTER *Photo Color*
A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼x 3¼	3¼x 4½	5 x 7
25¢	50¢	$1
5 for $1.00	5 for $2.00	3 for $4.00

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Sensational Xmas Offer! YOU SAVE $30.61

ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

ARGUS C3 (Case & Flash)	$66.50
GADGET BAG—Genuine Calfskin	25.00
ADAPTER RING	1.75
3 FILTERS	5.55
1 Roll 36 exp. COLOR FILM	4.95
12 BULBS	1.56
2 BATTERIES	.25
List Price	$105.56
ALL FOR ONLY	$74.95

YOU SAVE $30.61
Postage prepaid any part of the United States

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th Street Dept. 1712 New York 16

Now, TITLE WHILE YOU SHOOT

TITLING MADE EASY

157 letters, numerals, figures. Never wear out. STICK LIKE MAGIC. With title boards & idea booklet. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee **$2.95**

FREE samples & ideas on request.

CLINGTITE LETTERS
1533 Hyde Park Blvd.
Chicago 15, Ill., Dept. P-12

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. P

Micro Record Corp. 487 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

WATCH THESE PAGES Every Month

for Unusual Values in Photographic Equipment Supplies and Service

---

FRESH 35mm FILM

Guaranteed Factory Fresh Safety—Not Surplus

Eastman Kodak — Ansco — Du Pont

Plus X, Microfile, Positive, Super XX, Infred, B&W Reversal

RELOADS — postpaid — BULK

20 exp..35¢..3/$1.00 | 27½ ft. $1.00
36 exp..55¢..3/ 1.50 | 100 ft. 3.50

ANSCO COLOR—Day or Tung. 20 exp—$1.25; 5/$6.00

TRI-STATE PHOTO LABS.
946-B GOODFELLOW ST. LOUIS 12, MO.

Reload Your Own! Not Gov't Surplus 35mm FILM FACTORY FRESH!

E. K. PLUS X
27½ ft. ..$1.00
100 ft. ...$3.50
3—36 exp. reloads $1.25

534 - ANSCO COLOR - 535
8 LOADS—20 EXP. EACH
Notched & tongued BULK FILM
DAY & TUNG.—28 FT. $8.49

ALL PRICES POSTPAID • IN CALIFORNIA ADD SALES TAX

PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.

35mm Slide in COLOR TITLES set of FOUR $1.50

There will be a TWO minute INTERMISSION If you get to GO you GET to go!

1A. Let's Get Started.
2A. Ladies Remove Hats.
3A. Intermission (Illus.)
4A. That's All, Folks.

FREE LIST ! !
Spec. Xmas Carol Slides

See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
TITLE SLIDES, 3510 White Plains Rd., N.Y. 67, N.Y.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALE

16 MM SOUND PROJECTORS, Reconditioned and Guaranteed 100% Perfect. Made to sell for over $500. On Sale $99 to $149. Complete in Every Detail. Also 8" x 10" Halobrome E-5 Enlarging Paper, 1953 Date, 100% Perfect. Per Box of 100 Sheets: Only $1, 6 for $5.00. Write, Visit or Phone.

NATIONAL CINEMA SERVICE
71 Dey Street WORTH 2-6049 N. Y. C. 7

Transparent MIRRORS

"See without being seen"

Photograph people unawares. From one side it's transparent as glass. From other side it's like ordinary mirror. Used by FBI to observe and photograph people unawares.

12x12" size $11.00
6x 6" size $ 3.00
add postage

• Special Sizes on Request

FREE! Our BARGAIN CATALOG!

WSC WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. 80 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

Bahnsen QUALITY Color PROCESSING

ONE DAY SERVICE

EKTACHROME
ROLLS .....$ 1.25
4 x 5, FOUR OR LESS --- 2.00
ANSCO ROLLS ..... 1.15 35mm. Mtd. $1.50

POSTAGE PREPAID

117 Glenn St. Yellow Springs, Ohio

classified advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. Rates: 75c per word prepaid. Minimum 10 words. Next available issue will be February. Copy must be in our hands before November 19th.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

DISCOUNTS to 40%—Cameras, Projectors, Tape Recorders, Lenses. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera B, 253 E. 94th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

20% TO 40% discount everything Photographic. Free catalogue. Dart 3812 P Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

FOTON, coated T2.2 Cooke, spotless $275, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

VOLUME Operators must give something extra. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

3¼ x 4¼ Crown Graphic, coated F4.7 Ektar, rangefinder, flashgun, holders spotless $135. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEED it in a hurry? We ship same day your order received, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ZEISS Contaflex, absolute latest, spotless $127.50, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SAVE time, save money, and deal with a large, reputable firm. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-f, coated F2 Summitar, spotless $165. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SKEPTICS Invited, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA M-3 cameras in stock. Get our trade deal, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW, Used, Buy, Sell, Trade, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-f, coated F2 Summicron, spotless $195, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

YOU Name It, we got it, and it's in stock at Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exactas, all kinds, largest in the Midwest, get our deal, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4 x 5 Super D. Graflex, 190mm F5.6 coated Optar in automatic diaphragm, spotless $195. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

PERSONAL Attention at Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BE Specific Please!! specific camera, specific model, specific lens, specific accessories, get our deal, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

FINEST Foreign Cameras, you name it, we got it, at Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

FINEST American Cameras, you name it, we got it, at Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CINE-Special II, coated f1.4 Ektar. Absolutely spotless $795. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ARRIFLEX 16mm "dream camera" in stock at Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

DISCOUNTS To 40%—Cameras, projectors, tape recorders, lenses. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. C & E Camera B, 249 E. 94 St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

100X Telephoto attachment easily made for any camera. Perfect lens and instructions $1.95. H. Jamer, Manorville 3, N. Y.

BORDERLESS easel; fast, positive composition. Cam action rubber pegs secure paper. Combination 5 x 7, 8 x 10, 11 x 14; $5.95. Unconditionally guaranteed. Clarke Co., Box 2123, Roanoke, Va.

NIKON 1.4 Brand New. Never once used. Complete with accessories. $298. Jerre Blakey, Paris, Mo.

DEAL Where Deals Are Best! Large volume, established reputation insure best service—lowest price. Get Our Prices First. All brands. Free Catalog—Photo equipment, home movies, appliances, watches, typewriters, gifts, etc. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y. Dept. P.

SCENEX camera takes real action photos standard 828 film camera, leatherette case, 2 rolls film $1.98 C. O. D. Speedway 2320 N. Raynor, Joliet, Ill.

NEW LOW READER RATE

PHOTOGRAPHY has established a new classified rate for readers only of 45c per word—minimum 10 words. This reader rate can only apply to those advertisements describing for sale, barter and/or exchange, merchandise of a purely personal ownership, and not in any sense merchandise or services offered on the part of a dealer or others. The commercial rate remains 75c per word, minimum 10 words.

TWIN 35mm Century projectors, Peerless Low Intensity Arc Lamps, RCA Sound System, Hertner Generator and Transverter, 12 ft. rubberized screen, ventilating system complete with motor. Currently operating in Rex Theatre, Felicity, Ohio. Price $1225. For particulars, write H. Masters, Chilo, Ohio.

CANADIANS. Pacemaker Graphic 45 Optar lens R. F. flash acc. Omega D II, 2 lenses Tripod Gralab timer. All equal to new. Cash only. Make offer, P.O. Box 1026, Cornwall, Ontario.

18 C.M. Goerz Dogmar Lens F4.5. Convertible. In Barrel. Best offer. A Perlouise, 614 Mason Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.

LEICA, Contax, latest model, extra lenses, sacrifice. Photography, Box 444.

ARGUS C4 Camera, Case and Flash. Brand new. $85.00. Raymon Roush, Hoagland, Ind.

CONWAY Camera Company Says Shop By Mail & Save. Trade-In Specials, Stereo Realist f3.5, spotless $94.50. 35mm Retina IA f3.5 ctd. sync. $59.50. 35mm Contax III, Sonnar f2 ctd. $145.00. $353—35mm Kine Exacta Biotar Preset f2 and case spotless $224.50. $169.50—35mm Contax II Sonnar f2 pre-war. Exc. cond. guaranteed $110.00. $162.50—35mm Zeiss Contaflex f2.8. Very latest Model. $124.50. $249.50—Auto Rollei Tessar f3.5 case, Heiland Syncromite. $139.50. $149.50—6x6 Rolleicord VI Xenar f3.5. Like new $115.00. $110—6x6cm. Zeiss Super Ikonta B Tessar f2.8. Guaranteed $54.50. $172.00—Stereo Realist, f3.5 with flash gun. Like New $110.50. If You Want The Best Deal use a 400mm Kilfert lens such as Jimmy Stewart uses in movie "Rear Window." We have them from 90mm to 400mm to fit Leica, Contax, Bolex, Exactas, Practiflex, Tell us what you want. We will give you the Best Deal in The World. Christmas Specials, Solar Enlarger #120 f4.5 ctd. lens. Reg. $92.50. Special $66.50. Solar Enlarger 4x5 with click stop, f4.5 ctd. Reg. $134.50, Special $89.50. Atkens Most Beautiful Travel Color Slides, 8 in a box. Any city, any country, and prominent spot in world, set of 8, $1.95. Nord Stereo Projector $99.50. When In Chicago Visit Conway's 4 Famous Stores for Fine Cameras. Conway Camera Co., 34 N. Clark St., Chicago 2, Ill.

WEST-COAST Headquarters for truly fine equipment—at low, low prices—Contax IIa, f2 Sonnar, $188.00. Contax IIa, f1.5 Sonnar, $199.00. Contax IIIa, f1.5 Sonnar, $236.00. Largest, most complete stock of Zeiss equipment—21mm wide angle Biogons, Contaflexes—all accessories! Prewar Contaflex, f1.5 Sonnar, $134.00. New Exakta VX, f3.5 Tessar, $158.00. New Exakta VX, f2.8 Tessar, $189.00. New Exakta VX, f2 Biotar, $229.00. Complete stock Exakta accessories—new & used! Nikon, f2 Nikkor, latest model, $169.00. Nikon, f1.4 Nikkor, latest, $199.00. Leica M3's with f3.5 Elmars, f2 Summicrons, f1.5 Summarits—M3 lenses, M3 accessories—full line of Leica equipment on hand—immediate air shipments! Leica IIIc, f3.5 Elmar, $119.00. Leica IIIf, f3.5 Elmar, used, $149.00. Leica IIIf, f2 Summicron, used—spotless, $218.00. Leica IIIf, f1.5 Summarit, used, $238.00. Used Leica lenses—our specialty—at lowest cost! Polaroid Pathfinder, spotless condition, $168.00. Ikoflex III, f2.8 Tessar, solenoid, $99.00. Ikoflex Ia, f3.5 Tessar, $72.00. Rolleiflex, last prewar, f3.5 Tessar, beautiful condition, $100.00. Rolleicord III, f3.5 Triotar, $76.00. Highest trades against new Rolleiflex Automats f3.5 & 2.8C—get our quotation! Rolleiflex Automat, latest Jubilee model, f3.5 Xenar, used $186.00. 3¼ x 4¼ Pacemaker Crown Graphic, f4.5 Xenar, MX Compur, Kalart rangefinder, $139.00. Revere Stereo, immaculate, $128.00. Linhofs—all models—best trades! Hasselblad lenses—new 150mm f3.5 Kilar, $139.00; new 300 f5.5 Kilar, $169.00; new 400mm f5.5 Kilar, $260.00. Hasselblad 1000F, f2.8 Ektar, immaculate, $318.00—Hundreds of new & used Super Values—all fully guaranteed! Write for our quotations—American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th Street, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

GUARANTEED bigger discounts or money back. March, Box 5, N. Baldwin, N. Y.

KINE Exakta VX, f2.8 CZT preset, Immaculate, $209.90. Contax IIIa, f1.5 ctd, case, $261.00, Spotless. Free catalog. 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

ARGUS C-3, case, flash, Spotless, $48.98. Argus C-4, case, flash, never used, $73.81. Free Catalogue. 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

REVERE 8mm Model 90 Projector $75.00. Revere model 44 magazine F1.9, Turret Camera $40.00. W. C. Mieher, 4060 Walnut Grove Rd., Memphis, Tennessee.

SAMPLE "Parasite" Bowtie Antenna $1.25. Material for assembling 80 antennas $32.50. Individual Sam's Schematics Rented; Sold; lowest rates. Cassidy, 4369 Neosho, St. Louis, Missouri.

CHRISTMAS Card Printer, contacts greeting, enlarges photo, one operation. Plans one dollar. Arnold Kendall, 3006 Robins, Endwell, N. Y.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

YOU will get top cash by return mail for quality foreign and domestic cameras and lenses. Equipment held ten days for your approval. Sell now to Indiana's best known and largest camera and photo supply house. Hoosier Photo Supplies, Inc., 51 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana.

WE buy, sell or trade photo equipment. Will pay top prices. Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Bell and Howell, Bolex, etc. Sell to the largest camera co. in the middle west. Check sent same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass 585 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

LENSES, Aerial Cameras, Gun Cameras (GSAP), Motion Picture Cameras, Still Cameras. Cash airmailed immediately for these and Aerial Lenses, including 6" Metrogon, 7" Aeroektars, 20" and 40" Bausch and Lomb. Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, N. Hollywood, California.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

MAIL your camera today. Will send check by Air Mail. Items held ten days for your approval. Highest prices in the United States. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, O.

BOLEX, Bell & Howell Movie cameras, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

URGENTLY Need Bolex cameras, get our offer, immediate reply, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA Cameras and lenses, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN pays more, bicker less, replies immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CASH Immediately for: Bell & Howell, Bolex, Canon, Contaflex, Contessa, Contax, Graphics, Hasselblad, Kine-Exacta, Leica, Linhof, Nikon, Retina, Rolleiflex, Super Ikontas, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

USUAL and unusual lenses. We buy cameras and equipment for cash. We need in particular Hasselblads, Bolex H, Auto Rolleis, Exaktas, Argus C3, Leicas, Graflexes, Reveres, Bell & Howells, 4 x 5 Graphic Views, Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, California.

LENS for Kodak Ektra 35mm F.3.5. L. Davidson, 113 West 42 St., New York City.

250 EXP. Leica. Rednal, 890 6th Ave., NYC.

35MM Universal Motion Camera. With or without fade attachment. Write or Phone, Coffman & Meyung Photo Lab. Mt. Pocono, Penna. Phone 4321.

CASH immediately. Ship at our expense your cameras, projectors, lenses. Highest prices guaranteed. Receive Airmailed check tomorrow. Equipment returned prepaid if not satisfied. Established 1920. Reliable Camera Exchange, 515 South Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

LEICA cameras! Leica lenses! Leica equipment! The very highest prices paid air mail immediately! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CONSISTENTLY paying more! Urgently wanted now: Kine Exaktas, Rolleiflex, Bolex H-8, H-16, Bell & Howell, Leica, Linhof, Retinas, Graphics, Hasselblad, Contax, Stereo Realist, 8mm & 16mm movie equipment! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LEICAS with Summicron, Summitars, Elmars—urgently needed now! Immediate cash air mail! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

NIKON-CANON cameras, lenses! Immediate air mail cash! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

PHOTO FINISHING

2x2 COLORSLIDES Custom made from any size colorprint or transparency 3 for $1.00. Les Wallace, 306 Earlington Rd., Havertown, Pa.

ATTENTION 35mm users. 20 exp. roll S.W. glossy 80c. D.W. dull (Kashmir White) $1. All prints individually cropped, composed, & spotted. Fast Service. Mailer. Photo-Cropp, Box 87, Bushwick 21, Brooklyn, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES—kodachrome or black & white from your positive transparency or picture 25c each. Photo Copy Shop, 209 W. 15th St., Holland, Mich.

DISGUSTED with poor photofinishing? Something new. Send film or inquire. Your credit is good. Statement with finishing. Jerry's, Dept. C, Box 1231, Lansing, Michigan.

35MM—36 exp. developed and enlarged 3¼x4½—$1.00 with this ad. Flash-Foto Box 36Y, Bklyn 4, N. Y.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers' prices. 5x7, 28c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, 70c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order, $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes, tintypes. Inquire Movieframe Enlargements. Projectionslides, Lanternslides from any print or negative black and white 3 one dollar. Colorslides from any Kodacolorprint, printon, 4 two dollars. 20, 36 Exp. Direct Positive film delivered and reversed developed. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 28c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, 70c; 16x20, $2.00. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

COLOR Prints, 8x10, $1.50; 2¼x3¼, 25c; 3¼x4½, 50c; 4x5, 75c; 5x7, $1.00. Processing, 35mm, 120-620, $1.00 Roll. P & J Color Prints, P. O. Box 8575, Cole Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.

GIANT photos a specialty. Introductory offer 40 by 48 $6.50 from your negative or print. Ideal for home or office. Warner Studio, 408 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.

ENLARGING, Photoelectric exposure control. Automatically make correct exposures. Send for literature or see your dealer. $286.50. Fotomatic Corp., 2927 N. Tibbs, Indianapolis, Ind.

ENLARGEMENTS. Portrait Paper 5 x 7 35c, 8 x 10 65c, Oil Colored $1.50 additional. Negative from Photo 50c. Miniatures 50c. Minimum Order $1.00 cash. B. C. Gillmore, 4604 Nelson Blvd., St. Louis 20, Mo.

ENLARGEMENTS—highest quality guaranteed. 5 x 7, 30c; 8 x 10, 40c; 11 x 14, 75c; 16 x 20, $2.00; 30 x 40, $4.50. Minimum $1.00 cash. 10% discount order over $5.00. Expert oil coloring, retouching, etching. New negative 50c. Photoart Service, 1031 Calhoun St., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

PHOTOMURALS, 20 x 24, $3.00; 20 x 30, $3.50; 30 x 40, $4.50; 40 x 60, $8.50. Send negatives, prints, transparencies, fine grain copy negatives $1.00. Photocraft Enlarging Service, 2145 State Street, Hamden, Conn.

ENLARGEMENTS of professional quality, custom made, warmtone or B & W doubleweight glossy, silk, semi-matte, matte, 5 x 7, 30c; 8 x 10, 40c; 11 x 14, 80c; 16 x 20, $2.00. New negatives, 60c. Complete services available. Minimum order $1.00. Photocraft Enlarging Service, 2145 State Street, Hamden, Conn.

BARTER AND EXCHANGE

LARGE selection movie and still camera equipment to swap for guns, old and new. Lists, 10c. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

STEREO. Exchange slides. Your slide and 10c or two for one. Scenic and pinup. E. Nasel, 3038 S. Glencoe, Denver, Colo.

BUY, Sell, or Trade 16mm Films. Free List. Specify Sound or Silent. Corey, 556 Aldine, Chicago 13.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOMOUNTS 3x5's $3.00/100, 5x7's $4.80/100 f.o.b. here. Free samples, price list. Manufacturers Penn Photomounts, Glenolden, Pennsylvania.

PHOTOGRAPHER'S business cards. Samples. Artypographers, 1024 Hollywood Station, Hollywood 28, California.

WEDDING and all occasion albums, folders, easels, gold-stamping, film, paper, free wholesale price list. Seibert, 2 East 183rd Street, New York 53.

MOVIE FILMS
Rented—Sold—Exchanged

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, Hinsdale, Ill.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

5,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. International-Z, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

RENT 16mm sound films by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Latest Major Releases. Features. $4.95 up; 400-foot shorts, 75c. Send for catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, New York.

KODACHROME movies-projection sample $1.00, SOF rentals, lists 10c. Galloway Films, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

WILD animal and bird movies. 8mm or 16mm, beautiful color or B&W. Also 2"x2" color slides. Write for free literature. Wild Life Films, 5151ZM Strohm Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

8MM Color Rentals 19c. Catalogue Dime. Cooper's Mart, Eaton, Ohio.

UNMATCHED home movie bargains at Imperial! Because Imperial is also a direct distributor you get Hundreds of Exclusive Offerings At Dealer Prices. Largest selection in country. New releases. Send for free 1955 catalog. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y. Dept. P.

WORLD'S Largest Selection of Films. Buy, sell, exchange, rent features and shorts. Free bargain bulletin. Specify 8mm-16mm-silent or sound. Dept. F1, Peerless Camera—415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, New York.

FREE 1955 Castle Film Catalog—8 & 16mm. New releases. P.O. Box 220, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

FREE Catalogue: New 8 & 16mm films. Box 14, Midtown Station, New York 18, N. Y.

SALE 16mm Sound Films Lists Film Enterprises. Box #23, Hagerstown, Maryland.

FINEST 16mm Sound Films, Lowest Rentals. Write Movocco, 14 Leonard St., Springfield 4, Mass.

RENT 16mm Sound Feature Pictures—$3.95, three days, including delivery, return postage. 25-minute short subject programs, $2.49. Big catalog free. Eastin Pictures, 121 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

FREE! Blackhawk's fall sale catalog new and used 16mm, 8mm films, used 16mm sound projectors, new 2"x2" color slides. Blackhawk Films, 1037 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

APEX film (DuPont) 8 and 16mm. Finest professional motion picture film emulsions coupled with finest critical processing assures you movies of the highest calibre. None Finer At Any Price! ASA 16 to 300. Complete laboratory service. DuPont bulk film available. Send for free catalog. Film Industries, Inc., Post Office Box 938, Bridgeport, Conn.

CAMERA REPAIRS

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Foth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

QUALITY Camera Repairing, Shutters, Bellows, Reflex Mirrors, etc. Estimates, prompt service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (prompt 24 hours' service). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

RELIABLE service. Internal synchronization, any camera $12.50 up. Guaranteed. Foto-View, 323 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams Street, Chicago 7, Ill.

UNIVERSAL (Cinemaster, Mercury, Roamer) still and movie camera repairs. Trained technicians. No projectors. All work guaranteed. Two-week delivery. Estimates sent on all work. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

LENSES made and repaired. Hard coating for sharper pictures, faster speed. Recementing, repolishing, light scratches and haze removed. Complete binocular repairing. Guaranteed workmanship. Send lenses or binoculars or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 181 Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y. Free descriptive folder.

GUARANTEED, insured repairs at fair prices. Specialists in internal synchronization on all cameras. Expert repairs on Leicas, Rolleis, etc. Camera Repair Corporation of America, 225-A Broadway, New York 7.

CANON Cameras—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

300 CAMERA Repair screws, bolts, rivets, etc., assorted $1.00. BeBe Supplies, 166 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

COLOR SLIDES

130,000 SLIDES in stock insures quick delivery. Production by Captain Arps, U. S. Navy, retired, insures satisfaction. Description of scene on each slide makes constant reference to catalog unnecessary. Send 6c (stamps) for new 48 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico. If interested in other foreign countries, mention countries and add 3c, as these are separate lists. Worldwide coverage. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

COLOR Slides. Relive your vacation trips. 1,000 Travel Kodachromes. Free list (sample 30 cents). Send today, Kelly P. Choda, P. O. Box 588, Stanford, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL color slides 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue, "Slide News." Slide Supply, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

BEAUTIFUL Maine Coast Scenes, New Hampshire, Hudson Valley, Montreal, Halifax. Lists and 3 samples. $1.00. Maine-Photos, Box 1622C, Portland, Maine.

50 KODACHROME slides $11.00, lists with sample 35c. Galloway Library, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

BEAUTIFUL slides. Americas, Europe, other Continents. Special approval plan. Request free list, stating which category. Also color prints from your originals. Eulo Slides, Box 178, Denver 1, Colorado.

FINGER Lakes; Falls, Glens, Lilacs, Roses, 2x2 kodachrome 50c; 6, 2.50: List. Vincent Tollis, Lima, N. Y.

WILD animal and bird films beautiful 2" x 2" color slides. 8mm or 16mm color movies or B & W. Write for free literature. Wild Life Films, 5151ZM Strohm Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

WORLDWIDE Kodachromes on Approval—2x2 (35mm) and Stereo (3D). In breathtaking color . . . interiors of Louvre, St. Peters, etc. Paris Night Club entertainers . . . the shots you need to complete your collection. Choose super-kodachromes from the world-famous Wolfe collection—larger than that of all other dealers combined! Over 4500 selections from 47 countries, rushed to you same day by airmail or on approval. Name The Spot, We'll Furnish The Slide. Send for free 36-page catalog (specify 35mm or Stereo). Ernest P. Wolfe, PSA, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California.

EXCLUSIVE Interiors—Historic Buildings, museums, caves. Also national parks, cities; Canada, Mexico. Free list. Keller Color, Clifton, N. J.

CHROMASLIDES presents America in a pageant of unbelievably life-like, color slides. $ .25 Each; Set of 12, $2.50. Catalogue and Sample Chromaslide .10. Chromaslides, P-11, Box 325, Alexandria, Virginia.

COLOR Slides By Well Known Professional Photographers. High quality, detailed descriptions, multitude of subjects. Catalog and listings, 50 pages. Relive your marvelous trip abroad. Enlarge your collection: Paris, Versailles, French and Italian Rivieras, Rome, Spain, England, Scotland, Belgium, Denmark, etc. Near and Far East, Mexico, etc. Catalog "P" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, N. Y.

FOR Christmas Showings and Gifts. Special Assortments of beautiful color slides: Nativity, Lives of Christ and Mary. Holy Land. Also European Shrines. Catalog "R" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, N. Y.

WEST-VIEW Kodachrome Slide Tours, on approval. The original and most liberal approval service—no deposit, no minimum purchase, lowest prices for exclusively Kodachrome film. Each Slide Tour consists of 18 2x2 slides of a popular scenic area and text describing each slide and subject in general. Send for free catalog and your first Kodachrome Slide Tour, indicating western National Park preferred. West-View, Dept. 4, 1518 Montana Avenue, Santa Monica, California.

UNIV. of Virginia—three superb colorslides, Virginia list, one dollar. D. Marvin, Box 766, Culpeper, Va.

"BIRTHPLACE of America"—Kodachromes of Historic Philadelphia. Only 15c each (Minimum order: 10 slides). Sample and list, 20c. Philly-Photos, Box 6221, Philadelphia 36, Pa.

PILGRIM—The quality slides you will be proud to show with your own. 2 x 2 and stereo. New Hampshire, Cape Cod, Plymouth, Gloucester, Boston, Niagara, Ausable, Santa's Workshop, New York City, United Nations, Quebec, Gaspe, Bermuda, fall foliage, and many others. Free Catalog. Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-3 Bosworth Street, Boston 8, Mass.

SAMPLE 25c. Ten $1.10. Hopson, 2524 Sichel St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

SPECIAL Selections Banff, Jasper, Glacier Park, Yellowstone and Western National Parks on approval. Catalogue. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

SUPERB 2 x 2 color slides, only Kodachromes, of most European countries, east coast of South America, the United States. Free list. Henry Van Scofield, 123 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

STEREO

STEREO, Kodachrome originals of scenic Hawaii. Free listing. Hawaiian Stereos, P. O. Box 2874, Honolulu, Hawaii.

DUPLICATING—Your color stereo slides duplicated 60c pair mounted. Ten or more of same slide 50c each. Hamilton Color, 127 North 2nd St., Hamilton, Ohio.

PARIS night club entertainers . . . Plus over 1000 Worldwide Kodachromes on approval. Write for free list. Ernest P. Wolfe, PSA, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California.

ILOCA Stereo Camera Owners—Model II or earlier. Valuable free information and gif . Send postcard today. Busch Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7.

TAKE Stereo pictures with any camera! Complete device and easy instructions, for only $1.00. Ithaca Stereo Company, Box 102, Ithaca, N. Y.

COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

FINEST Quality Printon Color Prints, Ansco Color and Ektachrome processing. Duplicates: 35mm thru 8x10. Christmas Cards. Fast Service. Kodachrome, Kodacolor, Pienacolor Service. Free Price List. Color Classics Laboratories, P.O. Box 5198, Tucson, Arizona.

FINEST Quality Color Prints: Wallet size 10c; 8x10, $1.50; 5x7, $1.00; 4x5, 50c; 3¼ x 4, 35c; 2¼ x 3¼, 25c. All Ansco Color Film $1.00 per roll processed, mounted. Orders under $1.00 add 5c postage. Your order covered by satisfaction or money back guarantee by New England's oldest Authorized Ansco Color Lab. This service offered exclusively by U. S. Color Mart, Box 2222 Hartford, Conn.

PROFESSIONAL Ektachrome Processing, Roll $1.50. Transparency Illuminated Frames. Coloren Laboratories, 1556 Piedmont, Atlanta, Georgia.

FLEXICHROME dye color enlargements—Matrices. Locke, G.P.O. Box 1165, N. Y. 1.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

100% PROFIT. No investment—Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. P12, New York 35, N. Y.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 530 B, Mount Morris, Ill.

BUY Wholesale—25,000 items—Catalog 25c. Matthews, 1474-A3, Broadway, N. Y. C. 36.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific, Oceanside, ZD, California.

MONEYMAKING, Bargain opportunities, directory 25c. L. Dellacorte, 2357 Crotona Ave., N. Y. 58.

BUY Wholesale 450,000 Products. Literature Free. Carter, Box 6011-PH, Chicago 80.

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions all Magazines Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Company, Westfield, New Jersey.

TRADE Magazines. See late copies through our easy to get acquainted service. Choose from 4,387, covering all fields. Current List Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34D North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

"STARTLING Unlimited Vacations Plan." Proven successful before your eyes in free folio! Work sparetime—home! It's unknown! Haylings—PY2, Carlsbad, Calif.

INSTRUCTION

AIRBRUSH retouching home study. Free book. New York Correspondence School, 341 Bridge Street, Brooklyn, New York.

OIL coloring photographs. A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy, simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2251, Chicago 14.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2251, Chicago 14.

RETOUCHING class your area soon. Details, Homer English, Troy, Ohio.

LEARN Retouching. Complete Home Study Course including all equipment. Easy payments. Money back Guarantee. Full price $21.50. Write for Free literature today. Marshall Art Studios, Dept. CR, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

CAMERA Repairman greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! Free, big illustrated book tells how! Write today. National Camera Repair School, Dept. P-11, Englewood, Colorado.

EARN Good Money. Your own repair shop. Camera Repairing and Servicing Manual shows you how. Only $25.00. Write to E. Valera, 4202 N. Wolcott, Chicago 13, Illinois.

HELP WANTED

SEND out postcards. Cash daily. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

FILMS AND PAPER

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free Catalog! ESO-F, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

PHOTO MIRRORS

YOUR photo sealed in celluloid on back of 2¼" round mirror. 50c each, 3 for $1.00. Send snapshot 2¼" square for each mirror ordered. Theron Fox, 1296-A, Yosemite, San Jose, Calif.

STAMPS AND COINS

66 FOREIGN Coins and Bills $1.00; 110, $2.00. Alvin Levy, 59 Brighton 11th, Brooklyn 35, N. Y.

50,000 STAMP Grab-bags, 25c each. Anderson, P.O. Box 1, Reading, Pa.

FREE! Big United States Stamp Catalog. Valuable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Approvals. Harrisco, 306 V Transit Building, Boston 15, Mass.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 244-E. Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer. Write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

MISCELLANEOUS

RARE Books, Art. 24—Sparkling illustrated cartoon booklets $1.00. Catalog 10c. Aladdin Book Co., 210-CP Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

TAPE Recorders, tapes, accessories. Unusual values. Dressner, Box 66P, Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

BOOKS, booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated Comic booklets, 20, $1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032-P, Church Annex, New York 8, New York.

BUY wholesale Christmas giftware, watches, jewelry, appliances, cameras. Catalogues 50c (refundable). Dart, 3812P Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

ESOTERIC Curiosa, Rare Books, Manuscripts, Pamphlets, Readers, Booklets; English, French, German. Indicate title, author or subjects desired. Send stamped envelope for reply. P-Francene, Box 279, Madison Square Station, New York 10, N. Y.

UGLY Penmanship made beautiful in 10 hours with Positive Hand Controls. Write, Ozment, Box 665-22P, St. Louis, Mo.

FREE monthly bargain list! Before you buy try Camera Center, 35 Market St., Lynn, Mass.

LABEL your slides! Record data when taking picture, printed label with thumb mark ready to stick on finished slide. Booklet 250 labels, $1.00. Sample 10c. Tehico, 521 East 237, Euclid, Ohio.

WANTED Negatives, B & W—4 x 5—scenic, Campbell's, 78 Main St., Dublin, Pa.

"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your mail-box full three months. Bentz, (Desk—K/35), Chatawa, Mississippi.

"X-Ray MIND." Analyze and Influence People at Sight. (Adults) Inquire. Send dime. Krishnar Institute, Box 842-C44, Escondido, Calif.

BUILD 15 Radios . . . only $19.95 complete. Learn Radio Construction, Theory, Trouble-shooting, Code, F.C.C. Regulations. Complete Radio Course includes all parts, components, Instruction Books, etc. Free Radio Tester and Soldering Iron. No experience required. Money-Back Guarantee. Order direct or send for descriptive literature. Valuable Radio and TV Guide upon request, free of charge, no obligation. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., 497 Union Ave., Dept. P-1, Brooklyn 11, New York.

HISTORIC Virginia, world travel, 20c. Kodachrome 35c. Royal pix DP, Front Royal, Va.

AT Last! A Personalized Picture Lamp, using your Favorite Snapshot. Completely New. For detailed information write to—Family Gift Shop, Bernville, Penna.

BIKINIS $3.95 up. Or make your own, patterns $1.00. Hertenstein, 1257 Norwood Rd., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

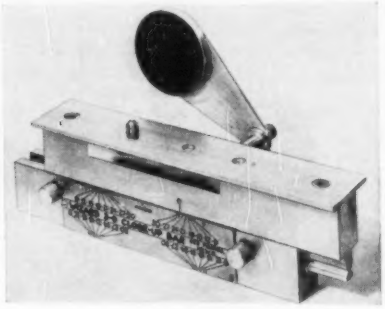
Stereo Today

(*Continued from page* 186)

Slide-Bar That Thinks

Most amateurs who experiment with stereo close-ups begin by making their own slide-bars. Several now are on the market. They provide a fitting for fastening to the tripod, a mount to hold the camera, and a bed upon which the camera slides from one side to the other. A big problem in using them is to determine how far to shift the camera to take a given picture. Tables usually are provided to enable the user to figure out his answer, but a more convenient solution is provided by an outfit that has just been introduced.

It is called the 3-D Wizard Close-up Bar and has been developed by Howard G. Swift, Jr., of Des Moines, Iowa. What makes it different is that you don't have to think about lens separation to take close-ups with it. Its ingenious scale is calibrated in subject distances from 9 to 30 inches. All you have to do to shoot a close-up at 15 inches, for example, is to align an index mark with 15 on the right side of the scale, cap the right lens and make the left-lens exposure. Then shift the camera to align the mark with 15 on the left side of the scale, cap the left lens, and take the right-lens picture.



Four scales are provided with the slide-bar, a pair for use with stereo cameras and a pair for regular cameras. One of each pair is for taking pictures for hand viewing and the other is for shooting for projection. It's generally conceded that a greater degree of stereo relief, and hence greater lens separation, is desirable for hand viewing than for projection. The scales are calibrated to provide an inter-lens distance of 1/25 the lens-to-subject distance for hand viewing and 1/50 for projection.

Swift built his first slide-bar to fill an assignment that called for hundreds of extreme close-ups and modified it as he went along. It is fitted with a spring-loaded capping hood to facilitate covering the lenses without moving the camera. It is intended for use with any camera that can be fitted with supplementary lenses for close-up focusing, and the mounting screw can be shifted to allow for centering regardless of the location of the tripod socket.—

The most Revolutionary development in electronic flash in 25 years

SUPER

SUN☼LITE II

PORTABLE SPEEDFLASH

with the amazing new

SUNFLECTOR

Super SUN*LITE II "POWERHOUSE" PORTABLE gives over 1000 flashes per battery set. Powerpack under 5 lbs. Color guide 35-50 b&w 150-300. Has Sunflector, Shutter Cord, Standard L-Bracket. Less batteries, **$79.50**

"POCKET - PAK" PORTABLE 32 oz. packweight, 500 flashes per battery. Same light output, guide numbers, equipment as above. Less batteries, **$89.50**

Super SUN*LITE II AC OUTFIT, $62.50

Gives 50% More Light
25% Increase in
Guide Numbers!
Masters Color and Distance!

Yes—the new *SUNFLECTOR*—one-piece tube-reflector is the greatest advance since we introduced the first dry battery powered, portable Speedflash. The Sunflector is now standard equipment on all Sun-Lite Speedflash at *no increase in price.* Color guide now 35-50 . . . black-and-white 150-300!

- **LOW-PRICED** — Sun-Lite equals performance of units costing as much as $100 more.
- **ECONOMICAL** — Voltage-doubling circuit cuts battery replacement costs in half.
- **VERSATILE** — Sun-Lite Extension Lights multiply light rather than divide it.
- **FLEXIBLE** — You can choose from three different power sources . . . "Powerhouse" Pack, "Pocket-Pak" or A.C.

Super SUN*LITE II POWER-BOOSTER EXTENSION LIGHT doubles light output, all other makes divide it. Adds extra light source or doubles light of original source — as desired. **$49.50**

SUN * LITE II "FLASH SAVER" inexpensive AC speedflash for the average snapshooter. Makes ideal studio "slave" unit with Sun*Lite Photo Tripper. Guide numbers: Kodachrome 25-30, B&W 100-120 (commercial development), Kodacolor 50-65. Has shutter cord, L-bracket, 15' cord. **$39.95**

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY — your dealer will loan you a unit FREE! (Or write to The Hershey Mfg. Company for illustrated information.)

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

SUPER **SUN ☼ LITE II**

Hershey Manufacturing Co. 2425 W. Lawrence Ave. Chicago 25, Ill.

SENSATIONAL OPTICAL BARGAINS

f/1.4 16mm. MOVIE PROJECTION LENS

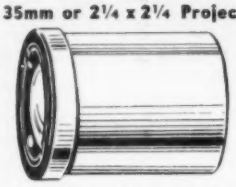
F. L. only 1" . . . or ½ that of standard 16mm projecting lens. Gives you a big picture—4 times the size normally obtained in same projecting distance. This is a 6 element coated lens manufactured for use in an expensive Juke Box Projector. Would normally retail for about $30.00. Lens unit mounted in a standard sleeve with an O. D. of 1 3/16" which fits most 16mm projectors. Brass tubing available to change O. D. for adapting to other sizes from 1" to 1½". Direction sheet included. Back of this lens must come to within 3/16" of film. Excellent for making your own projector taking Viewmaster-size film, or for making a contour projector.

Stock No. 30,119-P ..... **$9.50 pstpd.**

Sleeve Adapter, 1" O.D.
Stock No. 40,126-P ..... **$1.00 pstpd.**

f/3.5 PROJECTION LENS

for 35mm or 2¼ x 2¼ Projectors



Well-made, anastigmatic projection lens. Use it for building your own projector (see "Instruction Booklet" listing below Stock #9014-P), or adapt it for use with commercial models. O. D. of barrel 1⅝". E. F. L. 4 inches.

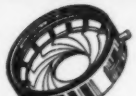
Stock No. 30,099-P ..... **$6.00 Postpaid**

TEMPERED HEAT ABSORBING GLASS

Flat polished discs of specially treated glass designed to absorb heat from optical systems of projectors, enlargers, etc. Not mounted. 5/64" thick. You can't buy it at a lower price!

Stock No. 4070-P (2⅜" dia.) . . $1.50 ea. Pstpd.
Stock No. 4071-P (2¼" dia.) . . $1.50 ea. Pstpd.

IRIS DIAPHRAGM



Imported from Germany. Low cost. Use for building enlargers, cameras, optical instruments, etc. With handle. O.D. 2¼". Maximum aperture—1⅝". Minimum aperture—¼.

Stock No. 30,118-P.
..... **$4.50 P.P.**

Just arrived from Germany

ANASTIGMAT ENLARGING LENSES

Make your own enlargements. (See "Instruction Booklet" listing below Stock #9038-P.) It's a lot of fun and easy. Three popular sizes of high quality anastigmatic enlarging lenses. Coated for increased contrast, and to cut down exposure time. Corrected for color separation. Flat field. Excellent overall definition. Click stops. Iris diaphragm. Retaining ring for mounting. COVERAGE: 55 MM size—35 MM. 75 MM size—2¼x2¼. 105 MM size—2¼x3¼.

Stock No. 30,123-P—F/4.5—55 mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5.6-8-11-16 ..... **$13.50 Postpaid**
Stock No. 30,124-P—F/4.5—75 mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5-6-8-11-16-22 ..... **$16.50 Postpaid**
Stock No. 30,125-P—F/4.5—105 mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5-6-8-11-16-22 ..... **$19.50 Postpaid**

4¼" "Palomar, Jr." Reflecting Telescope

Complete with tripod

$74.50

A REAL ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

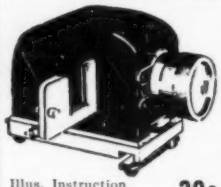
With this scope, you can see the craters on the Moon, the rings of Saturn, double stars, or a newspaper headline at a mile! Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. Rack and pinion focusing, removable mirror mount, counterweight. Real equatorial mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube. Combination eyepiece give 57 and 115 powers. Takes standard eyepieces for greater power. Mirror f/11. Mirror corrected to better than ¼ wavelength.

Stock No. 85,006-P . . . $74.50 f.o.b., Barrington, N. J.

"MAKE-YOUR OWN" 4¼" MIRROR KIT

The same fine mirror as above, polished and aluminized, lenses for eyepieces and diagonal. No metal parts. **Stock No. 50,074-P** .. **$16.25 pstpd.**

BUILD YOUR OWN! 35mm. Slide Projectors



Thousands of our customers have made their own projectors. Excellent results! Money saved! NOTE: We do not furnish metal parts except focusing mount in kit #4068-P.

Contains f/1.9 projection lens in focusing mount, 2 condensers, heat absorbing glass, full instructions.
STOCK NO. 4068-P ..... **$6.00 pstpd.**

2 unmounted achromats for projecting lens, 2 condensers, heat absorbing glass.
STOCK NO. 4029-P ..... **$2.85 pstpd.**

Illus. Instruction Booklet 9014-P **30c**

INFRA-RED FILTER

Take Pictures at Night—in Movies, etc.

Fasten it over your flash reflector as an infra-red light source. For use with infra-red camera attachments, telescopes, etc. Light from your light source is filtered so that only infra-red light hits subjects. 3⅝" diam. ⅛" thick.

Stock No. 60,033-P ..... **$2.00 ea. Pstpd.**

Get booklet—Infra-Red Light and Its Uses.
Stock No. 9040-P ..... **75¢**

SPITZ JR. PLANETARIUM

One of the greatest scientific toys we have ever offered! Designed by Armand Spitz, world-famous maker of the Spitz Planetarium. Projects nearly 400 stars, more than 70 constellations in their correct relationships. Use it in any darkened room of the house, project it on the ceiling. No batteries, works on ordinary household current. Two simple adjustments that show you the sky as it appears from any point in your hemisphere . . . for any month of the year! Rheostat control for brightness.

32-page book included free of extra cost. Contains valuable information about the stars, provides easy identification of the constellations.

About 14" high on a 7" x 7" base. Projection sphere 7" diameter. Weight 3 lbs.

Stock No. 70,040-P ..... **$15.00 Postpaid**

Your Chance to Own a Very Fine Instrument

IMPORTED MICROSCOPE

1 OCULAR
3 OBJECTIVE LENSES
RACK & PINION FOCUSING
REVOLVING DISC-LIGHT
ADJUSTABLE MIRROR
SQUARE STAGE (2¾" x 2⅝") with SLIDE CLAMPS

100, 200, 300 Power

Good optical qualities. Fine focusing. Definition is surprisingly clear and good . . . in fact amazingly so at this price. Serviceable construction. The greatest microscope bargain on the market!

TRY IT FOR 10 DAYS . . . If you're not completely satisfied your money will be refunded in full.

Instrument comes packed in sturdy, hard wood case. Accessory Eyepieces and Objective available.

Stock No. 70,008-P . $14.95 Postpaid

FREE! **Clip this ad for 93-page book "Hunting With the Microscope" sent free! Regular advertised price 60c. Limited time only!**

ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

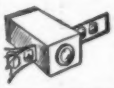
Easy to follow—accurate—8½ x 11 page size—many illustrations. Do-it-yourself—Save! and have Fun!

	Stock No.	Price Pstpd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-P	30c
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-P	40c
Method to Clean Precision Optics	9024-P	15c
Homebuilt Riflescopes	9018-P	40c
NEW—JUST ISSUED		
ULTRA CLOSE-UP Photography	9042-P	60c
Infra-red Light and Its Uses	9040-P	75c
Homemade Stereo-Adapters	9032-P	30c
Homemade Stereo-Viewers	9034-P	30c
Photo Micrography with Pen Microscope	9029-P	10c
Dummy Cameras	9035-P	20c
Collimating Systems	9031-P	15c
"Building a Condenser Enlarger"	9038-P	40c

Look! Look! Get this Book!
"ALL ABOUT TELEPHOTO LENSES"

21 pages—wealth of information, diagrammed instructions. Tells how to build Telephoto attachments—how to use them. Lots of other good dope on Telephotography.
Stock #9036-P ..... **60c Pstpd.**

SIMPLE LENS KITS!



Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock # 2-P—10 lenses ..... **$ 1.00 postpaid**
Stock # 5-P—45 lenses ..... **$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock # 10-P—80 lenses ..... **$10.00 Postpaid**

UNMOUNTED HASTINGS TRIPLET MAGNIFIER

10 power—real flat field. Diameter .587" (15mm.), F.L. 1". A $7.50 value!
Stock No. 30,120-P
$3.75 Postpaid

LOOK! Best results in viewing "Photography Magazine" Stereo Pictures. Use Stock #40.041-P—3" x 4", listed below. First Surface Mirrors eliminate reflections.

FIRST SURFACE MIRRORS

40.040-P	2 x 3"	$0.60 Pstpd.
40.041-P	3 x 4"	1.10 Pstpd.
40.042-P	4 x 5"	1.80 Pstpd.
40.043-P	5 x 7"	3.15 Pstpd.
40.067-P	8 x 10"	5.50 Pstpd.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KIT

Build Instrument worth up to $150.00. Grind your own mirror. Contains: Mirror blank, plate glass tool, eye-piece lenses, polishing pitch, abrasives, diagonal.

Stock No.	Size	Pstpd. Price
70,004-P	6"	11.00

15 POWER SPOTTING TELESCOPE

15 POWER SPOTTING TELESCOPE

Complete with Tripod and Swivel Head

Prism erecting system. Sharp clear image. Ramsden eyepiece. Coated achromatic objective lens. Max. length 7¾". Tripod is 8½" high. This price possible because war surplus material was utilized in construction.

Stock No. 70,035-P
..... **$19.95 Pstpd.**

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size

50 POWER MICROSCOPE and 10 POWER TELESCOPE

ONLY **$4.50** ppd.

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at rare objects, just plain snooping.

Order Stock #30,059-P . . $4.50 ppd. Send Check or M.O.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

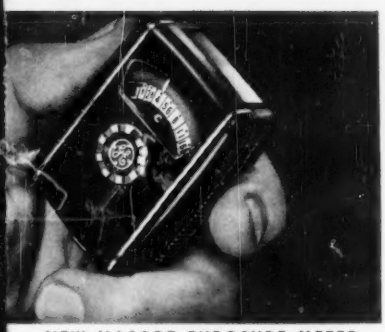
IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS
Write for FREE CATALOG P
We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

ORDER BY STOCK NO. **Send Check or M. O.**

Satisfaction Guaranteed

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, N. J.

G-E exposure meter eliminates picture-taking guesswork by telling you the correct camera setting



NEW MASCOT EXPOSURE METER—"the meter *everyone* can use." Instantly gives you correct exposure. Needle points directly to proper camera setting. Ideal for color slides, movies, stereo. Compact, easy-to-use, and only **$15.95****

PR-1 EXPOSURE METER—"The meter with a memory." Just press, set and read. Pointer lock holds reading; trident analyzer makes scanning easier; automatic range shift for indoor-outdoor reading. Complete for every photo need **$32.50****

Get Sparkling Christmas Pictures with a G-E Exposure Meter

MAKE sure those once-a-year Christmas shots are properly exposed . . . with a General Electric exposure meter. It quickly and easily measures existing light, then shows you exactly how to set your camera to capture vivid color and details.

Your assurance of the best possible combination of sensitivity and ruggedness, a G-E meter is highly responsive to varying light conditions and is quality engineered to withstand accidental rough handling. It will give you years of service with consistently accurate, dependable exposure settings for better pictures every time.

For your Christmas picture-taking, choose the popular new Mascot* or the superb PR-1 exposure meter at your photo dealer's. *Write for free leaflets* to Section 606-151, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.

*Reg. trade-mark of the General Electric Company.
**Fair Traded

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

For a gift well chosen . . . well received

A KODAK CAMERA

ANY good camera makes a good gift. But when you choose from one of these Kodak precision models—matching its abilities to the needs of someone on your list—your giving will be doubly wise, doubly appreciated.

For the woman who wants smart styling in a rangefinder miniature, choose the Kodak Bantam RF Camera. The Kodak Ektanon Lens, *f*/3.9, *Lumenized*, focuses to 2½ feet. The Kodak Flash 300 Shutter has speeds from 1/25 to 1/300 second, plus "B." Has a coupled rangefinder with single-window ranging and viewing, double-exposure prevention, automatic film stop. Takes convenient 8-exposure No. 828 film, Kodachrome, Kodacolor, or black-and-white. Price, $59.75.

For the man who wants a rugged, versatile 2¼ x 2¼ eye-level roll-film camera, choose the Kodak Chevron Camera. Combines the Kodak Ektar Lens, *f*/3.5, *Lumenized*, our finest, with the Kodak Synchro Rapid 800 Shutter, our fastest. Has ten speeds from 1 to 1/800 second, plus "B." Ball-bearing lens mount, thumb lever film advance, accurate coupled rangefinder, automatic parallax correction, focuses to 3½ feet. Takes No. 620 film (No. 828 with $4.75 adapter). Price, $198.50.

For anyone who appreciates a fine, precision miniature, we recommend the Kodak Signet 35 Camera. It boasts a Kodak Ektar Lens, *f*/3.5, *Lumenized*, for unsurpassed negatives and color transparencies. Has coupled, combined rangefinder and viewfinder; Kodak Synchro 300 Shutter with speeds from 1/25 to 1/300 second, plus "B." Ball-bearing lens mount, double-exposure prevention, automatic film stop and film count. Takes No. 135 film. Price, $87.50.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.